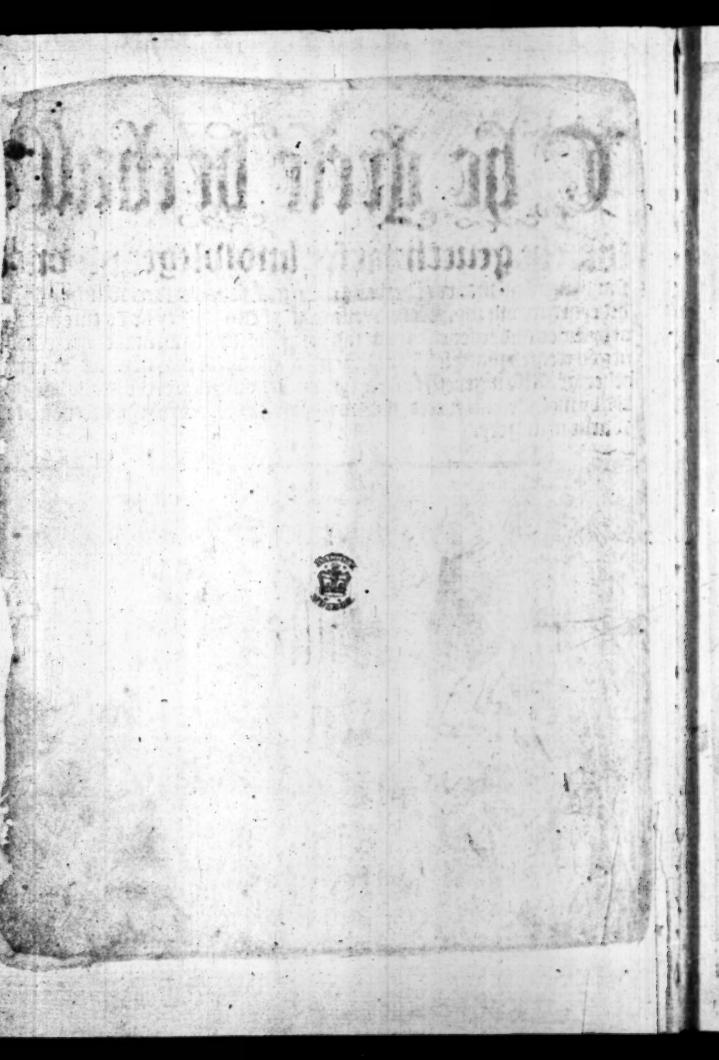
Inhiche geuethparfyt knolblegeand bid danbyng of all maner of berbes othere gracyons bertues whiche god ha ozbeyned foz our prosperous welfare and helth forthey hele a cure all maner of by leafer any services to all maner of reasons.

of byleales and lekenelles that fall of mylfortune to all maner of creatou of god created practyled by many expert and wyle mayllers as Aucenn other. ac. Allo it geneth full parfyte bubertandynge of the booke lately pr tyoby me (peter treneris) named the noble experiens of the vertuous hal warke offurgery.





Onfrderengethe grete goodneffe of almyghey gob creatour of heue and crebe and at thomas therin to prebended to whom be eternali lande and plays. ac. Confyderpinge the cours and na ture of the fours elementes and qualitees tobere to p nature of manis incloned out of the whicheelemetes illueth bruers qua lyters inframptes and brieaks in the coa pozate body of man but god of his good. nelk that is creatout of all thynges bath orderned for mankende (whiche he hath created to his owne lykenelle)for the arece and tender loue whiche be bath boto hom to whom all thinges exthely he bath or bey ned to be oberfant for the fuftentacron & belthe of his lournge creature mankende whiche is onely made egally of the fonce elementes and qualitees of the fame and tobart any of their fourt habouide or bath more dompnacyon the one than the other than it contrapneth p body of man to grete inframptees or byleales for the whiche p eternall god bath gruen of his haboun ? Dante grace/bertues in all maner of herbes to cure and heale all maner of fehenele les or if rimples to hom befalling thrugh the influent course of the foure elementes before and of the corrupcyons and & benymous aves cotracre p beithe of man Alfo of onbolfam meates or bepokes or bol fam meates oz bzynkes taken ontempe ratly whiche be called furfetes that been getha man fone to grete deftales or lekes nelle whiche defeales ben of nombre and ompossible to be reberied and fortune as well in bilages where as nother lurgeons not philicians be dwelling argh by many a mple as it dooth in good townes where they be redy at hande. Wherfore brotherly loue compelleth me to warte thaugh part tes of the holy gold Dewynge and enfors

mrnge how man map be holpen to grene herbes of the garbyn and webys of fel-Dys as well as by coffir receptes of the to treatrs preparato. Illo it is to be butets flande that all maner of medperns that be contrary to lebenetles is for the grete inpet flupte of the humours or the dimpruction of them or for to reftrame p cours to bere it is against the feblenesk of the berturs for the alteracyon or folucyon of contratts etes oz wondes oz other bearnnynges. ac. It is also to be buderftande that we fyube medpepnes fymple/laracyfe/appetifant/s mynyllbynge the luverhabunbance of bumours and alfo fymple medpe nes curtas and also medpernes alteratytes and confo ipoatrfes, ac. This noble worke is compr leb/composed and aucroapsed by dyuers & many noble boctours and expert may frers in medpernes / as Auicenna, Wandecta. Constantinus. wilhelmus, Blatearing Rabbi morfes. Johannes mefite. Dalp. Albertus. Bartholomes a moze other. ac.

The registre of the chaptrees mlatyn and in Englysige.

	A CONTRACTOR OF THE PARTY OF TH
Locia fince fo namel	ca.i.
A loca fuce fo name to a local	
a trend Aprec	ca.tit.
Ergentum bina quyche fylue	
In fetida.	ca.b.
agnus caffus tution	ca.vi.
flumem/alome	ta.bii.
epia imalache oz stámarche	ca.biii.
spium camin wylde imalach	
spinim time crowforc of ach	
spinin emozioi darinin	ca,ri.
I midum	ca.rii.
Inthimonium/antymony	ca.riii.
Achalia ince of flors of bolas	
Agaticus agatyke	ca.rb.
Inctum bylie	ca.rbt.
Modillus affodyly	ca.rbit.
Himm garlyke	ca. eviti.
Ecotus gladon	ca.cir.
Ecmoniacum/a gomme	ca.rr.
#bleinthium/wozmwoode.	ca.rrit.
Inacardus	ca.rriti.
Imigdala/swete almondes	ca.rritt.
Emigdala amara bitter almoi	
Triffelogia totunda ûnerewo	
ralingale.	ca.rrbi.
Artifologia longa/reed mader	
ambia/ambie	ca.crbiti.
Erthemifia /mugwozt oz mod	
Ca.	trit.
arthemilia minozethe myble t	
Ca.	III.
Erthemifia minima the left m	
Ca.	rrri.
Acetum/bynerare	ca.rrii.
Acomia/alcainer	ca.prpiii.
auripigmentum/auripigment	

The state of the s	
glylige.	
Ifpaltum bel bitume Judai	cil. ch crefix
3 cantrum	carrebi.
a dianthos/mayben webe	marrhit.
Agrimonia/egrymony	Characterit
Appollinaria/appollgnagge	CB.FEETE
altea he malowe	The same of the sa
adula regia/woodzone	ca.rl
ambrollana/brndbele	ca.titi
Bista	A STATE OF THE PARTY OF THE PAR
artipler/arache	ca.cltii.
Intheta	ca.clini.
anchota/actorie	ca.lrb.
Auena/ote	ca.rlbii
	ca.ribii.
Semen amound of benkmot	to tartibule
Alleling mood labell 'as east	ca.rliiii.
Allelupa wood lokell og coce	
Setole fozell	Li Li
Judana fylberdes	ca.lt.
albatta/tomentelle	taliti
Aquia/water	ca.lin
adras mutte	co.linia
20 Williamine habitus des	an 164
Pallamus bawme to	ca.lb.
Bombar/cotton	ca.lbi.
	3dem.
Balaultia flouris of pomga	
Ca.	lebita
2801ado/pelads	ca.lviii.
Baucia/layswyt	ca.lir.
/20741/10165	CONTRACTOR OF THE PARTY OF

P Cottos atmititudos	ta.tbte
28ombar/cotton	3dem.
Balauftia flouris of pomg	acmates
Ca.	lebiis
25ozago/bezage	ca.lbiti.
Baucia/layswyt	ca.lir.
28ozar/bozas	ca.lg
2Setonica/betony	ca.lri.
Lingua anceris / goos byll o	
Ca.	luis
Bernir/a gottime	ca.lrut.
Branca briina beatefote	en.lritita
Berberis betberpes	ca.lrb.
Belliculi marini	ca.levi.
Billogts	ca.lrbii.
Bugloffa octongue	GLIrbini.

	14 14 4 17	
Butlcum.butter.	ra. iric.	Caprago galligaria
- Berbena. Cleunap.	ca.lrr.	Canta brum. branne
Britanica.	ca. leri.	~ Colophonia, pytche of
23urla paltoris.callewebe	ca.lgrii:	Cucuthita.a gourde
Bitonia. wylbe neppe:	ca.lrriii.	Cucumer.cowcommit
Bedager. Eglentyne	ca.lpriiii.	Cittulius citrons
28 dellium.a gomme.	ca.lerb.	Celibonia. celendyne
Barbana, a clote that bereth bi	uttes.	Coziandzum.cozyan
Ca.	icrbi.	Caules.caule worte
Burus, a bor tre.	ca.lerbii.	Cair.lyme
Bzulcue.	en.lerbiii	Cerifolium.chernell
Bleta.betes.	ca.lrtir.	Canapus.hempe
Blacte bilantie.lome finales.	ca.ltrr.	Cameleonta. molfet
28them.	ca.linni.	Camomilla.camomy
	1950年8月1日	Cicer achery
amphoza, camfet.	ca.ltrrli.	Cattanea.acheffmutt
Coloquintida. wylde go	mige.	Cotilidion :
Ca.	Irriti	Cathapucia . wurge
Caffia fiffula.	ca.lecciii.	Culcalia .purge
Luituta.body2.	ca.irrrb.	Camala tebe
Cardamomum.	ca.lerrot.	Cama mellis.a fugt
Cerula.cerule.	raderebui.	Calfoula.marygou
The state of the s	CO.CC.	Ceterach
Calamentum, calament	ca.rci.	Candelaria
Caffea lignea.	ca.gcii.	Carabe ambze
Callogeum, beuer balloches.	ca .pritt.	Confoliba maioz.com
Cucube.	ca.priiti.	Confolida media me
Capillus benetis.maple bett	THE RESERVE OF THE PERSON OF T	Confolida minoz.dya
Cppzeffis.cppzeffe	ca. zebi.	Ca.
Cynamomum.	ca.frbii.	Coronaria honylock
Camedios.garmaundie	ca.gebüt	Cenutugio
Camephiteos.meberacle:	RE.	Cetala.cherres
Carui.	CR.C.	Caprifolium, wood
and the state of t	CHARLET LAND THE	THE PERSON NAMED AND POST OF THE PERSON OF T

ca.ci.

ca.cii.

ca.ciit. ca.cuii.

ca.cb.

ca.cot.

e.cbiii.

Ciminum.compm

Cicuta bemlocke

Cozallus cozall

Cepe.onpon

Crocus laffton Ciperus wylde galyngale

Calamus atomaticus

Cretanus.croytmarpne Coftus.coft mary

Captago Gantigaria	TOTAL OF
Cantabaum.banne	CA.CL.
Colophonia.pyrche of grece	en.ect.
Cucuthita.a gourde	en.cris
Cucumer.cowcommers	ca.cciti.
	ca.cgitita
Citrulius citrons	ca.crb.
Celibonia. celendyne	
Cortanginurcothangie	ca.crvis
Caules.caule wortes	ca.crvtt.
Cair.lyme	ca. roug
Cerifolium.chernell	TO all
Canapus.hempe	CB.CCA
Cameleonta. wolfe theftle.	ca.crtt.
Camomilla.camompil	ca.cutti
Cicet. achety	ca.cercite
Callanea.acheffmutte	en,ceptitie
Cotula.	ca.ccctb
Cotilidion	ca.creet
Cathapucia . (purge	ca.creebe
Culcalia	ca.crebite.
	CONTRACTOR OF THE PROPERTY.
Camma nellig a fromme	CA.CEDIE
Cama mellis.a fugre rede	ta.ttt.
Caledula.mary goulesof tu	THE STREET, ST
Ceterach	ca.cuttle
Candelaria	en, cerenia
Carabe ambre	Idenn.
Confolida maioz.comfrep	ca.ccccuii.
Confolida media maythen	ca.crcrb.
Confolida minoz-dyaly oz by	ulewort
Ca.	crerbic
Cozonaria.honylock	ca,cerebut
Cenutugio	ca.crcrbide
Cetala.cherres	CB. CURRIE
Cantifolium, moodbunde	en cel

'O Jagur	dium, a inci	of a tre.c	a.ccii
Diag	agantum a	gomme.co	ı.qini
Dancus	100000		.ccliii
Dengantum.	coperole	NEST EXPLANATION	altiti
Deptantis,		16 C. LEWIS CO. (1978)	i.ctr
Decenici		10000000000000000000000000000000000000	celor.
Titolen San		· Cuit	CLUM

Adinia/endrue	ca.cribiii.
epithimum .	ca erlir.
Epithinum Enula campana/elfe	
moortor horshele	ca.cl:
Eufozbium/a gomine	ca,clí.
Eupatorium wylde fatoge	ca.clii.
Emblici	ca.cliti.
Epsticn leuerwort	ca.cluiu:
Es bitum beent baffe	ca.clb.
Acctecium a ince.	ca.clbi.
Mebagus albus lyngwort	
payne	ca.clbii.
Ellebozus niger / pedelion og	lyons fore
Ca.	clbiti.
Chila	ca chir:
Ecuca (kyzwyt oz wylde caw	les that be-
eth mustaroesede.	ca.cir.
mathites is a front	ca.clrt.
Ebulus walworde	ca.clrii.
Coeta magna/pup	ca.clritt.
Spatulafetida relowe flagg	re.ca.clrini
Elitropium/cycory	ci.cicb.
Eufragia eufrale	ca.cribi.
Lammula fereworte	ca.clrbit
ferrugo	ca.clrbiti.

Control of the Contro	
ferrugo	ca.clrbiti.
Fumus terre fumpterty	ta.cirir.
Ailipendula/diopwort	ca.citt.
Frarinus/allhetce	ca.clrri.
Keniculus/fenell	ca,clerti
fenugrecum fenegreke o	fetwail.
Ca.	cirriti.
Tiler ferne	ta.cltritti
Tragraria ftramberies	c .cirro.
Fiftularia	ca.cirrbi
Faccolt .	ca.citrott.
Taba inuerla	ca.clerbiii.
Tabacommig beanes	ca.clmr.
Tungi muliberons	ca.clttt
fecula /	ca.clrrri.
Liter dictus os munda hef	eme.ca.clerrii
Tuligo loote	ca.clrrritt
Ficus/a frage	ca.elppriiti.
A STATE OF THE PARTY OF THE PAR	

ariofili clowes	ca. clefetia
Genciana felwort	
Ca.	cittibi.
The second secon	
Galanga galyngale	ca.cirrrbut.
Galbanum Campa analism Campa	ca.clrerbiti
Gumus arabicus/gomme o	
Ca.	clurur.
Gariofilata/anens	ca.crc.
Sith herba indica cokyll	ca.epti.
Grompli milium folis/lych	
Ca.	ercii.
Gallitticum/clatey	ea.crciis
Galla galles nuttes	ca.crcitti
Geneficial woodyp	ca.creb.
Genesta/brome	ca.crebt.
Gramen/quekes	ca. rerbut.
Gallia mulcata a confecepor	and a share a said
Grias	CA.CC.
Somma elempici	ca.cc.
Granum fractum broken g	rayur.ca.ccii.
Gissomuli	ca.cciii.
Giacia dei	ca.ccitit.
Golgemma	ca.ccb.
Scialia,	ca.ccbi,

	ca.ccbiii.
wort Derpillus	ca.ccr.
Derba incentaria. Derba paralitis/ecowstypoz pag	
Ca.	ca.ccrit

Tiquiamus, henbane	ca. cerité
a Llopus. plope	ca.ccriui2
garus.cuckoweppnty	li.ca.crrb.
Fris.bleweflouredetyre	ca.ccrbt.
Ipoquilitidos.todeftoles	ca.ccrb.
Juniperus.ienspze	ca.ccrbi.
Ipericon. laput Johannes wor	t. ca. cerir.
3paris vel cauda equina	ca.ccrt.
Inances bel fambeuica, wplde	myne.
Ca;	tting.

Juiubes
Indacus bel herba fuilonum
Ina
Incensaria
Incensaria
Ierubult
Immolum album
Ca.ccrrbi.
Ca.ccrrbi.

Epdanum ca.cerrbiii. Linuiricia.Ircorree ca.ccrrix Maous lazaius alure ca.cerrr. Lilium.lyllp ca.ccrrrit. Lingua auis.allbe lebe ca.ccerriii. Linotis bel mercurvalis, mercury: En. certrb. 1 apacium. reed Docke ca ccrrrbi. Litargitum.lptarape ca.ccrrrbit Mactuca. letufe ca.ccrrrbitt. Lactuca filuctitis. mplte letufe. Ca. ccrrrir. Luvini ca.cccl. Maurus.laurell oz bares ca.ccrli. Lentifcus ca.ccrlii. Lentes ca. cerliti. Maurela/muftplago.cpbwozt.ca.ccrliff Leupftycum.louage ca.ccrib: Lolium.cobyll 3ben. Lupulus. hoppe 4 bemt Lavis magnes, absmant fone ca. certbi. Lapis agapts ca.ccrlbii. Lavis lincis ca.cc.rlbiti. Lapis armenicus ca.ccrlin. Lapis emathices.the blobe frone, ca.cel. Lapis lychodemonis ca.celt. Lapis (pontie ea.cclit. I entopedon, pedelion ca.celiti. Lacruca agrellis. molle letule.ca.celiii Linola. Ipne fede ca.ccibi. Lignatia ca.ccibii. Lenticula aque. Duches mente.ca.celbiil. Lyngua canis chynogloffa.hondeftomie celir. Ca. Lingua bircina.bucheffbozne. ca.ccir. Lacca .a gomme ca celti.

Adnceolata.longe plantapne: ca.ccirti. Lactuca lepozis, hares letuie.ca. celriti. Lapaceola. lyteli butte oz cipuet. Ca. celriti Lymaces cubee.veed frayles. ca.ccirb.

Trtus. a lytell tie ca.ccirbta Manna. is a dewe . ca.cclrbit. Mellilotu is an berbe fo named celebili Ca. ea.cclcic. Malna malotics Mainifeus, wylde malowes, ca.celre-Spalua oztulana, holy bothe ca ccirca. ca.ccicreit Maftir.maftyke. ca.ccirring Benta.nurntes Wenta comana. white inpute, ca.celegini Dentaftrum, bogie mente. ca.ccirrb. ca.ccirebe Swargarite.perles ra.ccirrbus Sommia .mommpe ca.ccirrbiii. Seandragora.mandrake SHett. ca.ccirrie Mala citonica gupnce apples ca.celere. Mais granata pomgarnades.ca.cciperi Bala maciana/wood crabbes or weldin celerrii Marubium bose hounds ca. celreriii ca.cclrrring apri /hony Adulous/mulke ca.ccicreb. Spírabolaní ca.ccirrebi. Baces ca.cclrrrpii. abhicea/myree ca.ce exemin Millium mylle ea.celerrie Baiozana gentril margtern. CJ.CCTC 99elista/banome ca.ceret. Boza celli molberres Ca.cereni Marrifilma moodbrade Ca. cereni Bace donicum Arammarche or alpiande cereun Porfus biaboli remcopor benplies aver Ima muicata CI.CCC Milefolium parome ca.cccbi Mule a.ccochi

Parameter and the feb	ta.tttt.
Welones, melons	ca.cccii.
Achureium tame creffe	ca.ccciii.
Anthurcium agrette 1	wylde cresse
THE RESERVE OF THE PARTY OF THE	cccitit.
Mittum bel fal nftri	ca.cccb:
Acmifer	ca.cccbi.
Aux mukata nutmpage	ca.cccbii
Aur indica nuttes of Inde	ca:cccbiii.
Ruchyatica	ca.cccir.
Aucommunis wall nuttes	Ca.cccr:
Aur bomica hwynge nuttes.	
La igella cok pil	ca.cccrti.
Bebilus myblers of nelles	ca-cccriu
Firmi hel bolilican bololl	Pa PPOPLESS

ta.cercie.

mu vel balilicon balyll.ca.ccccin Oppoponacum a ince ca.cccrb. opium a iuce ca.cccrbi. Dziganum bzotherwozta ca.cccrbii. Orifenir vel tamatindus ca cccrbiti Ordeum barly ca:cccrir. On be corbe cerui the bone in the bette of m bacte. ca.cce ric. os lepie the bone of a fplife ca.cccrri. Dirbanum ca.cccrrii Dime/olynes ca.cocccin Olin olinach ople of olynes ca, ecercici Dliandrum/olianore ca.ccctrb.

Tretum walmoste ca-cccrrbi Diper peper ca.cccrchit onta/prong ca.compfii. Papamet/popy ca.cccric encebanum Dogfenell CA.CCCCCT etrofilium/percelp ca.cccrrri. olicacia/polycary ca.ccctttit. Binea pyne tre oz apples Brunt plommes ca.cecrrriti ea.cocrriit enicle og penetts ca.citterb ilium/a lede a cccttrbi.

Polipodium oke ferne	ca:ccertebe
Petcolium	ca.cccurbii
Pilcates	ca:cccurrin
Dostulaca/poscelyne	ca.cccrl.
Dlombum/leade	ca.cccrli.
Polium montanú wylde tyr	ne.ca.corriei
19ir/pytche	ca.cccplui
Plantago/plantarne	ca, cccplitti
Lanceolata longe plantayn	t. ca. cccilis
Panicus/panpele	ca.cccribi
Dentaphilon byflened graf	e.ca.com/hil
Dafterina lingua bel centpr	inte Commen
grafk/knotgrafk/og (parow	e tongue
Ca.	cccclbit
Walfarne walfarne	ca.ccctlis
Premula beris promerolle	ca.ccct
Pallacium lepozis haces pal	ava.ca.codé
Bulmonaria crayfery og lut	wmort
Ca. ·	ccclit
Percicaria arilmert og culca	ne.ca.cccluil
Daracella	ca.ccclinis
Pimpinella felfe heale og ppi	mnernell
Ca.	ccelti
Wilocella/mowseare	ra:ccclbg
19 zouinca perwynke	carcelbis
Dalma crifti.	ca.ccclbiii.
Derlici/peches	ca. ccclip
Olium perficozu ople of pech	Bhernelles
Ca:	eccip
Des columbinus dones fote	careceira
Land and a court to con-	ordere the

Tita/tue ca ccclrif Rofa tofe ca.ccclruf Rafanus/tape rote. ca: ccclcitit Radir/a radriffe ca: cccien Renbarbarum/renbarbe ra: ccclebe Rubes madder carccelchie Portum/a leke ca:ccclrbiff Diganium wylberne ca.ccclrie Ros marinus: rolmacy cascocier Rubus/a biere oi biable ca.cccluré Rocalia ca.cccimit Rilum.rrs ca.ccclrrift

Robelli ca.ccelriiii. Rapiltrum/wylde capes ca.ccelriii. Bapa/capes ca.ccelriii.

Mica narbus/forhe ca.ccclarbic Solattum petymojeti oz nygheca.cccltrbiil Mane Serapinum ferapin ca.ccci cer. Demper bina howdebe og kifegrene ceeluvi. CA. ca.ccclrrcit. Sulphur bigmilone ca.ceclerriti. Dileos Saponaria/erowioppe ca.cccirrring. Sanguis braconis/ bracons blobs ccclccch. CR. Souinatu ce melles france.co.cocicrebt Semen napil/musterbe lebe.ca.eccirribit sacrocolla /a gomme ca.ccclerrbiti. ca.ccclririr. Sticados citrinum Sticados arabicom CO.CCCC. Satyzion gangelonoz batt ballockes ttered. Sponia folis/creases/chicosp.cs.ccccci. occafularia ca. cecrciti. cs. crerciu Spodium/rurr ca.cccccb. Semeium en.cecrebt. Stinces Scozbeon. wplbe andphe ca.cccrcbii Sapo/fore ca-cecrebilia co. crereir. sperago berage alcee. Sauina laurn Sarifraga laryfrag ca.cccci ca. ccccii: Sal fait Sal armeniacum late armenpake ceccit. Ca. dilunbrum CH. CCCCUUL Sal gemma falt get ca.cccb. Saluia/fatuge ca.ceecht. Scabiola fcabrous al-corpus Senacio. Partiucciun/con ccccbail. Ca. Senethon/grownwell co.ceceit.

betpenting brigging or makelycalle CCCCC. Balic a torllowe tre CR. CCCCCC. Dambucus/eldre CR.CCCCCLL. bouilla/a fourll/oz fee onron eccertit. btotat en.occciriti. Ca.ccccia caphilagria Ca.ccccrbi. pendale fanders ca, coor bil ca.ccccbiti. expillum pellyter ca coccrie. atuteia/foueter CA. CETCET. panguinaria/blodmette et parome Coccurt. Stolopendzia harrestongue.ca.ceccrif Doldanca ca.ccccrrut. pornachia/fornache ca.cccrrinit. dicla bleta betes ta.ccccrrb. ca coverbe. atologium/crnes perquia/elyuers ca.ccccrrbii. vilfu woolde palecrane co.ceccerbin. ambarue. ca, coccurir. pina benedicta CH. CCCCCCCC ocalcu ca.ccccrer. deballen ca.ccccrrri2 ca.ccectriti ifica/dolle alumica.caltrappe en cecettring ouma matis.a pounce ca ccertre. pongia marina.a (ponge ca.ccccrrrbi. Digitlum fancte inatie.out ladres feale. ccccrrebita parifragaminoz.the lelle fatifrage. ccccurbus orbes ce.ccctrici pnomum. wyloe percely ca.cccerl_ ca.ccccli. sama cepor cockell ca.cecc.rlii.

Amarifons. ch.cccc.cliff. Carra liquilata. ca.cccc.rlini. Tetrabit. ca.ccc.rib. Tintimaling. ca.cccc.ribi. Turbith. ca.cccc.rlbif. Caplia: ca.cccc.clbiti. Tela acanca. Spider webbe.ca.cccc.rlir Capins barbate. Bareberbe oz brobtap. Dec.ca. cccc.I. Terbentina. Terpentyne. ca.ccc.li. Cribule marinus. ceeb beett.ca.ccc.lit. Cormentilla. Cormentyll. ca.cccc.liff. Trifolium. Treffe oz thre leued graff: ccc.litti. Ca. Tartarus, worne ipes or worne frone. ccc.ih. Thucia .a froue fo called. ca.ccc.lbi. Terediaben. ca.cccc.lbit. Triticum nobete. ca.cccc.lbiii.

Jole. Wpolettes. ca.ccc.lir. Taleriana. Talerran.ca.ccc.lr. ca.cccc. lrt. Mittum. Blaffe Ulirga paffozis. welbe tafel.ca.ccc.ltii. ca.ccc.lriti. Titicella. Atiperina/betica moetua. Deconettell oz ca.ccc.lrinit. archaungell. ca.cccc.lrb. Matica. Aettle. ca cccc.lchi. Mermicularis. Wolnbilis. wood bynde. ca.ccc.lrbii: ca.ccc.ltbiii. Alicetorium. ta.ccc.lrir. Mua.A grape ca.cccc.ics. Mittis alba. ca.ccc.lrrif. Mulfago. Merbena bel facra berba. ca.ccc.lrrif. ca.cocc.lrrini. Einquia caballina ca.cecc. ltrb. Liua betia

Zilocrates. ca.ecce. lerbi. Zpnziber. Spnger: ca.ecce. lerbii. Zeboare. Setwale. ca.ecce. lerbiii. Zilania. ca.ecce. lerie. Sppulis. Acptures. ca.ecce. lere. Buceri. Sugre. ea.ccc.lrapit

ca.ccc.lergii Ibrotanum. Troop glandis, an obětre ca, cccc. lerriti. Sos. an oce: ca.cccc.lerrini: Cantacides ca.cccc.icrrbs ca.ccc.lcrrbi. Capia.agote. Cancer.a creuriffe. ca.cecc.lerebit. Columba a boue. ca.cccc.lrrrbiti. Cafeus. Chefe. ca.ccc.lcrrir. biligo. Pre. LmsdE Edus. ca.cccc.cc. Lerus.In bace. ca.cccc.rci Dira. ca.ccc.rcit. Doma. Apples ca.cccc.rciii. Prola. ca.cccc.pciiii. ca.cccc.rcb Ribes. Winea: 9Bofk. ca.cccc.rebia Carbo benedicta folothiftle.ca.ccc.rcbir Unious.afor. ca.cccc.gcbije Citrum. ca.cccc. rcir. Tius pafe. Bairns of cozans: ca.cccc. Wither. CB. CCCCC. 12 mdroptper. Caurecce.if. enquirialis. CH.CCCCC.LLL pacea, matefolons CB.CCCCC.titi. ocamonea. ca.cccc.b.

Chinis buius tabule.

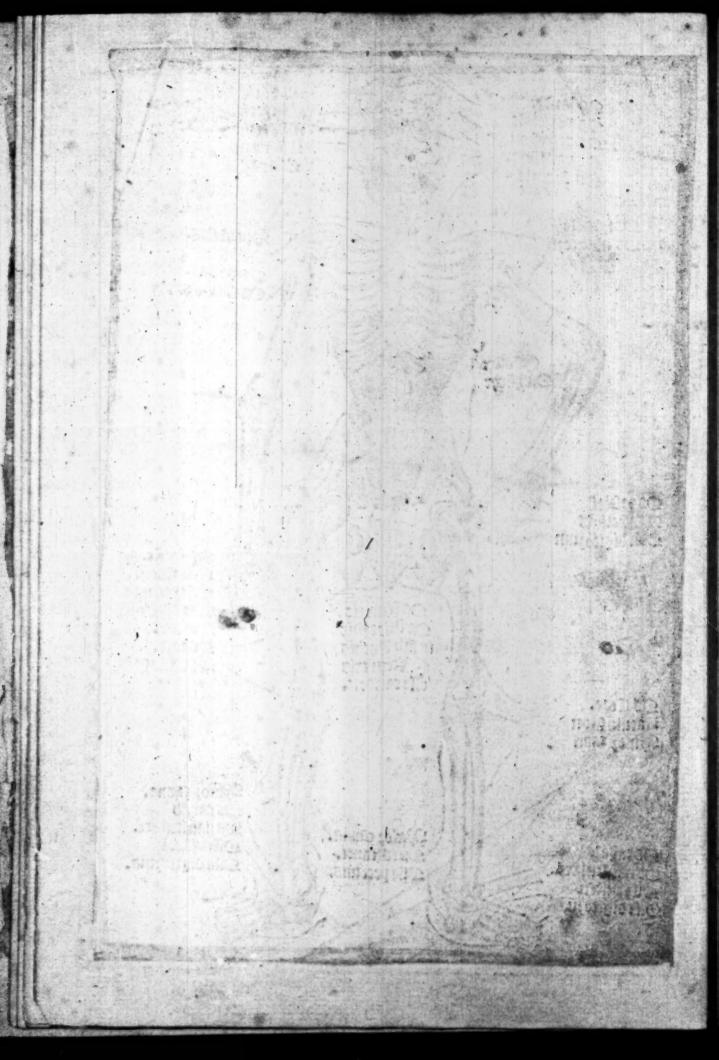
Os parietale.". Os laube.
Os partietals
Os partilate.
Os forcule Os cozonale Os pectinis Oliaparis Ollanet. Os francte] Spondiles. Osfucule. Ds adiutori Dstpatule. Ds aduntorii. Colte. Os hāche Coffe: Oscalieri Os peceinis Olla digitopi DS focile. Dila rafceti. Offa pertinis Offa bigitozū Os frenctis Os illiet Dir is lub Anchis (Item tria offa coude. " Ds fcie. OS core: pamlagen: Os Cost: Katula gene Pino; cang Office cannu.

Os cahab

Os naniculate.

Officateri

Officateri.







Locus bote a train of complexion in eigenic degree 3 for is unable of the insert of an incomplex of a call it o

Perie and Poole. Ind there ben til. mas ners of I loen. C proteen Epaty and Cs balyn. Ind it is made in this maner. The berbe is powned and f Juce wrongente and let on the frie and whan it borleth it is taken from the frie and whan it borleth it to wave thycke and that is take opposed is the mooft pure and that is take opposed is the mooft pure and that is C protected in the myddes is E parre. Inditing in the borom is Cabalyn which is cours and exthe and take opposed is fals. But we far that tarp ben made of its. Dyfferent herbes, not of apple but in goodness, we have good grapes ben made by the tent wones. The best I loe is the C protect me and it is known by the colour that is provoke. Other who prove the colour that is provoke. Other prints to be other and iperp

ally inhan it is broken the policitie of it is lybe pourbe of fafficon/and also the labe fraffice of it when it is broken in small proces is clete and inbeple a breketh legich and allois it knower whan is dynaeth not not is to byccer and long tyme is gone my and contyme beyerell; The colour of Bloe eparecis like & colour of lener bia torng to blacke and bath boles here and there lyke the endes of varies and the fub Bauce theref is beed and uncleve and harty the frames of the Epcottyne/ fault that te is werker of colour. Flor Cabairu is blacke and opinine the lichitamics theroff is eathy is very better with horsyble from konge faulour. This 31or orbalin is forms tome made fo craftely that it lemeth Con tre or Executive and though in this boke me put the craftynelle or becept of medpep nes It is not because we wolde not that et fhoibe be made but to efchew & frambe of them that lefteth it and thus it is made Deceptful. Je imput in bynergte 18 Dipe ent faction with a lytell of a nutiny good other tweete smillipnge ippresand than bea ben in perces bery imalt. Ind bounds with thredes and it is cut often in byney gre and than deped and to is done reorett comes toll if chatingeth colour and finel e it is freeth lo longe that it knowth Epotre or Createrne lo pleantly is one beff cate to be feen but it is knowen in the ba reage les than is Arnhyth and to bo enote t all thenge of his nature ought to ourstene and of morte fauth for file at finelleth the betrevirts. India a er of his marner, pet the lefter is

Co puice from

The bath bectue to purge a clenic flewines, and humours of melancoly. The it bath bectue to confort the lenewy membres, a suspirth against colde humours conterned in the stomake, and easeth the paper of the heed caused of sumes erigings to the stomaks.

To clett the fight and kabbers.

It eleveth the fight and bustoppeththe opplaceons of the lipuer and the myle it protocketh the floures or women and eleventh the superflurtees that benout of the pudens or preup membres, pf it be caused of colde. If healeth the scabbers and peldeth good colour to them that have not me compage by seveness.

To Roppe the blood of

a wonde.

The flooperty the blood of a wounde and choiceth it pf plapflers be made with why te of au egge and ople large to the wonde of ten. Indis good against fallings of the thate:

E Agarna flewmatike

of flewmatrke or Melancolphe hue mours habounde in the fromake and by indegetron with it. drammes of Machine fit be feble it conforteth.

I for the some a grayne of alor gruen we hong clenieth the stomake and procureth dygestyon. Perodre of Wastyke and alor medled togyder and soden in white wome ought to begruen for the same. Or elles drawe the tongue out of the mouthe as fer the as pe may and lay in graynes of alor bere therough it may be smallowed and the is sweet and good in the stomake. Industrict it is sweet and good in the stomake. Industrict it is salied Glistomia that is to

lay better. Epiglistonia is that it is sweet to for the stomake.

I for payne of the beed. A Callo the Jerapigra wherin is put good a lor anapleth to the payne in the beed and elected the lyant.

To the fight

(Ilso Jera costatyne medled with good a focis profreable for the fight. Ilso to elarpfye the fight. Is so take onely or und Mirabolanum confect and dronke. Take two drames of Ilso and one of Mastrike or of dragagantum with Sprope and luke warme water for that is proned to clarify the fight.

Cho; the lyner

And for the mpire:

(Against opplace on of the lynet of of pimples take Aloe to ince of smalache was me or make decoceps of process of smalache percely fenell beau ofte a sparge to two drammes of mastries and ble it it.oz iti. tymes in the weke. This decocep promoketh the sources to women a suppositor ry made of terfera magna with powdre of Aloe Epatre boon it.

Chos pil colour.

Agaynst pil colour caused of the colden nest of the stomake or schenesse precedent specyally pf it come by opplacy on of the ly ner. Cake a dramme of dioe and halfe a drame of mastrae with an once of worm wood it. tymes in the woke and it wyll preserve from fallynge in to the dropsy in the begynnynge as we have proved it.

A of wormes in the bely and eater with bony aceth wormes in the bely and with the bette perfect acrised artimetric acts wormes and beeftes, that is entired in to the eates of it be dropped in them.

A for fallinge of the brace.

I Igainst fallings of the heate? bople the rote of an olde olgue tre in hypergree? and strenging the true parter of A uprims amatius, and the thride of A los medied togeter. A put they to powder of Stafilager, and anoput the beed therwith.

(Agapult gout. 99 (Agapult gout atterpas take The with fines of Arbana.

Agapult reductive and agapult rottens ge of the prout membree albedle alor we be proposed in the proposed in t



Dere is a wood middle hote and in the independent in a flode of the Baby lone night whereby council a speece of Pastady is free fire and four fape that by the fugitnesses the fame speece that wood is brought thebet, Order fape of the growers.

en the hylles and beketes afore land and byforce of the wynde and by arge of the rece it fallety in that coner and o dwels lees by playorquet ferre frothe fapobots les do east netres in that water and take bothis wood. There ben .iii. maners of this mood one is founde in an gland called Cume and that is f belt of all. There is in another yie called Cameac / and is not is good: The other is man ple called and is good: The other is the world. The fight is known bycause it is being full of known tes/and unettern (wett/and bath a britte favour and the colour is blacke or lyke culke. The kronde kynde of Floes is not beup/not to bretter/not to toell imelians de andisiciem berne. The iti. is fome what whete and is not better and hath no fauour but pf it be made by crafte and it is called ferulen. The tre Aloco is conterfarte in the mountaines of a countre called almaphea with a wood or tre named Camelia like onto lignum aloes/ for it is heure knotte and of fwete ineit and some call it withe Alees. This wood is rubbet to trane or leed to make it chair recolous reace wate is put on it to make it betteb and that it loke ruffet. Chan it is boyled in wome / whetin is powdre of good aloes with malke to make it finell mer a thus it is to tourned that frantly it is known from the good Aloes. But there is dy ferice for it is harde under the tethe and what it is chewed that that is within bath no bytterness.

Every confort the florances. 3

Other wooder ligning after conforted, the florance and makeragood organization. It is good against the fevicual of photos and of the brayer. 3 gapus the corporal passengment showing against the sources extent for it women, and against the sale the passengment of the here compage of the all the passengment of the here compage of the

34

be. The depoke that light aloes is soben in conforteth the colde stomake and ware methet. And of the decoceyon be to botter lap the wood aloes in wone al night and in the mornings depoke the wone a lio of decoceyon therof with auens and matric produceth digitally on a conforteth the stomake and bearne, for them that ben to be locate. Take, ii. drames of lygnic aloes a clowes a lap them in wone one night a depoke the wone in the mornings we cole water. Such wone may be kept longs in vectue by reason of the Aloes.

for the braphe. Tgapult (wownpage and feblenes of & bragne. Take Dirope with powdre of lignum Bloes the bone in a bertes becte clowes and roles and fethe them all to. apper with fuger. Lunpgacpon made of lianum Aloes and apuen to a woman bemethe promoketh the floures and belpeth the fuffocacyon of the mattyce/ and it beboueth the momin to be wrapped with clothes that the fame come not in bernok. Inlykewyle Tepferamagna is a confec. cron/whiche taken with wrose that bath be foden with lignum & loes prottoketh & floures. De elles take Trifera magna fred and than the fard wone. The linoke of lignum Aloes conforteth and beteth & colde bearne and all the weyke membees of the body.

(De Zuro.Golde. Ca.iii.

tempered of all metalles. How be it it is hote but y beet is mea ne without excelles therfore it is put in no degre. Solde is made of a vayne of y exthe le decoccionor melevage and by the lame decoccyon the superflue is deuyded and is called Lucuma guristhe scrime of golde.



Ince well not as now determen howe many maners of Golde there be not how they be knowen.

Toolde hath vertue to conforte a to cleus le and therfore it is good agaynst elefance that is a spece of leperp. A gaynst the cordyake pashon the myle and colde of the stoniake.

Lagarnst the falleng curil: Be Che frienge of golde is good agarnit epplence of fallenge curil. Take in meate of direct ait clenkth the superfluxtees of corrupt humours. Agarnst the same sekenesse it may be taken with a confecce called Gerologodion of with Theodoris contanacardinch of it tymes in direct and it prospects to preserve fro decrees a service.

(Igapult spucopism.)

(The frienge of golde with the fuce of bosage and powdse of p bone of a hartest bert and sugger belyeth to spucopisms.

To them that ben dyfpoled to swowne be gruen Sprope made of ince of borage and suger with powdre of p bone of a partes here and sylpnge of golde,

Tot the colde from the . A find a find the colde in the from the . Cake the tylyngs of golde in means of by the . Cau teres made with inflrumères of golde bel peth more than one other metalli . A find a gaynft spottys in the even. S

Che powdre of the kome of golde tabendy it telfe taketh away the spottes in theepen and the feetpage.

agarna (kail of the brebe B) In opniment made with the powdpe of kome of golde and ople taketh away the ball fro the beed and the face. 4 3tmap he bemaunded boto golde booth confort? forth it is not begrifteb andentiteth not in to the fubliance of the body a noury Meth not & for folueron bergf. Er is to wrtt that of thringes that confuge fome cotogt onely by cause they repay to the spragues as thruges that finell fuctely othertone forteth by cause they rettore the membres as meateand denne. Detter ceftrame the toole membres/as playflers of Abaltyke Other take amay the pil qualyeres and febleth the lymines as the opintement and playfler Dystercifes that enforces the demake febled bycolbe. The othe byerpulfringe the funer flurtes that taufeth feblenetk as medreyns tagatrues and ma ny other thringes miordringe figer flurtes a of that maner is gold for by his fry re it withdraweth the asperfine mor finelle.

De Argento bino;

Company of the agency of the agency and another agency.



Roentum bisum bebick istal led Dupeke felner andis bote and mopft in the .iiii, begre. It is boot approuch by effect for it is byline lutyfe/incyffie/and penetratyfe/but by cause it is founde actually colde therfore ome auctours farch that it is colde and lome lap that it is made of a barne of the etthe by decoccyo but that is fals for as fone as it frieth the free it gooth away a tourneth to imoke It is engendeed in the erthe as it is and cometh out of the exthe as compage water. Who that woll kepe it longe must kepe it in a veffell in a colde place. It bath bettie to befolge / and to matte.

To le lyes:

I for to le lyes take meale of a bytter graphe or leve called a upums or beanes of Cappt and lette them in byneygee tyll it be thicked than put there halfe an unce of quycke lythere lecked or queecd a there with anophie the lowly herb. It ought to be quenched with spotell or nubbed of the alibes and spotell or with a dryed bone, botylismo that is vertetly by it were not quenched so it coude not be medled with

other throngs Leought not to be put in ont thynae that is actually hote for it wolbe confirms to imoke and the imoke porth the that ben nyght it for it causeth palip and foftnynge of fractices. @ Dupcke fpluet taken in p mouth og erres fleeth in beltrop enge the membres. Ind be that bath take it by pmouthe begrete quâtite of gootes mplke and be cotpoually flygrage of let hum take depute that plope bath ben lobe my and those ben the cemebres

Tagapuft scabbes. against stables take ople of nuttes a beet it a lytell mithout medlynge of upnergre thantake treargethat is frome of friver and put to it powdze of fecule and Ethe them tril they be thycke as hony and mobs it is colde put quicke friuer to ut and in occuppit.

Colle lyes. Outche feluer confect with bennes are ce and cernfe clereth the face anormed therwith or elles take belliculis marinis with orie of roles/ cecule /a bennes aree molten on the free put thetto and afters marde quieke friner queched with affhes and foottyll put therto a kept to that bie.



bis ferros that is firnkrings is hote and bape in the itit. beges It is gomme of atte that grot weth become the he and is gabred in the fomer. It map be kept longe without coza superon. It ought to be kept in a metely Dape place. The moze at Appateth the bet ter it is, It bath bettue to colume/to bire prilotue and to brede.

Chosaimatrekt. I put priles made of affitaken onely us a cere egge at negte profetth moche to atmatrices caused of mortiuse 102 elles taken with frope of brolettes.

Agaput feutrquartapne; 18 Agraphit the fener quartarne or cotybp an for purgacyon take. b. brames of alla foten with wrne in a bolowed cote called Spalit terre tha ffrepne it and put thecto bony or higger and afore the bourt of the feuermake a suppostory oncle of affa fee tipa anornteb with ople/butter to bony for butting. It proudeth memaploully the floures to bounen and cauleth them to delpuer chylice lyghtly of it above.

For the mpite. Opntement made of alls of armonpake and ware formeth & bache melt and bef. folueth the mplac coubbed in the pappers.

Chop tothe ache. Affa put in a holome akyinge tothe ap: pealeth the ache.

Agaput the belly. a gargacrine made of bynepgre and ton ter inhere as affa and roles bath ben foden delayeth the belly that is fwollen.

(for the paify . Agapult pally pobages goat attetras epplence and agapult all brees cause bot colde bumoins/take alla/patraclum and opic of a fore moiten on o free than media potobisof a brokes fromes/caffortum/g quicke brimflone/and put thecto suffreys ently of war / and layer to the like place/ or elles anorate it thecwith / and of it be of the from the anorate of outwards or of it be one place inwards of outwards anoput it with the fame.

(De Igno cafto. Cution, Ca.bi.



Dire in the thyrde degre. Turks is a tre topole leves and floures ben put to medicyne and not the cores but the floures ben better than the leves. It is founde grene at all kalons and grometh more in wete and water places than elles where. The floures ben gadred in becueft and may be kept in bettue grene and dipe It is called I gnus castus chaste lambe for it kepeth a man chast as a lambe and withdraweth lechery of a bathe be made of it and walle the gruptoryes and its pe them in the warme water of the same and the ince thereof dronken.

Tgaynit febyng of nature. I

is wha p nature of a man plkneth against his will. Take Agnus caltus and caltus cium and bethe them together and bethem be dronken and bethe the floures in pracy gre and lappe or playfter the genitours therin and put castored therto of re wif And it is to write that druces thinges be lapeth lechery bycaule they thicken the nature of man as Letuce / Phillium Cratuile. Gourdes feed. Poppy bynergics were processed.

Some other improfile lectery bycaule the presour and wast the springers of the body and the nature as since. Commyre Calament. Annes for they ben hote and grete appertynes a destropeth bentosyte.

Tow drames of Einla and fenell lede in good quantyte / foden with Agnus cast fines and strayned is good gruen to hyme that hath dropfy called Leucoflumance / the drynke wherin it is soden helpeth hyme also Lay Agnus casus in lyes of oyle tyles be rotten / than sethe it in stronge wyne and streyne it with oyle and war and make an oyntement and that helpeth against harduelle of the myst.

C for the mattree
C fomentacyon made of the water where in it is foden depeth the imperfluence of personal mattree and clenketh the enterpage.

Coptonoge flonten

Le formentaceon of the decocceon of this berbe and of centucum galli an berbe.

for L pracy or for gerfulnette.

E Against lytargy make decoccos of turion of imalactic and of lawge in fall to tec and wallhe the hynder parce of place therwith.



thride degre. Some lay patom is a certaine each that groweth in Cycill other lay that it is a varue of petthe that by grete decocron of beet is chaunged in to whyte colour and lois made alone and it is made in hote regrous specyally in places of sulphur and frie a it is of sharpe sauour of it be medico with spottpil. That whiche is extip and soule is nought. It may be kept longe in good ness / it hath bettue to wast to confume to dorre.

If or a canker.

A gaynit canker powdre of Alome and builleked lyme confect w far exthe is good or elies wallhe it frist with wrneryet a put therin a tent anorated with playd cofecers or a tent of powdre of alome layd on it.

I for the gomes

Tagarnit invellenge of the gomes walthe them frest with principle and alome
Antect togrates but frest set bentoks walcarrireacron on the necke and sholters
or lete the ventoles in the hynder parte of
the beed and sarrire it . iii. dayes than

lay bloodlowkers called bothertes to the gomes and wallhe the gomes with byney gre wherin alome mitgalles and roles bath ben loben and with the lame byney-gre wallhe the mouth this of foure dayes twyle of theyle a day and it will bo cak.

(for stables.

(for stables take quycke brymstone dy targy and alome and sethe them in by nergee and nut oyle masshe the sore place with warme water and anopat it.

If of the drople.

If of them that have the drople of depenge lynness of artetyl of leables. Boyle alone in water and take reed hote floreness out of the fyre and put them in a tuby be and power the land water upon them and lete the parpent be in the limoke therof and wallhe hym with that water cylibe liwete.

If or a canker in what parte it be take p bygneste of a nut of Alome halfe a glask full of hony and a printe of teed wone a medle them togyber and sethe them to the iii. parte a strayne them through a clothe and masshe the sore often: Probatum est,

De Ipio Smalache
or stammarche. Cap.biii;

Dere be bruers mantes of Spium of Smalache as small be shewed bere after but we heave of the comune. Hyph it is hore in the beginnings of the thyrde begre and drye in the myod besof the same. It is a comune herbe the set thereof is moost of vertice the rote is necte and than the lenes. Indeterior whan it is sounde in receptes. Geripi apis that is take smalache without addreson



the fede is to be taken. It hath druers nas mes as Apium filling Albal Caralis of Spacearpic

(Aoz Arangozp.)

(The ince of imalache foden with Sact frage is good for them that have the Ata-gozp/and pyth drope by drope/a for them that have drawed and map not pyth take y fame drynke in the mornings with Apel Solacis. Phylipenbula, and fethe them togeder and drapne them than purtherto firzer and make a Sprope/and drynke it.

figer and make a Sprope and dipute it.

(for stoppinge of the lipuer. 18

(Ince of Smalary foden with Camacrise unstoppers) the copplaceous of the lipuer and of the milt. It elles fethe cotes of smalarhe parcelly fenelly dipute it.

(for Janu 3.

If or Januars. The application of the ince of application of the ince of Amalacte and fenell foden with ince of Amalacte and finger, and that bestropeth the slewme. For them that have the dropply called Len costemence or professes. Take a pounde of the ince Amalacte and an once of Alasty services them togget and strains the and put there sugget and make there are properly and in the ende of the decocrons.

put thetto two baces of Chila and halfe an bace of Buberbe and in the mornyage drynhe it with warme water.

for frenaly.

Tagapult frenaly the fuce of Somalas the bectimes of bynepages ople of byolets tys or coles put togyder in a belief of glass ouer the free and hote lape it to the pacpentus heed but frest share it.

Choz feuzz quotibian. for feuer quotidian or darir agewa make a purgarpon than fethe Agarre 16 the tuce of somalache in the apple of calor in a cote called mala terce / or furnes brede and with the water and decocroon grue it to the parpent: Tis to be noted that Smalache is not good for women muthchploe for by the might of it it big keth the frepages that the childe is boude within the materce. It noveth the Coples types that fall for it moueth the maters and humours / and cauleth them to mous in to the upper parties. There is another maner of Smalache called a pium raini um wylde finalache. Alfochece is april rins/and Ipum Emorroi darium/and att ben fmalaches.

If or the backe.

I spin camium foden in wome and oplest lapte to the termes and bely appealeth fractic sand the literanguers and it is called apium by eaule it is good for the termes and by caule it groweth there as ranes be that is frogges. The lapte playther is good for ache of the guttes.

Class collefficile. Class of this herbe lode in water with graph of Corra many with graph of Corra many with graph of Corra

Chose the mylte.
Chapter payme of the mylte make Sy topice with the ince herof of water ople.

Comalache called Spiù cilus or crobis fote larde in worse and orle to corre and than trapuch medled with ware maketh anorotement

This operation both grete ease to sebenefic of the spiene caused of melacely and
therfore it is called April visus/for it wa
first the melancolyke humours compage
of habundaunce /where followeth heurness, and his absence less followeth p cotracy /that impath/and by consequence visfirst that is laughter/ a therfore it is supple
sopien ridere facis. The imple causeth to
laugh for it elements the blade of humour
melancolyke.

Agapult firagury a defluty. A figury defluty a rincie agood agapult firagury diffuty a rincie also the decoccyon therof alone anayleth chiefly agapult the flone. The lactuary called A itiontipon gruen with decoccyon of apium vilus provoketh the flouces in momen. Ind lete fume be made buder op elles the fuce put warme in to the matry ce. Some fay that pf it be takent y mouth te fleeth a man in laughting and it is four de in certaine bokes that pf it be taken in marde it fleeth a man. Ind I platayze ha we feen by experience some that hathtaken it und it hath done them greet lesion:

I for Emorcoides or pyles. L. This memorcoides are phase depeth the emorcoides of pyles that bentwollen . But it must not be done when they blede or center. The powdre thereof also is good for plane.

De Apio camio welle finalache.

New wist affect our trivers of the artists of

210 E



tor some cal it mylde smalache of his vertue is wipten afora in the comune smalache.

De apio risus Leowfote or achel



places a granelly groude some call it botracium other coparsother flatice other arricoria other closopias other raffelmo other efficiency other littoposother bellingger other

(De Tpio Emogroibario; Ca,ti)



pium Emorcoldaria is other wrie called bottacium flaticece fome call it bran sother call it tuttada. It groweth in fandy places in frides the cotysis lyke betwelend. Of his propriete a bettie is spoken in f charpy the of comune smalache.

This herbe is good for lunarous folke of it be boude to the pacrétis beed to a lyn nen clothe by ed reed the moone bernge in creaut in the frame of Caucus or Acore pionin of fruit pacte of the frame is the first pacte of the frame is the first pacte of the frame is the first pacte of the frame is that ben species that ben spottes or kines that ben after two under remarmy blacke take a flampe this herbe with the roies and Gronge by nergre and lap it on the spottes or kines and it will cleme them and take away for the species and beliefee and bele them.

De Imito.

Ca.m.



Inopulantis made in this mass more put where to stepe in tolde water propht and day and style it energy day explicit it sime all rotte than take it out of the water and bray it well and small is put there colde water as pe dyd before. Than strappe it and state it in the some tyle the water be out and that it be very dry than tenew it with water many tymes of it may be whyte. Than lett the water be puted and the thychenesse in the botom saybe to drye and harber of that is a mide a sile it is called a milliple because it is mass be botthout a myll and it may be also mass be with clene barly.

Tgapult apoliume.

This a unburn is good agapult of apostumes of the membres of lyfe as the trett and the longes that ben they that be closed butter the cybbes within.

Sgarnst the cough.

(I lo it is good against the cough of the sound mater of batter with I month mythe and proyeles put there.

word and report the lin management to to



stimentum is hote and by se in the fourth degree. It is a dayne of the exthe moche lyke to metal and hecepally to tyme but it is known frometall bycause it bremeth modistaly ly brused and so is not metall. Intimore um bremeth in the fype and metal melecth the electer that Intimonium is the bettee it is The powder therof colect to frenche sope, and encynted therwith is good in phole of a fysiula.

Against canker:

The powdie therof larde on a canker wasteth the deed flesse and is a good remedy.

Against police that is selle onergrome in the nostherstes make a magdalio that is a thring counde and longe a make it of apostolico that is a plaster so named and lar powdie of antimonium theron a put it in the nois.

(for the pot in the epe C (3 gapuit the foot in p epe make a coline that is a clear though of is let in the forme. It is made with antimonium and ky mel less of mirabolani alphe moche with toke

mater and thutte amonge folds pobobje

Agapult bledping of the note were corts in since of buria palloris and call power deep antimonia upon it and put it in the notetherites.

Chispowde confect with earlies bare batus, and cotten were therin laybe on personation of pancedani that is hogienell with a clylice himacoe, of the emotodes be room lay prombte on them, of they be with in lay prombte with a home, and a blada bet full of wonde. The prombte of elevote that is pedition is as good for this medy, they as powdered antimontum.

De Ichalio ince of Storas; bolays.



Thaka is colde and days in the feconde degre. It is the ince of floor bucype and wylde/and is made thus. The floor ben gadged or they be type/and the force then prefet away/and dayed in the force. This ince to dayed is called achalia. It may be kepta year.

muit bath bectile to rellargue a to colore

Agapult bompte/collie/and feblenelle of dectue retentple en /acts/minge/dan gantum/and gantum acabpte /tempered mich popper of an egge and fryed in a pain of pren / or elles make a playfire therof and lay it to the bought of prent/or elles make a make crespes with carne water of of to-E water.

and a garatt fer of the bely de (agayour up, or eq. very trub

(agayour up, or eq. very

topus and grue it to be pute the fame may

to make agayour the flux of women, or

take achains the flore emarkers of pro
quilibles and let the be confert with vap. he water of water of toks and to gruen.

agagnit bledgage of the note of flar in women make a supposprograf unt of arthalia / and fuce of burla pattoris. Ind for the florines in teamen clay or atmosph be put to the layb thenges / or elles meble ranger/achalia/and tuccof plantayne / a mote a functional and tuccof plantayne / a

make a impolytospeas it is topo,

The bourge and due of the bely make
a plapiter of achains bragons blood im

type ople of roles and above of arregar Charles (3garab tetrapedrotte.

I against her monone care tempted in title of plantages of one organical

en to Experient Mon dans Ca. Th

Sacious is bots and best in the feconde degre. Agarykis oner creeens that growth arguno prote of a lappa tree in maner of a multiperio and there benetice but the female is be



and hath a countr chape a is becay toler The male both longs Mape and is not be tunyts. The female is briter and bolom michinas preces demphed the male is n to and is beuper but fointy me his light nell comerd of confinells / and char is an for it podeducth in brek page. It map to kept .itti. peces. It priegeth flehome and melancoly.

- Choz feuer cotidian? Agapult cotidian of Cerome naturals fethe agarpe 16 other forces as foumant and ble the becoccyon. Another cemeby is after that the parpent is purged of the feather that the parpent is purged of the feather medic an bace of Agarpe in as morte increase functioned by it ill, op. this beath access many hand ben health by this onely medicing.

garnit please patron. 23
garnit please patron. 25
garnit please patron. the inne me me is good or mane technis/let the pa
it hane a circum modificative. Than DIGHER nt hanen ciptre (o an hase at Agas form and forms

E System by three take accessive a city of the city of

part therto halfe an buce of Agatyche and bie it.

Against fritula.

Against fritule take falt cost granell of upne and against and make therof a small powdre rofect with hony a wete a term therm and put it in the fore. This draweth out broken bonys it wastern the ril stelline and heleth the fritula:

Tagaput emotropoes. Cagaput emotropoes, take powdre of agapute were small medled with suce of Exclamen warmed by the free wete cotton the tinandian to the sore place.

Agapult morphem take the layd point thre with bay fait, and lay on place, but tyrit wallbe it with decocyon of agasy's eaftoreum, and squenant, with this the beed ache is apealed caused of haboudaun re of slewme, and conforteth the stomake Or make pylles with ince of fenell or allelupa, that is sorell be boys or cukowes unter.

De Ineto, Dyll. Ca.pbi.



De degree the sede there is best an medpeppe and the feets whan Inct is founden wapte onely rie is to myte y sede prote is lytell worth: It oughe to be gadged in new and may be nepe iit. pecer but it is better renewed entery year. The decocepon there is good for the that may not pylle and for them that ben depre ty grue lycotupon in hytope with singer a for chyldren make a playses byon the necessory of the bely.

If or the materee, a few points of the materee, boyle two tapiliaus of anet in throngs wine, a large on the lowe parts of the bely or with the leues boyled in fixongs wone, be made a supposprory, and that withdrawers the supposprory of the material results of the material causety the sources to boybe.

Eggpult emortophes take potobre of nettles and potobre of anet medico with homy and laybe it therto and anorm it or elles anet and potobre of nettles leberand lay them on playher topic and of they cennetar the potobre theronf or it stoppeth and of the barnes be swollen medic the potobre with homy and whyte of an egge and lay it to becoerpon of anet and mastres bespeeth against bomy canied to colde and against bledrige of the not of the stoppeth the stoppeth against some in potage or the stoppeth stoppeth the brance.

De Istoullio Astouplie: Carbii;

A Riodylle is an herbe that both thre mances. It is called afford byllus centum caputa and ale



ncium and fome call is pass The greats to call transitional its police call call it policetis/other call eatlet policitis/appe tant be acher amount rabbion or her afness and beye in pularia. This beste is hote and beye in heavile degree is here in hote and beye in heavile degree is better in medocrae than beye in these and is better grave than beye in core is an it were a downes here buttery because that is hote second and all the because that is hote afort of instructures pieces good agaptational called terrors alopped ithis manner. peupl cailed tete C for tettres

Cakt hony been baft Discand medle it with the aft well be enorm

C Hora Agaput from ge/and a ba tom pombred and le with ingree.

der forb Cagnynik diopie zidne / and philips tale : iii. bisinceso cyally of ictio theople called leadofcmice.

Liferthe epen

(Igapult the leistnelk of the epeg/take
palls an inner of lafton/s an inner of miparty and lethe them in halfs a pounds of
good reed input/tyll balls be maded in a
basin withil/ and it professed mempy,
loudy/and is also good agapult retries halopyce.

[Illium latine. Geordon bel free bed re. Chan Icabice. Goziphe. Ca. thill



Lium is garlike. It is bate & daye in the mybble of the itil be greathorne in that there be two next of gaziyte/one take and comme deother is topide/and is talled for a next sale of the comme. inplomerantistate and bepty

der to have newe every pere. Of same gar dyke the heed is occupped it hath bertus to withstander and put out benym.

To the bringe of benymous beeftes. I against betring of benymous beeftes take gather and brapit and lay to the place also of it be eaten it putters benymous out of the body and thereore it es called churles tracks.

Against mormes in the bely take gartype peper a lightly percety and ince of
myntes anake of them sauce and wete
your brede therin. For to open the barnes
of the typer and the conduct of the brene
make sauce of garlyke tempred with wemeand berbes byuretikes and ble it.

Against stanguer and bridge and paper of the guites lette gariphe and make a playster thereof and layir on the bely night the perbe. Garlyke nogeth the sight for it depeth and it greweth all the members of the body of it be bledout of measure for it engendeeth lepery The slowers of wolde gariphe ben deputetykes and lost ge and who bleth them in wome or other depiche, they ben good against the stranguer and dessire. In the antipotary is lytell or nothings founde of tame garlike in receptes but of the wolde for it is more temperate.

Ca.rir.

Cops is prott of a water flagge how be it it groweth not onely in water but it is also foude in the feronde degre. Some call it affrodicus of beneramy of figurations of mutica. It englit to begadzed in p begynnings of formers the bushes wout plucked away and the cloudrin. It is parters hanged in p forms to days p it rotte not for the mopfiness the bath perturance for the mopfiness that hath bectue appearatifs to day be and



dellotte: Por the bactentik of p mette mil of plyner make a: thot come fouchat band kdandlapiciti, dapesatii. upghers in by nepgre/tha athe it told bynepgre be balf walted than put there bony and lette it agains toll purneygre beall dired and tha take ormell as the becore of acozus a take a li. of the fuce of potoble wof the feder and half a li. of bynergce sof oplerand halfe a li. of accommake an buce of a gome called frapeling, it. buces and lap themail upabt in benerate won the moss nyng fethe is to balf /a thá part therto pow dreof acorns/ and to this ornitant with thy handes anorm plette fruer a the myle his to harde /a pf thou worlt make a ciros nie lap it to in maner of a playfler / a the depute siris lobe in is good for plante feseneth but trought not to be gruen to the shaue saucik. Cagaput s Jaumbyff fethe p tote of acore in water a freame it a un the free propenge put them fold chiches s grue to paceent a that is a fourtaine bemede of paceent be usout agme/of be bank the agus/make a bathe with the corte theral of pacen fonds prough/and of re hane not plente that put the powder of if in a bagge and put it in the bathe. A

on elles fethe morte of acouns in hinter?

and fet the purpone quet is well caucred

mithelothe tyll be frocts / that finese pur

getherell the backe fletons.

A for the webte in the open

Another webbe in the epecial graphic a chiefe for or webbe in the epecative pannus. Auteof acous and fe not egally put in a neffell and se in the so tyll the mophical waste than put there to powdre of aloe and with the lipital and stapment and put it in a best if of the ske, and what necessary it to the epecution of the letter pot they be large there epeand to both the letter of they be large thetto. Indict is say of acoust is bounde to a be brue the bour bees with noessead of the say of a course is sounded to a be brue the bour bees with noessead of the say.

damoniaceun latins Aflos grecel



ikminiscent is here only been in the fecond of the green is the growing of a control of the fermion also the bounes been between their informer there is former to be a fermion of compared a license that the bounes of a license of control a license that the bounes of a license of a license that the bounes of a license that the bounes of a license that the bounes of a license of a li

is to be chosen that is moot elect and why
tell but his not medical with extite. Sood
aumonyone is lyne the whyte of an egge
but it is not bushyre: It has bectue to
look to brillite and to iprobe.

(Agaynit the olds coughe: A
agapnit the olds cough and mopil and
agapnit align that is a combanture of the
bretherance of the press glepup fletomes
water compactive to a propert of armoritable.

agapute the olde cough and morde and agapute along that is a combiautice of the better and of the better glepung fletomes with home of the bioppes of action pake twick home of make police with home and ble them. But from the tree the brefte be made leften with buttered as limit to be of which an bette catled between belong as better fore potents.

fote/pointed.

Chas the mylte describe the invite/take amoniate/and galbanum/alphe anothe and lotten them in bynergive mich water and put three powder of colly e of worth mood, and make a tyropic by or neurons and anopat the nuries.

A for wormer in the bety take armony ake with insee a wormwood or partical ria. I thineet. Indies chyloren that can take nothings by the mouthy take armony with and more of wormwood or arthress with bynery crand makes playing and laying the nampil.

(Inifum latinengues Incilum

brgue I tes abote and the factor of the fact

If or wonde in the body

Cagarial thrace, a mor grapes with a

grage of the guittee of growth and



bepake that anys/feneti/and matiple/ bath ben folen in/or elles the powdre of them with a lytel framum/ and matiple butoben. Anys is good against paper of the cares and the mynde of the becompositherof be larbe to it with perstary.

(Not the payment the cause of it be caused of mopulatie put anys in the fuce of letes and a watere on you with ople and put it to the care.

Agapult the materee?

Agapult the presof the materee / trifes
a magna / with becorepon of anys / and
other drucetyke berbes bulloppe the opps
lacrous of the liquet / and of the mylte.

Tax hurte in the face: 20
Cappult blackenelle of benfings compuge of frepes specially of they be in the face objay angle with compusing to the place compuse with ware sand lay to the place Comake mylke encuace in a woman of the to a man o

Sblinthium latine. Oceat ablinthion.



Stinthia/meanthrook/is bo and bype in firethe begre forms gre and type in the feronde There be two manecs of mountmood one is called pons trhe / breaule it groweth in an rie called Pontrum/for it hath a favour pontphe of canke and is green of colour and bytter or fower finel. The other manerof worm wood is fomwhat more wherefile and not to better and is not of to greet bectue as the other. It ought to be gabred in the ende of bere and byred in fadowe a may be kept a pers. Wegunwood bath two cotracpes. It hath bettue laratyfe tompug of bete and bytteenelk and it bath bectue conftipacpfe as ftopppinge by hete pocicite It is layo to be of cours on thethe hibitalist ce for laneux pontres and better that is therin for breter and pontrice throges has a groffe subfraunce. Therfore who so tag herh it impacts of it from groffe or throne mater is hathenethand tremesh it more or by the bets of it is looseth specific more or thing walleth of active humours that hen things and that it hath contract operacy of the there has the them there is ought not to be taken but of the refort it ought not to be taken but of the set be bygetteb/sharit/may bythias

to by his bete and inhante is to thineby

A for wormes.

(Igapult mormes of puace with they ben in the bowelles - take face of morms mood with powdre of betony or centory or percentage of percentage.

Agaput opplace on of the lever s Jans opposed the interest of mountmood and the spote of the interest of the spote of the interest of the spote of the make them in sprope and wife it with marme mater. I gaput opposed on powder of costs and it is also good and powder of costs and it is also good agapust optlacts of protects in toomen, make a suppositionary of mounts in the spote of company of the protects of the protec

Agaznit parne in the beevent bof pours compage fro the flourance mater and the mater.

E gos proupennege de la serie agayne dzonkemelk take p fame ince touch bone and warms water our value of against beaness of the myles to come twood foder in or le choped and lapte the to amount the blace photo the threat in the for photo the part is an incident the part is an incident that in the part is an i a agarnit inflocacron compage of co take it to bynergit a boaten thou have doubt of appoplerito the it is a fourtague cemedy. (3) palenelk/oz lputbyte compago moke a playter with ince potobre of comen and bone. Cagar wormes in the care bropp la. The face bronben clereth the if he put in the ere it taketh amount nels of the webbe called pamus. It is gownes and bokes from ree and wo Unice Totalcorides for to have the ince palipetic in the entired marie for in type of personal recit totals the floures for regel lay it in Cabolines is toold here two sers.



Anacarbus latine agreet? Ca.raita

Placarbus is the fruites of a res

p growerly in indecions lay that
they ben robelpes of algebrances
but p is not true they be botten byte unthe
thy he begree forme say in p fourth. The he
upelt a fail of humanus is belt. They may
be kept trr. pere they ought to be kept in
a place motto bott not to mouth ye they be
taken alone bethe followerhos lepse.

A for forgetpage.

A gapun forgettpag fethe safforiumin a stonge vinepage put therto of p humana of anasacte s anopae p hymber part of the beet, a Cagapul terres:

a Agaput speopinge tettres take opposite coffee mainty prince of anachicles from mainty place of the anomate it but less tent less that less that less that less that less that less that less than anomate it but less tent less than anomate it but less than anomate it but less than anomate it but less than a less than

Against mortune take langs mornel ments. Sab that is morning indequation of to the position part to parable galfres With the fact of annearing. De this then gen confects into past and foden and make the first in large thereo.

(Agapult forgetiuinelle. ()

(A confection that is called Cheodoricon anacardium where ben the propertial medicins is good agapult forgetfulnelle a beleth the lepte.

Amigdala latine : Lanet Brabice Egrece. Almondes . Ca. crivil



Riobala buicis be finese Ala des. They be hate and marite the fraft degre. Galtenus farth that thefe almondes have fome byeternelle but it is percepued whan they begree to mentative and they ben of the fame acepa on for noury librings of the bobyas nutten be and ben fromge and pil to begen by cause of they buctuoiste and they tourne anto colecpice humours but they be not fo napione to the fromate as nuctes be. and therfore almondes taken betwene netwe Bolbe be meanes between the becap ime framb byenes. They clenfe the fyithe of the body of the lunger and of the repair and provideth happiand underpeththe opport largoins of the liquet and therfore the birds
ter ben green in modernis and the fwete
for noncephrings. The opteof private als
mondes is the veft. The harber and whyter that they be have be and drelled with
finger or home. Give almondes be more
findre and lofte by the maptime that they
have and be more worthy than the older
type but yf the olds were blanched and
large anyght in various water they wolk
he de felamen to the grene in goodnelle of
they confore gretely the gammes and love
geth the heare of the from they

alte of bytter almenber sau Ca.pri

ptteralmondes as Tlanc farthe en dape in the ende of the feconde heate. They mollpfpe thycke and groffe humours and therfore they clente \$ puer and the longes of flewmarphe humouse and also open the opplaceous of the liquer and malteth the hardness of imple and backeth the greet wendes space in it nowelles unnichedon a protected by production of the corner and of the materies and puttern out the opplacrons, of they ben blaunched and braybe dinade a pellayre they cause of flours in momen to come. The thep put the cotte humours out of the body and appeale the papers in the bely and engenbeth flepe and of they ben given to byoke with ami bum and mentes they belie legistly the been and belivopeth the flone and of they be tempted with byneiges they take away the febenelle fro the face, pf thep be taken to he wase with good work they cale grete ty agapust the longe ague.

the brette;

manders not among have

Agapul encobranace of the brethe that use lied a lina and agapult cough cause of colde bring brettet a limber and make brothe of potage of them and put linger to them to take away the betternals.

The county of the trains with the founds and

of the erres bruk atmondes and between two lears lay them buter bote emers or afilts and them preferent the opie and broppe it in to the eares of the beryage be flowed by of any mater conseque.

fromed by pf one mater come out:

Against wormes in the belt put of the land only on the meate with floute of bytter lupins, or make a playfest theref and lay it to the namell. The floutes reterned that it expansions of pellupie bemake of this only and put within or makes tipe polytory of trylets magns is plains only

be Triftologia cotiba bel accaung bel carabuth latine. Brifton bel fes can talogos arabice, Spoton bel panos an Opicio Grece, Smerrwort or meke and galpagale, marioso and Carabi



ethe our country bote and bare in

the second degre. Some say that of depeth is in the thy de degre, the counds is best for die of phylyke, and the catebetter than the lenes. The core is gadged on the fierbe bere floures. The lenes and the floures to greet have bectue to dysolue, butungt so make, a to put out benym. It is kept, it, parts.

min things to Accept the min on the

Agaynt benym and bytynge of benymous bettes take the powde therof with fuct of mystes the powde therof wateth beed fielihe anone yf a tent be made and wet in Long powde herof case theron and purin a fillula destroye the deed fielihe.

I for a deed chylde. Etherhis to te in wone and ople a make a fometaeron against trouble of the brethe cantebol mort human make a confection. I two pactes of rotes of artifologia put to power had and the thyrde of general with hong against the falling early take counteresthologia enforbium/castoreumquick bryinstone and make a decocryon in opte petrolium/or in opte mustel puor at less in commande. The pariotic theras with drove from the petrolium of the periodic theras with drove great less in commande. The pariotic theras with drove great less the factor street with drove great less the sacke from the necke downwards.

dia ikuncas se etidakenia edig 103 la **Scinologia longa latine. Reco** 1 113

Riftologia longa is so named by cause the cote is longe /a suise or some cal it accastica other med company other ephelia/other cledicis. The company call it petritomis/longe aristomic longia turb the became of the tounder. The core specific has better of the tounder. The core specific has been both many good because the sounder the country of the c



and beengeth hen to belch. The this income to present all desprishment and all trouble out of photic. The this terbe greek flaped a laybe to where one thorness years as draweth it out.

I agaynst the cankte!

I for cankte in the gomes take this beta
be peper the rote of glabon and myree,
and make powdre of them and cubbe the
gomes and it taketh away rottemesk.

Cagaruft papic of the mple

Cagarnit payme of the mritt and colore paffron the ince the cot fixermed with water and gruen to dernke. It openeth grettly the inviter and walteth the payme of colore. It helpeth paralytykes and bur dooth the ache of the wombe.

Cambra latine et grece. Sambat Brabice: Ember Ca. protifi

conde degre. Some fay that it is the spame of a whale. Other say that it is the spame of a whale. Other say that it is the spame of a whale. Other say that it is the secondrue of spamenteth when she hath spatoned but that is not true loss is an inquire thruge a bath a sangurus.



tolous mb f good ambre is whete? but who can funde oup time is grapit is f belt the blacke is nought for it is counterferte in this maner. A letel ambre is medled us lignum a local florar calamita. landame tempred with murke and tole water but the counterfert is known from the good by cause it may be chausted in phande as mare but the good can not. It hath very true to conforte and may be kept longe.

E Agapult farminge of the herte called fracopis / make priles with a dragme of ambre / amb an bace of lightim alocs/and two dragmes of the bone in a hartes herte put in potodre and bettain tole water and grue .ii.or.iii.of the lard priles to the parent whan he gooth to beed or to flegs.

epent whan he gooth to beed on to flepe.

E against the fallinge envil. Be and of the bone of an hactes bette in a befalling glass in the forces the coles select the parrent take the bnoke at his mouthe and notether pless.

Tagapult the materee. Cagapult in Cagapult in Conservation of Amateria in the County of the County o

finellyinge thyinges/or it oncly/and let p finose be recepted by the natural columne of the woman/and that fame tyine let the woman have Cynkyinge thyinges at been fe/as it were a metche kyndled in oyle/se that put once. The may fler fayth that mith the kyndinose he healed a noble lady of so fame dyfeate. And it is to wree so against the faillyinge of the matrice flynkying thyin ges ought to be vied beneth/and fivere a bouter and in the inflocacyon the contracy is to be had.

De Arthemelia. Dougiooze



A likehemelia. Adugmost/is i this kyndes. That is to myte the gree te/the impoble and the final/but now we topli speke of the gitete. It is hote and daye in the thysde degre/and it is called the moder of herbes. The Romapus do call it Wegina/other call it Teratos/other. Ephelia/other paternon/other apolyses other Arthemelia/other Succon/other Apopas/other Altrophymicather Cereste other Encacella/other troublis/other buse balles/other Dollancepon/other emoso

niv other comol flus other Bhylatery6 other Kerula. The Egypepens call it Sa balar other Terobolus andother Inna pacia. It groweth in fandy places on fiviles randin gardens. It bath leves towar De mbyte asanoke. Of this muomost & leues and the floures behoueth in medicyn more than the rote / and is better grens than bare. It manbe benta yete in bounte It is good agapust styrplyte or bacapus nelle in a woman caused of bypthe/and it may be knowen well prough whan it is cause dof one or other by the complete of the woman and of the be fatte or leane Inditought to be gruen in this maner. Take powdre of mugwort with the rote of an berbe called byftoste/and numpa/ of eche alphe moche, than let it be confree mith bony in the maner of a lectuary and let it be bled at motome and euch mith the decocros mugwort but it is better to make a bathe in water foben with mug wort and laurell or elles make fomenta cron boon the party of the matrice with o fame becommon and for the fame is good dococcyon of mugwort lobe in compularie or innut orle

[Agapult the floutes. A Cagapult the floutes wooden in wome water of its of interest nuigwort or water of its loden in and laybe to it.

I for collyfnell:

I garnit cen almon or collyfnelle cauted of colde elet the pacyet receive at his four dament imoke of colophenia laybe on bote coles than here mugwort on a tyle eand let pacyent by the con. Probatumelle for pylics

To price that growe apply four dement called glander or attress let them be opened and powder of magnost and porthounds lay on them.

E Agapult papes of the beet called my greene or cephale grue some hote opiate. I the decocronnof mugwort Macer layth the that beceth if on hymin walking e wecrethnot. It is also good agapult yll thoughtes and Ropeth the eyes from har mes and all deurliellmelle fleeth fro the place where it is.

(for paper in the bely. Canginore powed and lave there helpeth metuay

loudy. Agaruft ache in the quittes: f Against ache of the bowelles powdie of mugwort dronke with hony eafeth gre telp and is good against many other feke nelles as Maccelarth. Coopethe flouses in a woman grue ber to Dirake mugwort lode in water. Alfo fimote ofmug. tootte proudketh the floures of it be taken benethe. Illo the Darnhe that it is loben in often Dronken leteth northomen be bel pue red afore they tyme and whooth the her be pf it be laybe to the naucil. Alfo pf et be butled and lapor to the matrice it brekett and fofteneth the hartiselle or inflaction of it and bath many other bettues and is called arthemelia monodos.

De Arthemelia minos. Of the myddle mugwost. Ca.rrt.

Isthemelia minor. The myddle mugwarte is called tagantes in Grece, the dompens call it gry-fauterius, & Romayus tantum & Egypterus Kymother cal it camaryca a other tanacipa.

Lagarnit ache of the bladder agarnit trangury and briller take mugwort ta gates one dragme and grue it with halfe appute of write and grue it to them that



haue no ferier with warme water and pa

[Agaphit parie of the brette and first bes brule it with bring proper and lay to its and be shall be hole the thyrde day:

Cfor the fruewes the this herbe in compa onle and lay therto it her leth and belpeth meruaplously

Southe fete:

Cagarnit parne of the fete pf one hath
ben brukder crushed ete the rote of this
mugwest with hone and it easth greetely

Comake a childrenery. Comake a childrenery bange a bout bell of uniquoze tagant or make finoke thereof butter the children beddy for its abeth away anortor them.

Leptyfilos/the left magwost. Ca.tre

Is the melia minima / leptyfilos is the tellemugwood/that other worle is called materially and bath a favour lygerlete who it is public by brakt.



Against the stomake:

Against the paper of the stomake of it be caused of colde bear this imaginost gre ne botth opis of almores warne in maner of a playfest lap it to the stomake and the paceent shall be hole in v. dayes, also fe it be lapde under the days of a hous man not more in that hous.

Agapul ache of the innewes and has bringe of the lymines anopate of lymines with face of this herbe medled with ople of totas marined. It that the many arready are made to the lymines and all bytes cause of the lymines to the lymines. It is to brief that some to the lymines. It is to brief that Drain founds the left the many integrates and the yang this same bette to Tentany may which primary that better to Tentany that may be the primary and the trains that the lymines are the left that the same better to Tentany that the primary and the trains better to Tentany and the trains better to Tentany at the life in the latter than the trains the grape of many attraction. It brighted by gauge barned is attraction.

Carron latin Del vel acies genti.

eather thingired britis a polytre of an egge



Cemm bynepgte is colbe & Day in the kronde begre. It hath bet tue penetratpfe to pecce thiptle and druybe. And it bath bectue conficus true that cometh by his qualities that bent rolde a dipe bynepgte may be made thus But worse in a velkil balle full and then neced and it topil become bynepace. De tiles here Gele og a flone and put it to the borne in an bacoueced bellell and let it it! or itt. depes in & forme with falts or elles a wellell full of wome buftoped be well bo led in water. Ind of thou wylt knows of the byneygre be good of babbe, flede fome on the bare ershe or upon prena pf it bople or frothe it is good or elles not.

A signification of the wombe at the coles at macros and nutres of gal les in opic piece and therm were wolled as a foonge and of it be compt lap it to the fit mate and of it be flux tap it on a tripus at on the name! . The flux tap it on a tripus at on the name! . The flux tap it on a tripus actions be pechetic fragile, to the tax tap and the tap and to the flux tap and tap and tap and the flux tap and tap

C.L

ambie is made thus melte finte in benepare and feebe it spil it be mete for the cafe that pe woll put it in and of pe woll have ie dynactyke athere moze the tyzope of by nerger is good agapult bott mater and bynergue is good against colbe for of by nergue and bony is made orrmell fomers me fymple and formtyme compounde The fymple is made the.it. partes of bynepgre and the thysbe of hony and it ought to be foben tyll it be as tycke as bony. The tom pounde is made thus. Cabe the rotes of percely of fenell and malache and batte the them a lytel and lay them in bruergre a day and a nyght and on the feconde day Atte them togyber and drepne them and in p bynepare also fire pned put to the thy; be parte of bony and than fethe it as the Omple. Orimelt fquilliricum is mabe in this work Take an herbecalled afquyil or toater onpon a lapit in water all a nright and day than fethe and freme it than put thereo the thrade parts of houp but p infinde and outfrie of the afouril must be taken away and the my bole parte bled pf pe haue no afque il take a cape cote anh Do withall as it is afore lapte. Drimell Tympleoz copost ought to be grue agaynst solde mater for it erpethand begefteth it.

Carpaepger conforteth p appetpte in this maner. Take lauge perceip peper and animes and frampe them and tempre the with bynergee a make lauce for frille. It will cause appetrte a also flesse cate with bynergee conforteth and grueth appetrte. It bynergee be vied with a full somake it bubpubeth the wonthe and war ampty fromake it byndeth the wonthe and war ampty fromake it byndeth the wonthe and war ampty fromake it byndeth the wonthe it is good for the that ben werke of sekenesk in this maner. Toste brebe and were it in bynepagte and with the toste cubbe the mouth the nose they lies, and bynde it on the pule

fable barnes / for it conforteth the pacyer and the appetres. I or the appetres it mere better met un the face of mont.

Talprepgize is good against lyting and franty of it be rubbed to the free and being des with falte and for plane of the between of themselves and rastoreum.

De alcamia. Alcamet

Ca.matt



Leamia is an bette that is colded in the fresh degree and dese in the degree and dese in the degree and dese in the degree and desert is in the second that he the second the fresh and specially in Epoplic Industrials it is not fosse in all countrees, they that have it make powdre thereof and bette it in to by acts tegrous. It bath vertue to clease and to ease It is good for to cless the hette in this manner. I who that well clease of buby he the bette, the atmest of other parts of the body fresh go to \$ baths and malibe that patte with warms water. Than take algorithm tempered with a pubpts of an egge

and uprepare and anapaerie / sa whyle after the anopatruge wallbe par form. Dayes after. And it is to whyte that the places to anopared p fight day will appear for the feronde day latte p thyrde day per latte and on the fourth day fayre and ciere. In this maner is bealed the morphem of it is curable. For to east and being moundes it is good of it be put alonely as in the care/the note of in other places cattleginous or gryftilles/s of ye have no alcama poto dre of finamon booth the fame.

and the mill frague of the portunation of the decochount the blace colour, pumple it mount of the percentages of the percentage

Cauripigmentum bel acknitum latine/



It cipiomentum is boote with a in the fourthe degre. It is make of a paper of the ectipe et bubbe beth departeth by wheth and citieth. De ancipioment of accunicum is two maners ared and gelobre. The peloto is put in his of medpepus.

Against lettenge of the beetle cankth of modifies lay opposent home botteness lete the packet from botteness a lete the packet from botteness a pype of finell. And for the same take . Wisdrage mes of opposite with a very egges of with myst of momans mythe ones of these in a make.

If of the cough take one bragme with platore supported with quicke busered lyme and opported is made philocric that is a medycyne to take heare fro ony place and is made thus. Take .tim.dragmes of busered lyme and quenche it in water of busered lyme and quenche it in water of put there two dragmes of oppurent and fethe them they ben soon prough whan a bugh step put to them may lyghtly be scalbedor pylled with phande, at ye my take the herre away of ony parts of your body be in a watere place and anopute parts with the sape and property for clies the matter of bothe than my he water of bothe water of bothe water of bothe than my he water some put there computed also be not seen of each of the they be pated or oppured and it, partes of commune that it may take away the bette more easily.

Jay terres
Jayrul terres bredgings of not the bridge of the two parties of interes face of terrific lope and the thyrde parts of a principle and make an opinionality the terrific incoming and make a place / but malife the terrification and a street with marries water, or ellegated a street with marries water, or ellegated

it wolde frete the good fieline as well as o habbe and thus wallbe . iti.outili.tymes and this is good allo for the white more phew and the blacke, of pe well baue no here growe in certapne partes of the body Traff pull them outh that growe there & anointe the place with orle of Julquiame or benbane and orpimet confect tour ber. Orient Julquiame is made thus. Brave the fe de of beubane and in the leues rofte it index hote allhes / and than beconge out and this ovic is good to be vied. Oz elles fethe this fede with compnople and ftrap ne it. To make o navles clere/ take gome called ferapinum and meble it with pom Die of orprinet a therwith anounte them.

Tapaltum gerce . Bitume Judaicum latine. Ca.rrb.



cum. It is a maner of exthe that cometh fro partyes of beyonde place and is heur and blacke in co cour some far that a spairum is made of the some of a lake hardened with chalke in the whiche lake sodome and Somotic

perfilhed. It both become to take to walke and to drawe and it may be kept longe. It is good for woundes of it the powdre be lapte to a wounde dree be the wounde large or longe.

If is good also for the pathons of the matter taken downwardes or bewardes in this maner of the matter prefer the breft or special members lette the woman receive the smoke therefor the mouth the pfit be downwardes or fallen lete her take the fume at the oppfree with a quill or fenell. It hathan abhominable smoke therefore it is good for this mater as it is sappe.

If is good to purge the flewing of the heed and for them that ben flepp and for them that ben flepp and for them is have lytarge or flometrings envil in this maner make powdre of aspaltant and caltoreum amake polles with ince of the and lawge and prince be dyffolice one or two in ince of the or in wone and be put in the nosetheylles the parpet lying byryght with an influment proper thece fore called naft ale.

E for plyake pallyon. Capapult plyake pallyon take an buce of aipaltum powdzed and put a nyght in ori mell squillificium and in the morninge strayne it and make a clyster.

Trantum.

Ca.rerbi.

Tantum is an berbe that some call pedecon. Jegeoweth in was ern players and bredes. The less ues ben less that setule leues and bendage ged as ferne and be very grene drawing to browne. And the brammene thereof is it. subjets longe and is bogge as a spager.

for breminge



This bath some vertue ugapult brongs of scalding of sepage/pf it be brush and lappe to the place. I has to look the used be and to prottoke vertee / put the tote of this herbe in powdie / and drynkethe us to arms water and that helpeth metappilously. It is good for them that have the tripke / or the transer of springing of the springing of the springing of agapult sex of bloods.

Agapult sex of bloods of the nois tompo

a gapuit that of blode of the note tompu gr of forme corrupt bapued this techerate heleth the corrupt paped of the vaput and grueth helps.

Cabianthos, Sherbenmebe. Ca. repbit

it gallitrici but the bette hyght politrici is an other teche hyght politrici is an other teche / this berte abianthos but lines true to cary and groweth in the calculate is muchat blacks and groweth in the calculate is me the tote for it is good for nothing the hard better to the tote for it is good for nothing the hard better tote for it is good for nothing the hard better hote more in the forth the calculations.

Tot the chat can be brame there brethe



eas it were by frobts/and for the latiis the from in the bladder. Wetherdians that is mater and make friops of the best account with ingreeant grace it erly at p be halfe a print of the decocceon waterned his ought to be gruen to them that hath que with the lapte britairs m forti at have not the fence lete the fir upe be made with hony and be give with the fort faut decorron but in lethrage put there the cotes of fenell / final ache / nab fpat as bring bouchost a grue it with tops good against opppliarron of the lynce/fe ite contened colde. Te propoheth flo ers to tuomis floppeth flux of the man os timico andiard payes forthwish phiese tentional unavol a begt of this berbe the great is better the edil-primarci di Capa

Peragrimonia. Egypnom Carrioria

It is good against emplies of somether and against emplies of somether and against tottpager of the boyled in white and the mouther wallhed sherwith fourth with the pacyet shall felt hymeas dot his payme.

De Imbrofiana: Dynbhele. Ca.glif.



Shoofiana is an herbe lyke to emparozium or welde fawge, buttis not fo longe.

I for the mplee.

I gapult opplaceen of the mple or droply at the begrunnings of the februals or
against worms in the wombe the write
water that it is soben in aften tymes dron
ben heleth that dreak of it come of engen
drongs of colde humouss.

De Mara.

Ca.plui.

Some call if bulgago that is nincabacacae it is hote and bype begre: The wone or water



that it is foben in pronoheth brene and floures in wome meghtely and the twith it is good against the oppylaceon of the

lyner caused of colde mater.

for the mplte a bropte? It is good for the mplte and bropty for the Cratrke palmon it prolifyteth ares tely. of it be taken in depuke it anapleth to the paynes of the mattree. It relbeth good colour to them that have icteris az faundes. Also it purgeth the wombe and specyally become at the mouth and caus feth bomyte / and is all mooft as brolent to prounte bompte as intrete clebore or pe leter but it is not fo Aronge Zud thezfore the nature of the parpent that it Mall be gruen to ought to be confedered / pf be be Gronge bis acge of he be fat of leane in what regrou be dwellety. For it is moce futely gruen to a fac man the to a leane and in a colde regron than in a bote. Ind it ought to be apue tiges. Cobe.rrr leues of a farabacara and lar them in wine all anyghe son the mezotive beats them beeil and grue them to dignike with the fame mone or fetire them with fat porke and grue it hom to eate and bronks Grongs were after itel be well.

this nombre of tre lene sught to be green to p ftrongen and to there after they aege and it rength. Indicate upper that when it is written in teceptes alarabacas taking ment the totes are not the lenes, but pf the lenes be named spreaking.

[De Acciplice, Acache. Cartiniti



che. It is colde the ferde des gre and more that is the ferde des green and ferde des green des green des greens and molly fresh des greens de greens des greens des greens des greens des greens des greens d

Tot the perle in the eye. I This herbe past in plapflet health the perle in the eye a cauleth it to fall. I have forth that this herbe nourtifleth but lytel and the fedring therof is worth and thorit and is fone put out of the bounties there it is good in medicine for believing their of and therefore of it becker and there on appointment it coolers and terrelleth them. The fede therof is ampointed and

bendenge and it is good for their that he us the faundes by oppelaced or hoppenge of the lengt.

Chot bomete!

Two dragmes of this lede with home a warme water proposed bomyte medles epte persones.

Expansit a leven the catted later ignist of hote free Nampe this bette a larther to Ind against polague of fivellyings is kentle abringe of the fete brage the bette with home a opency great the level with home a opency great the level with home a opency great the level greately.

Tgaynit taundys. Defents that it is foden in is very good.

Allo the water that the lede of arache is toden in with the totes of tapes and a lytell bynerget monken in grete quantite purgeth the flomaise of flowing and coler at the mostle.

Deamhera,

Carlo?



Attent bath a pelawe floare for the first bectailty good against first of a trouble and outernoone no meter at last the good against the morace of

of the inerce that bescendeth fro the berdpf iche laybe therto with powdye of canel for the foundement

I for the finall cleftes that blebeth in the foundement lap therto potodue of anthera or anopate them with water that dragagnat bath ben chauffed in 110 ha a tothe us drawf and blebeto mothe make a gar garpine or water of theour that anthera bath ben foden in with benegue a walle pour mouth thermith.

@ De Anchosa.

Ca.chit



Achora is an herbe called actoric Je hatha lytell rote lyke p stone of a cocke and is blacks without and hatha bytter inell and is becay pantyke as calamus aromaticus. It growethon hylles and beketes.

They the mattyce:

They the payme of the mattyce and of the from the compage of solde cause Take the depicts that it hath be solden in or make pumber of the cottand make electuary to bomp and it wyll take away the payme of the solden in from the solden in from the solden in the solden



tiena is an herbe, the sede of the iscalled otes it is colde a morth in the thorse degre. It hath lyke between barly meale or the grayne theroft ake otennels grotes clene treed, a between a morter, and put waiting water by lytell and lytell therto, and streyne it through a syne stampn, and sethe it syllis be tycke. Then put therto almodes mylke and singer a good quantyte, and it is good so, them that both hore and sore ague.

Chis meate is good for them that hath appollumes in the inwards membres / E noutylibrage it expeth appollumes / and breeth the humours that hauneth.

Capitulum. "ribili;

Aprop: Piperculas carrai again aus successed and some This in the maners success is of them both one lefter because Abecause is patied the more because it both greece ican and but not that thep more wishing the



less hathsmaller senes and grometh not been hore more for the more smellet and peper and that a better finels than the more for the more smellet and peper and that that groweth on physics bath better sinels than the other. It is note and depend the threde degre. It provoketh deput that is with holden by gross humours. It is not more that he dronken with hony it seeth worms in he bely called encubulyms. It looks hyrett supplies and dream that stone of the blad der and warmen the stone of the blad det and warmen the stone of the blad det he mysers to be foode to the space, phis be taken as bony it is good for p seminately seeth the rapper and the matter. It be taken as but it maketh the colour pelouse of pie be decreased but it maketh the colour pelouse of pie be decreased.

De femine Imomi ?

Ca.ziiili.

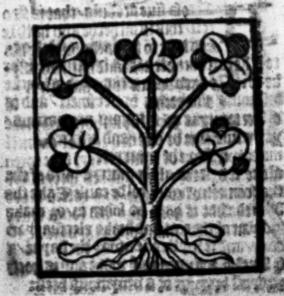
A spontium is bote and bare in the riverse that begin accommon.

(for the matters.)



be when it peaketh the purpus / pf pellippe be made of the large decocronist is good for the lame / and promoketh the floures of ben reterind. The decocro where it both be laden / is good for themethat have applilence franty and pobague.

(The Allelupa: 10000 logell of enkolies



kowesbeer. This berte groboth in threplaces and beeraily in bedges anobes a butter walles
tops and bath leves the discount walles
and bath a four finell as forell and bath
a relove floure is put in an opnement
marryaton or marabraton breams it confortest the membres a lateth the humours
and market the payment the spices.

Cacetolum latine. Duma Arabice. Oriolapatium Grece, Sozell. Ca.li.



Tetola live acedula that is So rell this is an herbe and hath le ues ipat to honache but it is mo te like to a bocke leines and hath leves ly be Cit. It hath bettue colde and bype.

I for yeche.

I detokum is good for feables and yeche yf the face of it be out in froze of orimell made with face of fame servicy (the eaten alone it drift copet) at feables specyally p that cometh of colerake and cotten blobe I lo the fede is good against longe fence tection and for many other thunges.

Anelona Cylheptes. Ca:lii.



colder than haipli notten they colder than haipli notten they famous is more pontyke end he experiment is more pontyke end he experiment follower dygelly on and ben later or the plan out of the body. They engender (welling of the bely specyally of they be easten with the syndes outmathe but of they be pollobether benef better dyges from they be professible for them that both the olde cough yf they be rolled and east with a lytel of per they be good against fremme but yf it be tolded a taken fast ying it is good against for they be staken fast ying it is good against benym. And if they be shaped with a lytel of they be tolded a taken fast ying it is good against benym. And if they be shaped with the outmarks bushes and olde grees of a lowe of a beare they be mer unylous good for them that haus apolyce and stipey heeres fall for this will cause if heereto come by in the balle places.

Comake aman leane.

An ancrous farth that be that is to faste and wolde be tarne ful a panne full of ful beides flouses and fethe them apply and hap and alway put write to the that they be removed that lete the more to the started and lete the parent deprive to the started and lete the parent deprive to the march of the parent deprive to the march of february.



Lbarrais an berbe and bath be spes lyke cherres antifeunacus and bicetorium. This herbe gen with a cubyte high. It is put in the recept of metroball and agrent the parnes of \$ natsycs.

A Zgapolt benyms It is good agaruft all benpm and brtrugg of benymous beeftes me find me bece after whan we webe of bicetorium.



as a transplant of the car Dun water the grebes cal Phrose the acabytes call is four boke named be nece / and aqua in petiti a man ought to have greet concederace of waters that ben bled in mentes a bay hes / inche waters ought to be of goods uous lyght in werythe and elece inco for he than drynhesh toorbled and for in that depoketh transleven and many parties for the feet of the body free leth for the bedre company all his body free leth for the bedre of the feet and makethyl frimmers to the body and therefore, whan we see much be bidd morphis depoket, greate confederate on is to be had proper the water be good or badbe. The maybers top that water is not good to be decided with the parties of coldens and the parties of the them that ben of coids nature / for the bastleth in them many acrybentall (che is and flux in the body/as feners and a upother procedyings of mortismells, it pooner that her with chan to reme ones menthal batter her between they drate payme menthal batter in they the mother water her mine ones they formed they they between the reme ones they are they they between they are not they the many temperature of they they between the reme ones they are they they between they are the they are they are they twater coolety the brayne. Indither to applie Hear fayth that is to be applied to the brayne of the barness of the brayne of the

leura febrium farththat water may be go uen to barnhe to them that batte the colbe finers. & pf the feuer conte of the galle/ at behoueth to grue by m one onely water in due trine whan p feuers bath left him that be nepener felech colbe not bete that is when he tellto. of he be hote oz coide Type hom nepther water nor borne for o tener holde be nourt fhed therwith, a mi ren fapth in plame boke that hote water fixefeth fooner than colde Alfo be farth & colde beater rolumeth an bumour comyn me fco the galfe named fumour colerrhe and he farth that water noticeffeth not and that colde water ought not to be gp. wentos feke perfone behan the humours refrethand ben grofk & budggefted. a llo Tie farth o mants foode can not be avared and drefted wethout mater and he layth that water of fpipnges and renminge th mers be belt /a the ferber from the fparing atte better and he farth that the waters that ben hoote in winter and coide in lomer be the best of all a loden water sonest entteth in to the body. Indhe layth in his Trik boke few. in the frist docterne of the Tilt.chaprere f water map well be brone ken whan the mater is bygefted and the nature fronge. Bub be farth in the faine boke that warne water is good to be bled for colvice paffion and for twellpring of p amplite and warme water letteth the byfe gett you and fwageth not the thraft, and be lepth that fradyings water and not cut-Batit noyzeth the fromake . I lo be farth o carne water that is gabled in fomer wha et thebeeth and is boy flous wether is beff to be vied in medperne, and carne water gradued and kept in other halons letteth Lopce and Roppertithe breft. Galien layth the keode chappers fayth that colds water when lioseth the pool - and bronoreth

inwarde fekenelk Etherfore it is good to be c schewed a also be larch in frast book & fratt chappere named. De morte. pmany folke that bath bathed them in color was haut brebor they came bome Dinfcoribes farth that water fode with barly or mait is profrtable to manes body and at lome tume is good in meducine and therfore in all febeneffes that cometh of bete fobe was ter is good / sagaruft feuer teceren. Ind be farth that amonge all waters raphe mater is belt breaute it is trabely brace fred of his annot and is foone hote a foone colde of his nature. And of all remiring formaes those that formae agarnit cell and fourth ben best but thoir that spaying agapult the well benthe worlt/ in lykes tople is many occydentall lekeneles and he farth in his boke be aqua that all to a ters in they, kynde ben colde and morit.

Cusendeth the chapitres of hetbes begynnyinge with. I. (Ind here begymuch the chapptrenamed with. 18.

De Balfamo. Bawme tre;

Ca.L





I lang isamber to as force for but other tape that it is a maner of a ly tell tree, and that is true as Ispaicot poes faith and other of hane iene it Legrowethnot

palt the bepatt of two cubites and it is foude towarde Babylo, in a felde where as, bit melles or foutannes be and is cas tyed from thens/ It bereth nepther lenes noz floures / and it is of trouth that they bo cut or firtte the tree and tote a letella bange byoles of glas at them and therin depoppeth the face of the land cipfers and fo it is gabred and lo is gabredeners pere mell.rl.pounde of that ince the whicheis called opobalfamum the rees called hal faunus/ the boughes felied and dired ben ealled tiloballamum. Indthis frupte can not be kept buttif. petes for thante cotteth Into the newe a good is called carpobals famum / and that whiche is full of holes is all walted by arge. The riloballamain is kept , it. peres and than cotteth. Ind whiche hath one gominench or figure w in whanit is broken or braked out of it be longe kept though it powdernet pet it is a token pit is loft with of bene fle Cheft two rilobalfamus and carpobalfamus haue pertue to chaufe and to confort bil opobalfamus bathamyghty bettie zand is hote and bype in the feconde degre but bycaule it is peray bere it is contecfapted and frete in bruces maners. Some fell terbentrie for opobaling other terbentrine membled with a lytell bullime to caule it have the fame finel and libenette and fo fell it. Other take the fire of the lenes of lymons sand of cytrons and mengle the with terbentyne and faffcon. Debet ment

orle of Marbyuos Spreke with ters bentyne, Some auctours lay that o true sknowen fro the countrefart in this ma. ner. Diascozides farth pf pe put a broppe of becap opobalme in mpike it wpil tout. ne it to couddes. But there bemany other thunges that well do to. Other layef a giene chimne franë clothe be wee in becap spobalme and lete & clothe be clene mafthed/and of there be not foot not foul net arche clothe it Bueray good spobaliame of it be pure it is cretipne or relowe and it is knowen fro the countrefarte in this wirk but water in to a belief and pirtopo ballamum in to it and arie of water with wityche or other thyingerand of the water equible notices becay opobalme / and Pf it trouble it is countrefapte. Deelles put nuce mater in aclene beffell of friner or atter and put a certains mercht of ope balme in a beray fone clene thrine louis clothe and walfhe the clothe in the water pe it be countrefapte the good wall an to one lyde as quickefpluer and the ao me that it is medied with / well go to an ottecty be and pf it be not countrefarte & clothe well not forle and it wel not walt but hepe weight as it was put in orelles not Another probacron is this. Ducopoappeto the role of your mouthe it by! unfe p brapue in inche weie that it shal femeasit wolde brenne. Some fappf it be mitin & palme of the hande that it topl thepli through but that is not fo: It hath bettue to confume to bellolue a coattrap

Lot frangury and trangury the finue in the bladder, and trangury the finue in the bladder, and against opplacy on of those partyes caused of colde becomes gruen civitie at the pape of the personality opplatione, and opte multiple but fraskletz the person to fine byte, and washed without with warms

trater and anorate b totth or obaliant of orie of forknathe.

for pirake pattron 28 Cagaynt plyake pathon and paper of the fromake of coldentile /take a quantrie of opobalfame with warme write.

for feames after wountes. C for creatives or leme after woundes medic opobalfame with wage and lay to it.r. Dares.

C for dayly aque. for Dayly ague fraft make a contena ble purgacyon and that take opobalfame with worne. Agaynft payne of the eates Deappe of it in to them

A gaynft tothe ache: Agarnit the tothe ache put a lytel in to theear in othe fame froe the parne is. 3t bepeth the beed body fro cogruption for as fone as it is biffolued as moche it booth confume:

De bolo armenico.

Ca.lbi:



Dlus amenus is colbe and bire in the feronde drate. It is a barne of the erthe that is founde in the cof Armeny more than in one other plate and therfore it is called bol arme npe of atmenp. It is not contrefare by caufe it is ingrete quantyte. It may be bept. C. reces. It hath bettue to witholde Chat is to be choken that is rede all about mithout ony other colour / and is cafe to

bathe.

Tagapult pallpoemoptopke. 3 Agaynt paffron emoptorke pis whan our writteth blobe at the mouthe pfit be by bree of the fpyzptuall membres that ireth in the bolownelk of the tybbes of p beeft make polics of the pomote of bol with gomine acabre / and penpeles /and letz the be menaled with trian that gome bragagant is tempred in good quantyte m bay and any ght fo moche that it be treke in maner of a gely/and therwith confect the priles whiche the pacpent shall holde poon bis tonque /to cause them to melte & go to the fard membres aforefard. But pl the blode rifte by faute of & nourrithringe membres that is the flomake the lyner & mpite and the bowelles lete the powbie of bol and gomme arabre be medled toap ber in the tuce of plantagne and gruen to arcer.

C for the fine. Agaynft the blody flur of the bely called driffenterie/confect the powdze of bol with the whree of an eage / oz with the holeegge and make creipes therof and arue hom.ii.oz.iii. in the moangnge. Dz eiles confect the powder of bol with ince of plantapne and of the febenefic be about in the guttes gyne it at the monthe. uf it holde more in the nether parte of the gut tes than in the upper/ make fraft a purcas cron, and grue it him with a cipitre. Tha make a playfer thus. Take the powdie of Bolus armenus and confect it with whyte of an egge / and a lytell brucks are and of the operate bemoze betwarte

than bown wathe lay the players been from anyther it be more benethe the about lap playtes bento the repusal and about the pethe. A Agayus impersure of flowers in women confect bol with inception tayne, and were cotten therm, and make a tent or playtes and laybe to the orphic

A Agaynit flux of blode of the note medic pol with face of langupatry that is bury in paltoxis/ox calkinede/and put it in to the note with a queli/ox droppe thering ox that the powdre of bal be put into the note with cotton/ox take potodre of bol a powdre of burla paltoxis into been a let pacyet drawe it in to his hole. A playtes made with tuce of burla paltoxis with even a let of an egge and powdre of other paltoxis where of an egge and powdre of other paltoxis where

De bourbate Cotton?



Ombat is cottonand is an bethe that groweth become the kerand in Except is greet quantyte. The floure is cotton, but we find in receptes by a febr that is put in antiperne, and is web in electuaryes reflorations. A boome

we that in the laylie electricity leminis boy bacis, the lede ought to be taken well cish in without bulkes. This lede is good for almatykes, and have they, but the with payne, and for tylykes, and for them that be columned or walted by fehrnelle or other tople;

gatis.



Itaustia is the slowe of the tree that better house somethal bunche of knop whiche so tyme falleth of is taken from the tree / sealled balandia. It is colde and by re in the seconde degre. It may be kept two years in bounts. Psidia is the backe of the pomegarnat and this backe must be taken whan the apple is type / and the kry and hath all the bettee that bol aumenter hath / and helperh the bompte colerance which of the teleprontent of the bettee that bot aumenter hath / and helperh the bompte colerance which of the bettee that bot betwee the contents.

E Igaruft bompt.

frie and pirces / and kithe them in brnepe gurand were a wonge in the lapbe becorepon/and lap it to the pette of the flomake

Agaput flux of the bely caused of weykenesk makes decoccyon of balaustie /s
plides with carne water / and with this
decoccyon make fomentacyon / that is to
say lett the bely be longe chausted thereo
The powder of balaustie retorneth would
bes a in stede of bol armenye is put powbee of balaustie / but take for a general
tule whan thou syndest ony medyeine in
a recept put none other in place of other
so that thou may gete ony of that whiche
is cryzeschip named.

De Boragine. Borage!

Ca. Ibill.

Anoth is prictonic of bothate it bothate it

Deage is an herbe y hath rugh is ues and is named bourage. It is hote and morft in the frest degre the leves be good in medperne whole they ben grene but not depland next the leves take the fede. It engendeeth good blode and therfore it is good for them that have be fede of late.

Lagaruft corbyake paffen. 3

for them that ben opposed to fall in fwowners ben farnt at the betterand ha de cordrade pallron that is parne at the betterand for them that have melancolyhe humours in they body lete them etc borage we they fields or in they potage

E Agaynst (wownings wate lyzope with fuce of borage and fagre.

Againg pollion of p here & Against pallion of p here wake forope with this fuce and put there pomble of the bone in the herte of a harte.

Agapult metancolphe pallyons and agapult opplence or fallyings employed femet infuce of borage and make a lyrope operof and of pe have no leves fethe the fedes thereof in water and fixague them a make a lyrope. The fedes may be kept. it pere in bettue. The rote is not bed in make bycons/pf the betbe be eaten tame it byed beth good blood.

Agapult Jaundys. ©
Agapult Jaundys ete this herbe often foden with fielite and lete the paepent vie the ince therof with ince of fearpole that is wild letuk.



Aucia is an bechecalled fave tore it is hote in the myble of the leco tionge of the fame begre. It is all called pattinaca. Chere ben emomaners. The mylbe and the tame. Je is better for mete than for medyepne. It is good tor them that have be lately febe and for melanco. iphe periones of they eate ternine of foles and the grene is better than the bape and there is a maner of grager mabe confpere with this betbe that moentth to lecety/a conforteth the bygeftyen/ and it is made thus. The rote of this perbe is well foden Brayne the water and facron them count endlange and let them to lethe with hone tyli they be tycks as o honge but they must be alway ftracd that they cleue not to the panne and in the mybbes of the Ethynos but in almondes/a at the laft theor grap the s of price apples blaunged than put to forces as grager fram m/galengale/ a other ippress. peper and of nutmyggy

De Bolace. Bolas



Dear is hote and bive to the lour the beave Leisthe goutine of are chat acometh beyonde the le But of this tre droppeth a pute locaute ticke that bardeneth by the best of the fount there droppeth an other lecour that is bus pure fofte and exthe. Bozar belete white firminge and harde is to be cholen and of there be one superfluore theran troughe to be take away. Je hath beethe to beame to oblierge and clenfe the face. It taketh away the infection named pannus thas connect after that a woman hath childed and alfo of the bete of the avie. of ve meble the powdre of Bozar with rose water and anorate the face.

Coclense the face? Roz to clenie p bylage women do mebie powble of bolar with whyte hony of an a relowe ovntemet or with arece of a her me sanounte theps face and pe may put two dragmes of powdre of borar in two inces of role water/and in a pounde of ho up an buce of bozar - Co pronoke the floures withholden and to cause the beed chride to come out make a suppositor voz tent with bozar and the fuce of an berbe

ralled centrum gailp.

Ca.iri. Bo Bethonica, Bethony, Ethonica is bethony. It is hote a bare in the thyabe degre / pleues be good in medrerne bothe grene Deve. And whan bethony is foude in res mptes p lenes is to be taken p herbe aros rth on briles woodes a madowes /w about trees. It hath bettue against mand emplies It hath bettue to beale byuipnges s moudes in y heed of it be daped in a mo tera larb to y loze but it must be renew mery thyrde day tril it be hole dit is land that it draweth out broken bones. A for beidache.



Agaynd ache of the heedeomyng of col be/make a gargarpine of water of betho mpand flatplagre soden in upnergre/pf p ache come of humours ascending fro p flomake take topne that bethonp is soden in. Also it is good what the cause of pache as in the beed.

Agazint dolour of p stomake make des cocepon of bethonp in water with ince of mountwood of the wombe be soze bounds take this also but frust take a cipiter.

I for to clenk the mattyce. Cand for to clenk the mattyce to belpe conception make a warme fomentacyon of water that it hath be loben in and also make a suppository and give an electual acreonfiet with powdre of bethony and bony.

Chor the epes.

Chorpayne of the epes wallhe them eucep thyrde day with the decocepon of betho
any. Also the lenes brused and layde playflexwest to p browes and sorbeed helpeth
mache.

That the ceres

Tagaznit payne of the ceres mengle the circ of bethon with orde of roles and put

te warine in to the ceres with a tente and

I for the eyes.

I Agapuit dymnelle of the eyes a dragine of the powdre of bethony taken in the moraphing taken in the moraphing fallyings to water professionand take away macuaploudly p dymnelly of the eyen and kouteth the neyther patter fro when suche dymnelle comet b.

If or bledginge at the note of against flux of blode at the note media powder of bethong with as moche falter put as moche as pe can take between two fringers and a thombe in to p nofether lies and the blode will franche.

Against payme of the tothe lethe betho mp in wome or womergue and holde it hote a good whyle in your mouthe and it woll take away the payme.

(for bompte?

(for them that have bompte and for the that have not they brethe at write hath stoppinge in they brest take a dragme a halfe of powdre of bethony w.b. mean fures of water that is about a gobtlet full and drynke it fastynge.

Co them that hath the trivie and that ippette frithmelle as it were of an appoint me be grue. iii. dragmes of powdre of best thony with an buce of hony fallynge.

Chos the flomake.

Lagres of the flomake take thre dragmes of the same powdre with colde water. iii. dayes and ye shall be hole.

Tgaynst the invite.

Tgaynst the actse of thempite topne of thempite that bethony is soden in prospects the currentless.

(for payne of the ternes .A. Clor the payne of the carnes drinke two drogmes of this powdre with water or

wigne and it well cause belth?

for the column patton! De against column patton take fastringe emo dragmes of this powdre with threor fouce peret cornes woolde were warmed

To ache of the wombe. 19 for ache of the wombe take a bragan of this powdre as it is larb.

(for payne of the necke to be that bath be foden with bethony:

Agapust a grete cough/electuary medled with this powdje and bony maketh grete effect.

(Not barly feuer of cotypoun reso drag mes of bethon and one of plantarne with warme water taken at the houre of parces profested greecly.

[Agaynst fener terryan C for fener terryan grue at the hours of the arces powdre of bethorn and poulpot of eche a dragme with wanne water to p parpent and he shall be hole.

Agaynt feuer quartayn

The for feuer quartayn the dragmes of this powdre and an buce of baccatu land the water gruen to the parpent before the bours of his arces beleth hymrobout greft

Against paper of phiabler foure biag ones of bethony and foure totts of malache soben in water but fran setherbe to res this the water be halfe wasted than sethe the bethony therm and lett the pacy ont daynke it and he shall be hole for energy

(Against the state.)

(Against the state in the bladder / two diagmes of this powdre with branger and hone of other monce and a balle / and grue, bitt, craces/to the page.

ent of themes and it woll deput of from out

for a woman that have grees parms in there transple. Zero women that have oner greet parms in there transple and that fall in an agus be gruen two dragmes of powdre of bostone with water warmed. Ind of these have none agus gree it with intradolant and pe that is good profe.

To the palicy bray grene bethony and lap wit. pf it be lapde to cut lynewes ic well knyt them;

I for them that be fecfull a Cfor them that ben to ferfull grue two dragmes of powdre berof w warme was ter and as moche wome at the time that the fire cometh. Co women that bath lost alphap by colonest grue bere it. drag mes of this powdre with warme water three crutes of space of three dayes fastunge.

Exothem that type blode or cottenelle at the mouthe grue two dragmes of powdre of bethony with two crates of olde write thre dayed and it well bete them.

I for dionkenell.

I and pf thou with neuer be dronken ete bethony or thou drynke and thou halt not be dronken of all the day.

Cothem that have icterpe or Jaumbys eatied p golden febenelle because they seme to be grited powdre of bethony taken of the with wome is a remedy proced.

Co them that have carbocles one drag ma of this powder we two spaces is good allo the herbe confect with greece and lay on them beleth greetely.

Cfor them that ben grened: f To them that ben grened a bragme of powbre of bethony thre crates of veray grood white take this guide maketh theur

Char werprest.

To then that be weep of goings gras to de inte a dragme of this powdre with where water and an bace of armell.

main in all for them that bancton thepp;

Cothem that have left they appeared by lekenelle grue it diagraes of this pow bee wish itti croses of dirake at taketh a war the lathlamocik and turli caste of meates:

Il Chosbompter

Eggynit bomyt take powdze of bethomy.ini.dzagmes. In buce of homy foden/ and make lytell pellets of the bygnific of mant/andere them thre dayes failynge/ or wett them in watere water and dzynke them.

Agaynst paper of the perde. & Agaynst paper a (wellynge of the rerde or printell fethe bethonp in wome a stame pett and planter west laptote.

for benyme thre dragmes of this power to taken with four crates of when putteth out the benyme and is good against bremat of benymous beeftes.

for bytige of a mad bogge this herbe grene beaten and lappe cottipleth

Agaynst fyshula, a falt and make a tent and put in to it and a playster of the same taybe byon it well make it hole.

Against parme of probbes. o Against parme of the cribbes or troes/ take two dragmes of this powdre with Poromein thece be no senerand of thece take it with warme water.

agarnft pobagee.

Against potagre take water that bethe me is soben in and by ruke it often and lay the herbe playsterwyle upon the feter it appeares to payme mecuaylously as the play that have proued it.

De lingua anteris, Soos bell or fretis



O'Dos byll or becdore is anherbe company mough. The rote of icis ly be a goos byll and the leues ben lybe the leues of feene. This herbe is hote and days in the fourthe degre and moral in the become the tote is good in medycyne and it is not the bette.

Against hiostenness. In Against all maner of brekenges brustuces well to greete as small. Lett the parepent be bathed four edapes and the frict day grue hym to drynke this rote tempted in white wome or in water and continue ir. dayes energinoringe and at nyght let hymbauca restainties of policist besines that can be soude. Sethe the in byte gre unmaner of pappe and drye them by street to make powdre of them in a more than the powdre of them in a more than the same powdre of them in a more than the same powdre of them in a more than the same powdre of them in a more than the same powdre of them in a more than the same powdre of them in a more than the same powdre of them in a more than the same powdre of them in a more than the same powdre of them in a more than the same powdre of them in a more than the same powdre of them in a more than the same powdre of them in a more than the same powdre of them in a more than the same powdre of them in a more than the same powdre of them in the same powdre of them in the same powdre of them in the same powdre of the same p

Downer of fanguis desconis / a muthale full and as moche of bol acmentic and p bouble of pomble of benes a the mapee of two eggis all bet togplet an playitet made on clothe and large bpo the fore bay and night before the lapd ir. Dares and grut bem to bepute the moot exte that pe can and cenew the refframerfe anabe and marotoe for the fame take this betbe a take out the best that is within it which is whote / and cut it in fmall toundelles and lay them in fountayne mater. rrebi. houses / that is two dayes and a main/ tha poure the water in to a glask or upols and arue a lyteli glaffe full of it to the pas event to divinke an houre of be eate in the moenpage a than lete hom refte an boure after upon his backe, then take brin up sayue how lacatofe meates to his breke faite a lytell and oft as mocheat nyabe after his luper / and than irean boute on his backe and freetebe not his legges to moche and contynue bym thus tyll be be tiole

De Bernerpes.

Califiti)



groweth beyonde the kee. For this tre droppeth a gonum thicken the that hardeneth by heet of the fonne. It is called Betnix and is in thre manets. One is a colour lyke the rulet. The other lyke to relove. Indicate the three lets to make to relove. Indicate the three lyte to inhere. Of what colour it be so that it be clear it is good. It is coide and drye make fecode degre and bath verme to consome to fasten to enlarge and to conserve the whiche may appear for payments lay it by on other colours to cause them to shyne and that p last or kepe the better. It may be kept longe without enpayringe.

Too bledpings of the nois

Cagazent flur of blood of the note media powdre of Bernix with glappe of an eggs and lay to the fortierd and temples, and with that and other bendrings or cleuring thinges make powdre and put in to the mole.

Agapult colerpte vompt make a playfir with this powdreand olivanum in

white of an egge / and be layde upon this

Agaynst flux of the bely: Called driken tecte. If it be blody flux it is also good so that a lytell byneygue be put thereo and be layde between the bely and the yeade.

(Igaynt vompt.

(The powdes theref agaynt vompts may be gruen to eate with a trave egge.

It is good agaynt flux of p wombe with in and without.

Cartomake a clete face. Camena of forme conferes iab it on they? faces to make them cleve. Industry pop Because Cacabie, and becoure is all one throngs.

121. Deligation of the second



(28 zauche balina, Bearefote. Ca . friife

Bancha belina is an herbe calleb beares two gge or bough Je is ho te and mort in the frett begre. Je bath bettue to foften and to cros

(Nor colde opostumes. *

(Against colde apostumes sethe pleues
as bares accee and lay theres.

a A gayalt apollumes of p membres. Be agayalt the apollumes of the membres within the brell lethe this berbe in water and frampe them and lay to it.

Lagarult the payne of purple sagarult deputite of the lynewes. Wake opintment of this herbe betten and than lay it longe morts framed in opintment. In these opintments the leagues ought to be pled whyle they be grent.

(De Berberis, Berberies .. Ca.lrb.)

Berberpes ben frugtes le named they ben colde a days in the fecode degre. They ben frugte of a felene die of lytelf tree the frugte is foundat loge drawings formphat to blacks colour



and they aught to be chake that be founds and not them that be full of holes. They be good against early qualities of fury our heater of they be sober in water a live gre put to y becorepon it is made a syrope.

Agagnit beete or chauffpinge of the le uer take powdre of berberges medled in ince of morell and lay to it.

Against the paper of the berd caused of beet say berberges in water all a night and grue the same water in the mozowe to brike. It may be kept a pere in goodness.

Coc Belliculis marinis. Ca.libli

Ellieuli marini ben also a maner of berges that be founde about of see side they bencolde and bype, but automics determine not i what degree they be put important to claryfye and clense the face as in yelows opatement as bled thus.

Coclense the face:

Comake f face clete/make smal power of them medled with greet of a hemoe lyquefyed or molten/and make therof on

opistment. It may be hept. bi. peres.

De boftozta

Ca.lebil



Thouth is colde and bare but it is not determined of mapfters in what degre but by the rakeness therof it is founde dane in the chyade begre It bath bertue to celtrague / to conforte. to caule to cetapne a cocepue. And buftor exferred the bethe that is called Pentag and bistozta. bii.atone braunche.

for bomyt. Sgapult vompt caused of thepheneste, bete or o dour of colerphe, medle the power but of bistorie with whyte of an egge of tolle them on a tries grue it to p pacpent.

Agapult flux of p bely.

Agayalt dyfintery that is flugof o woi e with blode / grue this powder to ince f plantarn.

(Soz the floutes To froppe the floures that cenne to has boundauntly / make formentacyon with paper mater orthis potodie was foden in.

Cofelpe to concepus mehe glectuate of

potobje of biftogte in quantpet of halfe a pamberand frete linellynge forces of the fame werohe and make a fomentacron. This powder refoundatth broundes and beleth them. Byftozte is an berbe the rote therof is fo named and is warthen and croted as galragale.

De buglofft. Ortongue/og langbebefe



Traloffa is an betbe that the are: hes call it Buglote f latyus call it lange be beufe se romagna lin. aus bubela forme call is worlde bourache e growethar beep fanbyplaces wortabe e gabied in the month of July or June hath bettue hote and mort in the typic ger as borache. Chie herbe hattyth Calaesberpingelede. The of this hel-be folion in water is niced plous good for them that have the fener quartagner his

and for feutrafartante Egapult feure quarta pre cate triglist. chathath.itii.Calhes with free length tetherof and gruerices brende ladi bul Agapult apollume take tipis herizand

stampe it with bony and crommes of bred and make a playster and lay to it it bre beth it anone and purgeth:

E for them that have werkenelle of herre and take they brethe in maner of frahes

grue them the fuce with hong/and it well heale it as Macer farth

Against to greet haboumbaunce of reed colere diprime that bugiose hath be soden in oftymes taken helpeth greetily reed colerand diproler.

I so the bette.

I against passon of the bett caused of blacke colece and tyke were for the teghters, buglosk often etencance or soden put orth out the norsom humours. Sor y dry goute y suce thereof dronks psyteth moche

To preferre the mende for this bette eften eaten confermethand confermeth the mende as many wefe may frees farth. It profereth against lecker, whit be eaten with lettile it maketh good attempratice for it engendred good blode and the coleness of the lettile tempereth parete beetes.

Comake folle merp: Take the water that buglofe bath be fo Den in and forpakle it about the hous or chambre and all they that be therin fhall be mery. Ind it is to wree that of this berbe ben thre byubes andmaners. The fpalt beretha floure lyke colour of the fape /ag bourache. Thy miber bereth a whyte flou ce and the rote thacke without and whyte within and bath grete ftalkes lybe cattes taples. The other bath a pelome floure & small leues and is becap (harpe and ther fore many call it aipargo / or afperelle/ but that that hathcolour of the laye is the bell and is that whiche ought to be bleb in me operne.



Barticum is butter. In the fyth de gre it is hote / and colde in the fect de. The best butter is it f is made of comes mylke of shepe / and the newerist is the better. If of dry cough 3, agapust dry cough short wounde / a for tryske and them that be wasted and dry/freshe butter put in all they meates and potage / and eaten with hote tostes it resto reth morstness / and wasteth the cough-

A first the spinewes a straight of the spinewes a straight the spine of the spinewes a straight the spine a straight of the spine a straight spinewes.

Against hote apostume bette p berbe call ted beaucha belina, p is berefore or bioles seues a medie it wo olde as new butter, a make a playster upon p ske place it wold expe it meriaciously a bate p ache. I shar south p butter is behouefull for wounder of p lightes 3 of the mybryster of p bulks for it riffeth sompetth inteneth a expetit the wounders. Also teakth the payie of etypolyens gammes in becaring of teths

And pf it be dronke with honp it helpteb agapult venym. But to mothe blynge of it noveth the fromake. It looketh the fixth ges and lynewes of the fromake and maketh linothe the boughness therof merue: loudy.

(De Berbena, Eternague, Ca.icr.



Crbena bernapne It is other top fe called columbina Triscolbe # dape but the auctours tell not in what begre it groweth in morit places Co all fwellynges of p necke be it apo trume or other thringe called perotides & be thronges that letteth a man to imalome his meate, the rote of this berbe hanged about his necke profyteth moche or elles medle it with fullhe lemetor grece and pf it be harde lay it to. Ind pf be can not fwalowe his meate take ince of bernaph with hour a fethe it a walme and depute a crate therof and he mail be hole anone. For the payme of thorac that is & brothe take of powder of this berbethat mas day Dred whan the fonne was at the breft and of the paceent can go grue bem b. frones full 30 thre craces of warine worse. Ind to the be weeke gree after as the prifteengibe and acge may fuffee a as the feating of the crime reourseths

For the flone in phlabber been be of the cote of vernapne with phromeit and pe that lyghtely percepte enk for it well proude beene.

Chor the heed.

Chor parme of the beed tweet a garlande thereof for it taketh p heate away merung loudy.

(Nor bytynge of ferpentes. G Tgapuit bytynge of ferpentes or other benimous beftes who to beceth this hers be in his hade or hath it gyrde about hym hall befute of all ferpentes.

I for betruge of a lepter. Against betruge or strugens of a lepter take depute that because that be los ben in or bruie the leues and lay it to the place and it would be levely hole.

Agaput betenge of a madde dogge. E agaput betenge of a madde dogge. E agaput deopte pieues of this herbe fias ped ia good. And pf pe well knowe of the pacpent that does not take. Ph. coines of wheet and put them in the woundes a lete them fre thece this they be begge finding as they wolde sprowe a than call the to chekyns amonge other coine a of they see them be shall into a pf not be shall a pf no

Agayns bytynge of a sevpent of Agayns bytynge of a sevpent sethe two or three handfull of this herbe and walshe the place therwith a stampe the scues and tay therto and it wyll abate the swelling therof, than bray the herbe with hone has at often therto and it wyll resources heale it

Char Jaundes.

Chappen Jaundes take a dengine of the page of the p

a lytell supper and grue the parpent for to depute with this crates of water and of o became the gabled in august it is a cer

tarne cemeby.

for stenche of the mouth bepe the ince tiet of longe in the mouth. Is so p ince there of vopdethal venyur. I for feuer terrean or quartayn tempre thre rotes and thre le ues of derrayn in water and lete the pacp ent drynke it before his apericand be that be bole.

Comake folkemery at p table. I Comake all them in a hous to be mery take foure leues a foure rotes of vernaya in wome, than we pucke the wome all about the hous where the earrage is a they that

be all mery.

De baptanica

Ca.lmi:

Ritanica herba is herbe britanike other wyle cailed amees. The prairens call utbears piaca niae ca. It is good against emplies and cotten nelle. This perbe caten rawe as letule is, bealeth the stenche of the mouth.

Chos tothe ache.

Chos the tothe ache and for wagginge tethe this herbe hath greate betthe. It ought to be gadged in somet and direct made in powdre and put in a farse bage or in a frince vessell and whan nevers to be dronken to warme wone. If it be holden loge in a mouthe it puttern tothe ache may and fasteneth them.

for palky

for the palker bear the rote and berbe
togeter and depute it with thre crates of
more and it well be greet cale.

Colose the bely.

Cane the ince of this herbe after the myght of the pacyent and it wyll loose the

mounte hoirbout perpil.

Charthe payne of the mplt frampe this bethe with the tote in thre cyates of wome belock mocke (Agapult the quintey gas bre this bethe or thou here the choose that yete and eate enery day ones of the tote the cot a thou halt not fele that knenells

(De burt pattopis. Cafetnet, Ca.lipis



Britis pastoris is shepeterd? purs some call it sangurnary breand it stangurnary breand it stangurnary breand it standbethbledpage of the note It bath senes space for the sole selfe the she of it is like a purs. It bath bushowen and secrete between and grow worth by pathes and he wayers. It ought to be gadged in June in the wayurage of the mone.

If or bledynge of thenok. M This herbe is good for flur of blode at the note of the parpent bers it in his tright hande grene or drye for be dowbled one once an other it floppeth or Bauncheth metuaplously.

Cfor them that be brufen . 25

the poliodic therof taken with good torne oftentymes grueth them belthe annual



Bionia is allo calleb / cucurbyta agreftis that is well courses. Some call it bitis alba. It growethin mopft fandy groubes and in bedges and it hath a grete rote. There be two hyndes of it that is the win tes the blacke That that bereth a creb lede is called the blacke the other bath a whyte &be. The blacke is the best and bath impost myght as Tpoccas fayth It is prencepally good against spains that some gout or crampe of the rote be banged about the parpentes acche it world Do byen cafe.

famia: (for bettenge of blobe: 1843 for byffputtty/ and for the that fette blode a crates of the intertherof beloeth gretely of it be taken thre or foure tymes

Caeichewe bronkennelle Drynke since of bayony with as mothe byneygee and he Amil not be bronke of all that nothe. Cagapus colete pathon and plice pal-

fron belifke the beorbe that the le ny is lobe in mit topl take away

(for kongestaril Agapult eftroilles of apages emples nof aristologia oz imerwest alphe me and bete them with bony and greet and lay to it Agaynft byfontety/and paper of the foundemet/and for them that he bones biohen in theps handes or other pla ces take.cl.croppes of bayony and.ttl.bu ces of gles broke and bopled togyber in tif crates of wone tril two partes be walted than Araphe it and grue to the pacyant, sportes farth that a man had all the fresh ners of his handes eten and gnamen with thenelle but he bled this medpeyne and masmabe bole.

for mettes: For to take away mertes take the febe of batonp with the leues beenne them and unite affines of them/and weble the affines with fuce of the fame bethe lyke an ormer ment and anounte them of ten a they work all of. The bouge of an ergie booth the fe me as Ipoccas layth. The ince of by pont polden loge in the mouth heateth the cane berdes gounnes: Carlenie the matryce/ and to proude the floures/make a form tacion of water that birong was foden in and recepted by the ourfree.

Ros womens breftes. Agapust payne of pappes of entitops or corcupt ingits waithe them with & be soccon afore farte matme a it well put ne them merueploully: Itio it looieth the momber sil

Cafener quattame a Igapult feuer quactapus cane the fel of bayony that pe fynde foure togphes lete the pacpent by pake them afope t the mater that the publick mess for of onto the second

Carried them of the news

Controme that can have no mplice fether the buddes of by rony in potage or fewer at the thirty of mylke topi come i greequatite

Debedegar Eglentyne. Ca.leriiit



Edegart'is a thorne or brete. Te is colde in the fraft degre / but it ismeant between most and bare/ fome far that bebegart is a luperflurte & are methon rokettersoz rofrers but that is not io for bedegart is an terbe that gro weth in playnes and hardegrounderand batha fatte lefe iagged a clouen lyke erue caps farebort and forebeth on the crthe whyle it is ronge and bath a white thezne tery that win of my bbes and after it gro. weth to the hey abt of a cubyte and no mote. At harbmany lytel parches and a creb Houte. It conforteth the ftomake and rea feth longe feuers. It is good agaynft eurl of the membres compage of the fromakes infeceron . wf it be chewed and laybe byon bytyng of benymous beeftes it appealeth the parne it is good agarnft flux of blobe and against flur of the wombe. 3nd wha it is warmed and laybe to the laybemem. essit conforteth them and brinch away bumours and bettern mort apolitimes, of p mouthe be wallhed with water that it is soben in it cealeth the payment put the partie of the biter backe be bronken with work of water, it purgeth the fleumatiphe businesses.

I for mortewe and mortewe and anognic the place and it will make it cleue, and take away the swellings. The backe and braunches of this becke becal; be and dape:

(18e bebello. Ca.ltris



ď.

is hote in the terode degree a morte in the frest. It groweth on trees beyonde the fee: It hath a gierme substance it hath bettue to tell tepne. It is good agapust flux of p wombe caused of to more the medicine. It heleth apostumes comminge outwards and breath the stone and appealeth the cough. It heleth bytem ge of benymous beestes prices wel tempe red in byneryte.

E pf it beloden in wras with cerule it is bety good for them that be broken pf the

place be apprented the with. And the lane in good against twelling and apollumes of the graphounes

De barbana & clote that bereth burch

Ardann is anteres potter well in tertied lappa mueria or lappa immeria or lappa immeria or lappa immeria. It groweth in tall places themerous and fat and priorpally about the less in the limit apples and longe to the control of the limit apples and longe to the control of the limit apples and longe to the control of the limit apples and longe to the control of the limit apples and longe to the control of the limit apples and longe to the control of the limit apples and longe to the control of the limit apples and longe to the limit apples a

for betige of a wood bogge lay there by the rote brufed with a lettle latte and to well heale;

for the hote ange

for the hote ange

for it be larde to the pacpent haupinge f

bote ague it will appear it.

for frenhenge woundes

To thenkenge woundes - wallhethem in water that it is loden in and make an opniemet of the lame medies with a freelifal price and greie picule with bynergie and lay thetto:

For parne in the guttes

For the parne of the intravies take are
are of the ince of the learn and the well be
often cake.



the later Bortes and first and the control of the c

Ce lubli

Bemany edifertes the leues of the be true the leues of the sounder tred leve. It is called bor pet the leues and letappings of the mood be put in the it appealeth the fruet.

L'or strukyings woundes!

Tor firmbringe woundes! A Cagarnit firmbringe woundes lete them be wallhed in water of the fard tree. Canada the the beete relowe wallhe the beet in the tree pelowe wallhe the beet in the tree faths of box hath be fodered.

[pebenicos

Ca.lerbiit



Billufcus is hote and ber in f there
de diger it is a common ere growing
ge in woodes. It hath verme bill
ettes and to by folutife:

The displants become of a confidence of a confidence of the confidence of a co

ake patiron /pf powdre be made of p febe of bittles of anys febe / and tenell febe up as morte ingre- and take a honefull of it with white while failings and of the palepint have an ague give him those febes with water.

To: the paymes invellenge of the genetours, bethe well of cote of bruice, and ma kas playfer therof, and put metto it and bynde it fafte with a bende, a it wyll eak the coellenge:

De bleta: 28etts

Calitic.



ten. The greke call it span. It is good for to eate. It is hote in the fresh degree a mort in the seconde It hath better to nourrishe wel and to brede good blode, of it be soben with fat sless it is both the wombe. Agaynst stepulacyo of swombe caused of depthe of beet make a circus of wice of beets wo salter of the Blacta bisantia.

Ca. lext.

Lacte biffire be hote & bare in fie conde begre. Je is pepe af a friffe moche lette to inaples ca be foud



in p fee a be of a bony fustance: They have greete bectue to coforte a clenke p medica p be intrinseles what they be droken in by nepgre they moene a loose p bely they ben aromatric a of good famour p fustumings tio of the beleth p suffocació of p matrice.

De beben:

Califfrid



Behrn is a thacpe of rugh excels centerhat cometh on knobby cores with drawe of the whyte area dries hote and dree in the seconde degree it is nouryflynge impugnatyfe conforthinge the lyghtes and the back and energialth

mater of generacyon?

Chusendeth o chapperes of herbes begynnenge with. B. Indfoloweth of chapperes of herbes named with C.

DeCamphoza. Camphere: Ca.lerril,



Amphora is chaphere it is colde a dare in the thrade degre. Some faiththat it is a gomebut it is not to for it is the fuce of an herbe as Dyalco spies laythand opuers other athe herbes name is camphoza. It is gabred in p ende of paymtyme and is powned and the tuce prefed out and put in a beffel, and the fub fraunce that is beur and tycke gooth to the botoms and is call away but the clete & thenne Commethabout and is kept and is let in the forme where it wereth thycke and whan it is bare it is the fubitamice of camphora. It is often countrefapted and mystempered bycause it is dete ais med: led with other powder and other ince and to is encreated to p there parte of p halfe That whiche is cless and thempoge is the best and the bethe and fromblous is not fo good. It is countries by mediginge of ca

cabee that (sbernpt/foz bernpt is lyke to
it in substance/and is moche lyke of unels
but it is known in brekpnge/foz bernpk
is harbe and breketh with papue/and the
captere breketh easely. And of it be hande
led in phandes it breketh lyghtly in power
bre, of captere were not kept by actyfyce
or crast it wolds be some lost for it is are a
matyke and baporous/it resolueth in to
smoke and is some goone. It may be kept
in a vestell of glass/but better in a vestell
of alebasite/in lyne sede/or percely sede/a
may be kept in greete vectue, pl., perce

I for gomorte.

I against gomorte that the ade of a magnetisticity in against his will. Tempre powder of campters in must plage of silfs or vertince or since of morell and there anopate clothes a lay to the represabout the perve and other places of generacyon;

Agaput dyaletyke passyon that is what a man pysic theo moche put the same bod of represent there may be layed a prece of leed.

Agaput the beet of the igner/medic carphere with ince of mozel/ and therin were bendes and lay them often byon the igner

Against flux of blode at the note make counte longe frances of the powdre of carphere and of nettle sede and medic them we ince of burks pastories and put them in the note. Ind yf this flux come by abolic you of blode of chastings of the liquetempre camphere with colde water is wete being their sherms lay them often to the temple ples and to the necks.

Tot the eyes.

Agaput the spotte in pere lete the pow die of camphere be confret with role was treamb ince of schell and put in a best log broke and anopute the eye therwith.

A for the face

Cagamit infection of the face called parties for tomake it cleve coffert this pow dre witoic water a very clene where hony

di froz lechery. Against lechery take the odour of camphere at the noiethariles for by his colde perturis cealeth it and treseth the ledera in the tychrage it reternethit in the body it taketh lechery alway as this compa ber fe fard. Camphora per nates caftrat obo. renares. It repartethalfo by coldenelle theroftin fprartes unbounde and loufeth the grete heet Tit is put in frope agarnft the flarp and hote maladres, and it is to topic that in frenaly nelynge may be conuenably prouoke of it be medled withople of roles and with a fether be put in to the nofetherlies of anorate them therwith ir may be done lo agapuft feuers for trencreatetimot the heed as booth eleboze re per /oz peletet o proudketh nefrage by the felie a it is good agaruft reduffe of peres

Colloquitiba. wilbe gowzbe.ca.lerriii



Olloquintida is hoten depein p.iii deare. Celloquitida is papple of a syclic tre groweth towarde Thein and

is other twyle called gebella oz gowade of Alexander Indicis to wort that of futhe an apple is founde alone on o tre that besethic that it mozepfrethand feethas y bethe aiguitt booth that is foundealone as Dyafcozides and Conatyne fap. This frantebath pythe feber a backt or pylie o prth is molt couenable in medecine and fecondly of lede. The polities of leteling fic And colloquintide is founde in receptes it is is sede with i pyth Chat is to be chofen that contynueth whyte a hath the lebes feedfast in the pythe . Ind it is nought that cattleth whan it is remewed: and of they mey light w fedes in the they ought to be caft away. It may be kept bi peres and better in the apple than otherwise It hath because to bubinde and columns by his bytternelle and bath myght dyurptyke/# purgeth fleumes payncypally/ and melan colyachumours.

The fener quotydyan lethe an bace of the inwards parted of coloquentyde and two of the distributed diagrams of the ince of walk worth delectual in the apple of coloque tide and than stappe it and in the streps nynge put sigre to it and grue it to the party of the and other lyght purgacyons must fresh be had and after the purgacyons this must be gruen of the accessable styll.

If or fener quartagne 18
Against fener quartagne/fethe fene in water/ and put the brothe in the apple of colloquintide a fethe it therin/ that strepne it put sugre in the decocron and grue it to the pacyet before the tyme of his access to the safet is sapple the degrees and purgant cronsought to be gruen afore/and of the access remaine this to be grue. It is good also for olde scabbes.

Strong Entothe ache

North op Manusis it will. 3:

Tagapult papue of the tethe tolloquity be in byneygre a wallhe thy mouth there of for wormes in the bely medie the pow die therof with bony and grue to p pacyet and for chyldren put workwood thereog lay it playfter work night to the naupil.

(Agapuit wormes in the ceres put in the the powdre becof face of aritmett.

I for the mpits

The against hardness of the mpitand of the liquet take the succe of fenell soden in papple therefore take the powdre therefore the the saybe successions.

If or to clenk the matter. If for to clenk pmatters and to protoke floures retepned make fomentaceon with water that colloquintida is loden in. The powdre of it loden in the apple with one ople and cotton were therin is good for flame:

If or emortophes bette orie in the apple with apple for emortophes.

If or emortophes bette orie in the apple and lay to them with coton were therin.

Decaliafiffula. Ca.trerilli;



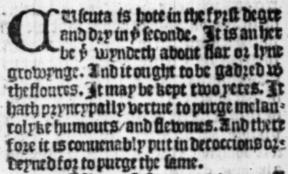
Cali degrees, for is acces is trutt. It

is the frupte of a tree that beeth longe fee bes which by space of tyme wereth byge and longe audithe partie without by the becorron of the forme barbeneth the pyth that is within athere is foube. gr.og. ctt. of them clettynge togyber. The byggelt ought to be choienfor it is a token that it ought to have most prth and morticelle of it be very blacke it is a token that it is sperand that that catteleth not toban it is haben is belt for pf itratpli ttis of lp sell pertue and mopfinelle and the febe is beuphed fro the pyth. Caffa map be kept two perces and pf pe fynde calla fillula in exceptes with ony wepght as an unce.fi. og. itt. dragmes porth ought to be wered without ledes but bycaule a potycarpbes myll not fuffce it there ought to be put to the weight as moche of the febe as there is of that whiche is wered, and whan it cometh to be cofret bapte not the cafe with fiprope but breke it is the frope whyle it is boplynge a bote a ftrappe it through a bolowe caleful of boles to cause the fee bes to cemayne whan pe fynde unces in becocepo pe oughe to mereit with the bar hes and lebes and than drawe out o pyth onety in bote water and caft piebes away than medicit with powder of reubarbe & Priamemprabola. And it is to were that caha fidula is not boyled in ony medyels but it be inorimett and in tryfera farace. mica andallo it is ingrete quantyte. It bath becme to louis and flake the bely and to tiense the bete of the blobe It appealeth merciaploufly the blobe and purgeth coler and is good agaynft farpe feuers. Cafia mula taken by it felfe og mith mater beforethe purgaceon playneth the bely and s connenable to purgaeron.

Deculcuta Dodgi.

Ca.Imto.





Tagarnst strangury.

The water of it is sood agarnst strangury and of stury. And of muche there of may be had sethe it with wome and or le and make a playster therof to the raynes/ to the bely/and to other solge/or grenous places.

De carbamomo.

Ca.lrerbi.

the seconde degre. It is the fruste of sede of an herbe. This herbe by paginge forth floures in bete maketh a hepe knop or clustre as booth sede of cue-or type to grapes and therin is the sedes and ben in two maners. But the greeff is the best for it is of sweet small and there for the greeff is to be chose so that it have



deptell sharpnesse with the sweete smell at death is to be refused: no han carbamonia is put in medperness, the lytell slopes must be to be namely a they must be wyped with a clothe to take away the dust or powdress the stakes cast away. It may be kept. It peecs. It hath bettue to cot out by the sweet and dysolaes and to consume by the qualities of it.

(Not swowpinge.

Agapult swowpinge and pastron of the herte canse dof colde serbett in swete smillings whose with a speell cole water and pict.

(for werkenelle of the fromake and to conforte degelle on. Take with meates of powdre of cardamoma, with annys lede (for appearite.

Copionoks appetite loft/and against bomyte of colde ranks. Confect cardamos mum with sure of myntys and weterout meet therm. Corthe fame take the fayd powdze with day myntes or grene/a seihe them in byneygre with falsed water/and men a sponge therm / and lay it a specific

abolie the flortake? Landau land

I for the brayes.

Against feblenesk of the brayes put it in the pacpentry noise of the brayes put it in the pacpentry noise of the brayes of muske in to an egge sheltes tyl the ople sether and therbuth anopate the beed.

Deceruft. Cerules

Ca.krepbit,



Erule is o floure of leed or gerla It is colde and days in the kecods begre. It is made thus. Take vel felles as pottes of etthe of a fote longe /# formwhat fitapt about and fpl them balfe fall of fronge bynepare and lap fraues or styckes oner thwart the brymmes of them . Then take about a pounde of ice D made in fquare precesand hange them 10 in the pottes bpo the flyckes with thredes fonce puche fro the bynergre and court p befelles well and fer the in a derke place a lete them frande fo the space of . iiii. monethes. And at the ende of foure monethes fet open the boze that thep were ficte in the Accengeth of the bynepgre map go out Chan open the pottes and pe fall fynde a encheme fir or boorne fir about the leed and

D

to the leed is matted that the ave that books nelle away and put it in a grete beleil w mater/and let it in the lone/and ft pre falk with your handes, than yours out the ma set and put the mater that is at \$ botom in another vellell fortwhat holowe with water and let it agapte in the forme and do thus tyll it be becay whyte and rounde And knows pe that they that make cerula falloften in palfy/and epylence/accetyke by & coldenelle of the vynerave that dylloll uethand fleeth. Cerule hath pertue to cle e and dry inperfluyeres and forme boome do ble it or they wallbe they face / they fre this potodie theron with role water very etwant and then deely. Dome do better for preaule cecule Appliett fowhat the medic cerule mith tole matte and let it in the fone freevally in former and toha it is dry they put more cole water thereo, and lo contpe nue it and than they make pylics and lay it on they faces fome other put therto bo car or camphere and of belifculi maring or of the one and other but they that occus pp cecule muche happeneth to tothe ache s cottennelle and itenche of the mouthe.

EDe Capparis.

Ca.lerebiti.



8.4

Apparais is bote and deprin the fes conde beare. Some fay that it is an berbe other far that itis alps tell tree. It is founde beponde the fee The barke the rate the floures and the lenes ben all good in medperns and fpechally & backes in the bearmpuge of bere pf thep be haunged a deved in the fonne they may be kept. b. peres in good bettue. Ind that backe is best that powdzeth not whan it is broken and that is formbot ruffet in colour and fombele bytter / and the flouresought to be gadzed whyle they be bud Ded or they spredde to moche. For whan they be ouer moche spredde they be nought they be taken and confret to be kept in by nepare they have bettue to incyte a cause appetyte and to clenfe and put out the bu mours at the mouthe of the flomake. It conforteth the fromake that is colde and is meet and medrevne for it.

Agarnft the inplte: Against & papie of the milt and hardnelle of the lyner take worne that cappacis hath be foben in. of opntmet be made this boyle it is erabt myabty and is not lefte worth than grippa. Deth p poudze of cap paris in grete quantyte with the fure of fe nell / than put thetto wrne and ople/and fethe it toll it be thycke a put a lytell ware thecto. Indalfofor the fame an electuary that is called dracevarus is bery good & Inhiche electuary is this Take two buces of the powder of the rote of capparis and an bace of the tote of tamacrit / a confrct them togeter with hone: The decocepon of the rote of tamatylt and the ince of the lenes of capparis put into the cres with a lytell towe Aceth the wormes. Ind pf the rote and potoble be loben in orle and freaench and bropped in to f ceresit fleeth not onely the wormes, but also if thules A for toogmes in the mounte 28

Against mormes in the monte medie this rowder with hone and grue it to the parpent:

Chozthe hyngesenril. for new elecacles called & arnaes euro Take the Decoccyon of the barkes or pyla les of capparis of built and fperage at the anorate them w thefe orntementes. Taks a gray ferpent and cut of the beed and the taple the mountenaunce of iiii: pncbes/# put it in to a pot with many finall holes in the botom and let that potouer another. pot without boles, and than fet the nether pot in a beffell with water ouer the frie make it to fethe tyll the ferpent be foden / mafted than take the fat that is dropped in to the nether pot/and powder of blacks cleboze oz peleter and powdze of the rotes of capparts / and medle them in maner of orntemet and anornte the fore place and lete the pacyent Daynke of Decocepon afore larbe.

Agaynit plyake passyon:

Agaynit plyake passyon and agaynst gout artetyke take a pounde of the power bre of backes of capparis and the fuce of the rote of peble and put suggesther and thereof make a syrope and grue it to the passyon there in the weke at morow and at even with warmed water. If pe synder capparis i receptes it is p backed for tote.

De calamento. Calament.

Alament is hote and dire in the thyrde degre. This herbe is called Respect. Calament of p mout tarne is the best bycause it is the direct and it ought to be gadzed whan it bezeth sources. It may be kept a petern a shade wed place of it be hanged to direct It hath pettue to descount.

eaused of colde take the brinke that it bath be soben in with specifyer of that the pow be soben in with drye frages for the same the electuary called dracalamen tum is good and it is made thus. Take a greec dele of calament and powdre of general even a specific the there exists the three of courth patters and confect it with hone. It is very excellent for the say de drie are egge and make servers of p say de powdre w batly meale servers of p say de powdre w batly meale

(A of the fromake

(A gaynit payne of the fromaks and cold

nelle of the guttes lete the pacpent vie poto

dee of calament in his meates also vie

the depoke that it is soden in:

E for colde ceume anopute the naipe of the necke with the powdre theref and hong chauffed in a neime pot or elies the herbe for it is good. Agaput the relaration of mortinile make a gargaryime to wallbe the mouthe of bynerges that powdre of it hath be loden in or water there is beer good.

De centauren, Centon



Entaures iscentory: It is hote ! dipe in p thride beare. It is a bes tay bytter berbe, and therfore it is called exthe galle. The grete centoapis of moot myght. Ind Confrantyn fayth & the rote of byggeft is dape in the fecode ded ace/a is brtter with a fwetenelle / it bath a taukenele aseldze/ses glewy oz glepy my and bath bettue to comorne a lowder by the bytterneffe therof. It bath bertue dputetphe/to confirme and drawe/p molt bertue is in the floures & leues. It ought to be gadzed whan it bereth floures and than be hanged to day in a fhadowy place Whan centory is founde in receptes it is to worte the greteft. The daynke that it is fobe in with fugre to Delay the bytternelle is good against opplaceon or stoppings of the louer of the mylt of the regnes and of bladder.

for strangury and bysury settle this bette in wone and opter and lay it a greet whyle to the membres afore named. Dyn temét made with suce therefor with pour des of the herbe with ware a opte is good also. I for the mylt or the lyner make synapsinthis maner sethe the rotes of small

tache of percely and fenell in incoorcen tory and whan they be well foden fleapne them and in the fleapninge put thereo ingre: This freope is good for loge perceyed or Jaundys. And of pehane no ince fethe the rotes of imalache/percely and fenell in water and in the lame water put power, breof centory and make a freope we fight

Agaznit pipake pattron make a cipitre with powdre of centory and falt water but fruit make a cipitre molifyratyfe. Take allo at y mouth, b, dragmes of this powdre with a confecepon called benedic ta with watere water and in this maner it is good agaznit the palip.

for wormes in the eeres. Of for wormes in the eeres put the ince of centory and lekes in to the eeres. Indfor wormes in the bely take the ince or powers thereof with home.

For the light. Take theinte of the total of the byggest centory and medle it with rose water and anoronte the eyes therwith for to close and resounds wounders and cuttes stampe the rote therof a lay to the wounde and it well resounds it is to lay be to with slesse it resounces as Constant, we say the constant of th

for the webbe in the eremake a colrect of the powdre of centory with tole water and it is good of the webbe be grete / but of it be lytell put it not therto/for it woll gname/and frete the fubstaunce of the ere

Tgaynit semozordes put cotton in ofle of mulcat with powdre of centory and lay to them.

Co pronoke floures tefterned take a nomme namedlerapiniand medle it with

powdre of centory with britze it benethe?

Or make a hippolitory with powdre of it confect with lyes of ople. I lio of a pallay se be made with galle of a bulle and ture of cetory meddled togeter pronounce the and causeth a deed chylde to pluse. For the same booth water that centory bath be so den in a gome called secapy that it resouded wounders a dragme and a halfe of centory mynystred with wome easeth place of process. The successful words and wrides. The successful words and wrides. The successful words and wrides. The successful words with the process and wrides. The successful of the eyes:

De Cafta lignea.

Ca.pril.



Alka lignen. bel rilocallia is bote and dype in the thyzde degre It is the barke of a lytell tree that gro weth towards the ende of babylon, there be two maners of calk: One is calia fillula, the other is calia lignea, but it is not founde that calia fillula is taken for cals lie onely but calla lignea is and there be two maners of calla lignea. One is lyke cynamum, drawpnge to colour of tulke

and both a thatpe favour or toffemebled with fwetuelle of finel and that is the bett but it is not bled in medpepne. The other kinde brawethallo toward ruffetor grap and bath in partes druers coloures That is to be chose that boweth and brekethnot leghtly/ whá it is broken it bath where peckles within but it bath mo of grap. It is thatpe of fauour and becay fwete fine! lynge. It map be kept.p. perestit is fome trine contrefaut by medirage of rates of capparis that hath a bytter finell. It bath bertue deurptoke / by fubtoinelle of fub: flaunce and it bath bertue to confirme bus mours by complexpon and qualper and it bath bettue to confort by good obour and imeil.

Against colde centre and other passos of the heed as swempinge and suche other qual prees. Take its polles of casse ligns of laudane and storar confect with ince of warmwood whan the cause cometh of the heed less this conforteth the brayne gretely. Hake sussumpgacyon in this maner Cast cassa signe on hote cooles a spryncle cole water the ton's tecepue the smoke at the mouth:

If or strangury and deflucy and papers in the revnes and also of the bladder the went that it is soden in gruen with p sede of basely con a sethe the powdre with ople of muse or w ople of the with the whiche ople another the perder and the gryndes and the other soze or allegage places.

(Not the lyner.

(Agaput opplacement the lyner of the imples of the termes and of the blabber ble the decocryon therefs of the lysope that is made with it.

I against coldeness of the stomake and

agapult the beleased afore named the bypakethat calka ligne maltyke and se nell sede hath be soden in fast enge. Penet occlarer made of hone with wome that it was soden in warmeth the stomake and helpeth to make bygest ron:

(for stenche of the mouthe E Agaput stenche of pmouthe make pri tes of casta ligner their priles be good a gaput ait parnes of the intraples caused of coide.

I so thenche of the armeholes. A lagarant apparence of the armeholes. A corrupcion, and for to house the gomes from plucke away the heres of the armeholes and than wallhe them with whyte wine and tok water that callia ligne was foden in and for the gommes make a gas garpine. I for to premoke floures reterned and to conforte the mattree make hip polytory of cotton wet in onle of mulke or of put, that powdre of callia ligne was for dening the barke therefalso all hole soden in news ople of mulke and the mynythed belowe promoketh metueylously.

Agazon pallyo of the hert and agazon from mynge / take the frappe made with callia ligne / and roles/ and the bone of an bettes bert.

(For the mylt.)

Against paper of the mylt. and of the inner it is also good of it be lapte to what it is soden. It is also good against collyfuels.

De cafto zeo. Bener ballockes. Ca. sciff

Aftoreum is hote and dape in the fecombe begre. It is p genptours of fromes of a beeft called caftog/bener of a backe. some say that when he femiliethy hunters that that bener have

F.ui.



bis generours that he breth them of and letteth them fall but that is not to for \$ beeft is not of fuche brictecron and also p bûters chace bym more to baue his farme than his flones / whan they be cut of they ought to be put in a close place / lete them daye. Those of the ronge castous be not lo good as the oldenor of fo grete effect and this castoreum is soft and whyte whan the caffor is of pfpte acce or a lytell ouer myddle acae, it is of arete bettue noz the caftor visof to grete acgeis not of lo good effect fome do contrefart it in this manet. They take the farme of castoren anda. freilheornewe genrtoure & fri it w blobe and fonewes other put blode erthe & chal ke a other do thus they put in to p lapnne blode a ferapinii frnewes a peper pit map hane a fharpe fauour. Caftozeum is to be cholen that bath a meane fauout or tafte is alermy and batha metuerlous bortyble finel a ought to have medied tynewes throughout a cleuring to the farme on al ipdes. It may be kept. bi. reces i grete bec tue but it is better to have al marcs newe pf it may be. Whan it is put in medrepne she prees Chrime ought to be taken away and to take that within (a wep it sput it

in madrepne it hath bertue to beupde and walte humours and paperppally it bath bettue to conforte ipnemy mebres.

Agaynst epplence: A gaynst epplence a othercoldes causes of pheed-put halfe a dragme in to the nor setherplies a also drynke two or thre drag mes with euce of the or wome that it was soden in. I for pally of tongue. B Agaynst pally of the tongue holde the powdre of castoren budge ptongue tyll it be molten dyssolueth a wasted by it selfe.

(For paily of all the body (Agaznic paily of al the body lethe casto teu cue a lawge a brynke y brothe therof

Agaput palipof membres. Agaput palipof mebres or lime lethe caltoren a make fométació efcymes about p lapune a lapis thecto.

Agaput gomores bethe caltored in unce of agnus caltus or outley we a letel benegote to the telepto the terpnes at the perbe.

Agaput lytargye or forgetfulnelle pro moke inelyinge in caltoren for it moeurth and coforteth p brayne. Or make coforce on of caltoren of myntes a tuck of tew in byneygte a shaue p heed a tubbe phynable parte of the heed there a lay it thereo put p powdre thereo in to the note in ince of tew or elles recepue p smoke at p note:

De cubebe.

Ca.rciiii:

Elbebe is hote a dipe teperativite is the frupte of a ponge tre p groweth bepode p fee in p wilde pude a it may be kept to peres of there about in grete bettue that is best p hath a meane sharpe sanour of taste of hath a sweet slave nour of tent.



Tt is good against feblenck of p bert farntnesk of swownings in this maneral take the quantite of tits. diagnes of cube bes white of the rote of leues of panapait is veray good therfore. Tagainst reume of the heed at conforte the braine lete it be oftentymes inclied to a put in to the nose for coldness of phomake take powder thereof in meate. Tagainst pil colour of the face caused of colde do make principle of which the most pacte of cube bes.

Capilli benetis. Adap di here. Ca. reh



Tpille benetis is an herbe son web. It is hote a depe temperative but by the subtrive there it hath bettue dynastike. That that is newe bath good bettue and it may not be kept longe the leues be good in medperne and not the rote. Tagarust chansings of heet of the lyner. Take y brethe that it is sode in with sugre and make a syrope therof.

I hot chantings.

I deprit chantings larit to to bendes of colles wet in the ince therefor up to her be thanked. This bette loden in write of in hielfs ince dronken with write is good against benome and greeth cemedy to yill bumours compage to hisomake.

Agaphit aloppee that is whan p here faileth pf it be soden in waters the beed washed therwith it clicketh the scurfe and fplthpress. It is good for the that hath a grete cough a bopdeth mater as it were an impostume and that have the longes hurt or wasted and agaphit al greues of the longes and in the brest pf it be soden grene and bled hote or warne.

(De Cipzello . Cypzelle.

Ca.prb&



Deptin the seconde. It is a tree the second in the wood is good in the of medpepur. The apples the tof ben sporte of the wood are depting. The second in the wood are deputed by the second are deputed by the second are deputed a gapust flux of the body can set of weykenes of the bectue retentioned icts of parpent ete of these aples newly gabled of put the powder of the that to deptin his meates and deprike the water that they be soden in a make decocron of the and put the water thereof in his wone.

Against destury of payne of pessinger, sethe these apples in carne water and lap them to the stomaker represent and about

perde.

for ficangury. & Edgarnit frangury and dyffurytake the powder of the wood or leves of cryptelle.

Against plyake passoon put the powble of this wood or pleurs in the west with wome whan the wome is made and this wome will preserve for that sekenesse greetely. The wome that powble of places of pleurs is soden in durynge the acces of the plyake payme is good against emore copdes yet they reme to moche make for mentacyon of the fruyte and leues of cypiess soden in tayne water and in plane water warme lete the pacyent lye than give hymnof the powble. These thinges in his meater and water of the decorps in his drynke is becay goed.

De cinamomo. Cpnamomit/oz canell. coii.

mamone is canell. It is hote and in the thy de degre and it is dipe in the seconde. There be two moneys of it, Theore is thycke and is so-



tohat holobot and grote or cours and is barke of a tre The other is fyner and is al bolome and not fo thecke and fome far & it is the bathe of a lytel tree. They be for de bothe in Inde /a in europe. & which is cours ought to be put in medpepnes bomp trues and the fract in other medreyns. That is to be cholen that is fpne and fmal with a thatpe tafte fwete fmell and gran of colour. This canell is called Conamo mum alichimos and alichimum. That whiche is whyer libe or blacke is nought pf ve wyll chuie it or knowe by the mouth er tafte whiche is good clenfe pour mouth fro water or spattyll or of firme that is therin. for by fuche mortinelle fome a then ge is Juged to be good that is nought. It 15 kept. r. peres and bath bertue to cofort the brane by good odouce by the glatpe, nefrte therof it recorneth and brifolueth. and conforteth bygettyon It is put in fam ces to caule appetyte this wile medle pow bee of canell with percely fawige and bynepger and make lawce therof.

for the brethe.

Cohauea wete brethe chame canell, for temaketh a good obour in the mouthe.

Loz the gammes.

Against costuperon and costenness of the gournes frist was the them with salt water and rubbe them tril they blede a tril the rotten mortiured come out a than was the them with while that canell was some in and that done lay on them two partes of powdie of the grete consolydate that is camfeer and p they be parte of canell and it will helpe and ease meruey-lously.

(X of chippings

If or newe cliftes or chipppings of the ippes and to other fores and woundes lay the powdre of canell in the cliftes and than by not them well togyber or fowe the Agapult pallyon of phete and food nynge take powdre of canell with powdre of the leves of griofres. The cours canell is put in medycynes of bompte by cause it represent abateth and designified the brotence of other medycynes as of tap fus and fiche other also cofortes the formake and thus it booth two professing faple medycyns.

De camebrios Cetmatibre.Ca.trbiti



Threde degre it is an berbe called Germandica or queccula minoz

plett queccle the gretequercle is called a mephices that is mederacle. Camedros is the left quercle and gromaudze and by came that camedros and camephites have bettie by themselfe, therfore hall be tooke of them bothe in one chappers. They bright to be gabred at the ende of prymey me or bere whom they bere floures they gotes must to be cut a hanged in habotic they have bernie dyncptyke a temperacte

Agapost strangury bysury plyake passifour and opplace on of the lyuer and mple sethe thek tapbe bether of one of them in white of ople of salt water and lapte to the tepnes to the nepther parte of the bely and membres therabout. Agapost plystapostopic take the powdre of camedrost with salt water hony and ople and says neftre them with a civitre.

for pliner myle repnes a blabder. 3 Agapult opplaces of puryle of please of prepnes a of p waves of beyne / fethe thefe herbes in orle a lay the to p areuous places. Take also electuary confect us ho ny and of two pattes of the land two herbes of one of them 3 one patte of culcue ta of Dodpe/a farrfrage / a who bath this electuary be nedeth not to feke littotipon not pullet ducis for this breketh oftone micheriouilr/a beipethagaruft all flopprogeof bipne: for pmplt: G For hardnell of pmplte a lpust make detocció in ople of thepe potodes or an one of the a lar it upon plyuct or mpit. pf pe have the berbes grene lay them to Gepe in more ac dayes tyll they be rotten thering tha fethe them tyl o wone be halfe wasted than let prespone be harde wroge paiete humour map come out of p which water make an opntement with war and opies and that is good for the mple:

Lagarna bomrit,

Against bompte cause of colde by of borstous wondes in the bast replange of interesting of them a greet while in salted water/of in kyndiplate water/of what little bater/of them a greet while in salted water/of in kyndiplate water/othen put thereoople with a little bater/green make there a playster and say is to the stomake of best. This is a greet remedy for bompte of what cause so cues some.

C for wormen in the wombe B

C for wormen in the wombe the powdre
of one of their bethes with hony leeth the

Against teume or pose put the powdre
of their two bethes in a lytell bagge and

Lay them bote to the beed:

for follules in the beed. Against fystules of the beed or of the betbe fethe bytter lupyng in falt water/ but bynerace to them and than firayne te and in the ftraphpage put of the pomble of thefe two berbes or of one of them /and wasibe the heed wel therwith. I agapust palip fethe these berbes in wrne and lap thereo. The powdze herof reiogneth and fombreth woundes pf it be larde theron: & To clenic the mattree and to proude of floures reterned and to chauffe or warms the mattree that is colde of flewmatrke humours / fethe thefe berbe a longe tyme in good wine / and as longe lete & woma mailbe ber with the hote lycout / and lay the berbes byon condust and there about Miso the powder of them soden in ovie /4 sotto wett in plandople a put in the ourfp se or the lame powdre cofret with cyclas men/oz malumter re/andlay de poon it.

The camephitheos. We detacle: Carcic.

Amephiteos is hote and dire in section of the control of



bumones and it conforteth the intoaths membres and is aperatyfe of the lyners of the mylte and bustopeth them metales lously it provoketh by me and retepach floures and beleth the Janubys. This bragmes taken of it with of by fryges tosted or ioden it distropeth all the paper of the repnes of a dragme and a halfe be taken it purgeth the bely of all colde him mours a wonder of the lode with hone it beleth the hanches or stakes a rolowed by the woundes in cotten places a taketh away the ache of womens brestes:



Atui is bote and bar in the thrade beare. Carufis an berbe / the febe therof is also name bearni. There is acete quantyte of it founde in Cycyll # other places beyonde o fee. It map be kepe good. v. pere and moze. It bath bertue bp unetyke and to proude bryne and thee fore the decocepon therof is good agaruft Branquer and billury. It putteth out and mafteth humourg.

far dygeft pon: The powder therof taken with meates conforteth opgestion and explete wornbes in the fromake.

De Cimino. Comm. lede: Ca.C.i.



Iminum Commis bote and Dave in the feconde begre. Jeisthe febe of an berbe growpnge i grete qua tyte and bycaule mough is founde therof tris not coutrefayt noz mengled. It may be kept.r. reces It bath bettue drucerse to put out and borde wendes. of it be put immeates fawces or potage it coforteth tix opgettyons

Tol the flomatic The hopne that compn and fenel febe is foben in centeth the payne of the flomate and of the bowelles caused of wonde.

for cough. Agapult cough compage of colde beput he wome that compais foden in with days frages. Electracy stio confect with con mpn and fenell febe and bruft or bonp is good agapuft the colde cough and in this electuary nebeth nor to haur bractis noz bpaciminum Agaynft fwellpage of the chekes a partyes about the necke medie co min a dape frages togrber and fethe the in worne and make a playflet and lay to fore place. for the pofe, Against ceume oz pole meble potodze of

compn and bayes betres and putthe bots in a bagge /a lay them lo bote to p beeb.

for ftranguty Tagapult Arangury & driftirp sagapult other paynes canted of colde fethe compra in worne and lay therto.

for blode in the cres Agaynft blode apperpage in the even medie powdze of compu with white of an eage but fratt bake the whree of the eage bpon a bote tyle ftone and cut it in the /# lay it warme upon the eye whan it is new butt and or the bumours be comen in to it Other charge comm in they mouthe /# kepe it there a good whyle, and than bees the or blowe in the epe onely without puttringe of any hibitatince of commi.

for blackneffe of a ftroke Tgaynft blacknelle oz blewnelle of ften he or fail whyle it is new belay powder of compute mare by f free alard tott mionerapne cemeby. I for payre of flo he a (poneful of it halfe an house or rege to bebbe a byrnke not after it and it w confort the flomake grettige in a said



Icuta is hote and dave in the thes be deare as Macer (arth. It hath bertue to drame and confume/or put out to befolue and pubinde. It is not pled in inwarde medperns / breauleit is benymous in his substance and qualytes and foredeth and unbrudeth the forrites of pbody in luche well that they fayle bte terly/4 by defaute of them the body moze epfpethand dpeth. The anucyet men dpde put it in thep 2 medrepns bytaule thep wete more bortous and frager people. The mooft bertue of it is in the cote and fecod Ip in the leues and be left bote and dipe and it is more colde and dree in the fede/# therfore the lede is formtyme put in medyconstor the most in this wole.

If or the milt.

A Dut of this herbe with halfe a pounde of armenyac. it. dayes in bynepgee/and pt. day bethe the tril the armenyake be modeten/and fetled. Than strayne it through a stronge clothe/and tople it well against boon the free/and put there ware a ople and make an opntement for the milter that is becay hards, and against hards impose

fteres and agaynft actetphe goutes / a agaynft epplence as Conftantin farth.

(Agapat apolitumes lethe tein wone / than Campe it with greete / lap it to them

Against pages of the brethe C Against pages of the brethe fethe this herbe in water and therwith washe and cube the parpent before and behynde from myddle to the necke.

A squart gout estimate and cleue them in the myddes and lay them to the place. It is a source pane temedy.

Thou Ilyake pallyon.

(Agaput plyake pallyon strangury and dyllury. Sethe the totes in stronge work with ople sthan sethe the herbe and lay it to the greee.

(Kor to clenie the matrice of cours and gleuny humours a to provoke received floures make fomentacion of wine and falt water that hemlokes hath be foden in

For dry kymelies in p necke after that ye have vied directike herbes make a play frecof the two partes of hemlokes and p thyrde parte of featyous. And knowe pe p they that vie hemlokes in meate and dryn kes shall be iperyl of dethe for it is deedly pf a maybe anognte her breites often w ince of hemlokes they wyll not were byg ge nor growe. It dryeth the mylke in woo mens breites yf it be tayde on them. Pf a playfter be layde to the lowe parte of the bely it waited the apperpred sechery.

Agaput podagre medie the fete. He lace of hem lokes with lyeargy and from me of fylice and anogate it therwith. Allo by it is feit is good for all fwellynge couled of heet.



Bocus is faffco and there be the aprides one is named crocus oute lis that is garden faffron that is et or fowen. The other is called orientas lislaffcon of orient bycaufe it groweth in the celt without one preparacyon or labour. This ozient lattcon is put in bomite medperns, whan faffron floureth in the impodes of the floures (payage the chrues or fmall flouresthat be reed which is fat fron. It map be kept.r. peres in bounte 16 in a cloie bagge of lether. Saffto that ftep neth & handes that toucheth it is mengled and driceyted and is a toke that it is olde but it is wet for to caule it leme newe and because it hath be wet it fleyneth lyghtly/ and to booth nor the good. It hath bettue to conforte it is of temperate qualytees of good odoute.

Tot the flomake

Tot feblenesk of the stomake of the hert
and dysposycro of swownings and fayntnesse vie it this wyse. Take organisation
and drive it on a hote tyle and tubbe it to
powdre and tempre it with wyne or by
neggee a put it to the means whan it sethe

To one diagme dieled in this maner fleg neth more than two otherwyle. Ind of it be tomoche vied it bredeth lothelynelle to the stomake a leasth the appetre It ought not to be gruen to a coleryke perione for pronoketh bomyte.

I for the epect.

I for tednelle and webbe in the eye. Man be powdre of or pentiafficon medled with glepre of an egge/ and to cotton wet they in lay it to the epe.

The Cppetol

Ca.C.iiii



Tperus is hote and dape in the feel conde degre. Ciperus is a wydred fubstaunce holowe and lyght and is the rote of the three cornerds ryshe/that groweth beyonds the see/and that hygroweth there is the best-and ever the bygges the better. It may be kept. ii. peres. The Ciperus that groweth in other regions is less and is not so good/and may not be kept but a pere Ciperus is to be chose that is bery rugged and full of twygges/and bath a cytryne or pelowe colour whan it is broken/and that is not easy to be power dred It hath drucetyke bettue compage.

of his hibstaunce. It is founde agaded at all tymes but his best that is gaded at the ende of payuntyme or bece. Whan it is gaded lay it three dayes in the sone that it cote not by his morthestee after hange it in a close place. I for bryne.

Tagarnst parne of the varne as stranguer and driver. Take grete quantyte of to tes of Ciperus broken and loden in orde a lay them betwene bothe the thyghes and for certaine it will provoke a cause varne and borde the humours that causeth flettings. For the same betweet of Ciperus and strepte them with a lytell orde of muske and strepte them. The same brothe put in to the perde with a cipstre wrill broke the stone.

Tog the stomake.

For parme of the stomake and of the bowelles caused of colde and wynde lay to
the sayde playster as is wryten afore for
strangury and dystury. Or lete the pacyent put the brothe or wyne that ciperus a
malire is soden in in to his drynke for it
conforteth the dygest you. The suce of Ciperus taken with wine bordeth the payne
of the stomake and of the bowelles caused
of colde and wrinde.

Against lytargy stampe or choppe the cotes of Ciperus veray small a sethe them in oyle tyl the oyle be night wasted. Than lay the respone that is lefte on the hote co less a lete the pacpent take the snoke there of at his mouthe and note and it wyll do hymease. The powdre of ciperus put in to woundes draweth the cottyngs out. But whan it is out lay no more for it wyll fre te y good stelle. It ought to be fut in medicipers that hath a whytyshe pale colour or exthy is to be refuied.

De Calamo aromatico. Ca.C.b.



Alamus aromaticus is bott and Days in the feconde deare. It is the rote of a lytell tre that is lyke to a rede or ryline and batha beray fwete imel It is concaued and bolowe . For whan it is gabred there is a lytell frycke or harde pyth taken out of it and lomtyme it is let therin fivil to cause it wey the moze and there be two maners of it. One is founde in Derce baurngea epterne oz pelowe co. lour. The other is founde in Indeand is wrer the and powdzeth not lyghtly wha it is cracked or broke. It may be kept. bit reres good. It bath bertue to conforte # gapust payne of the stomake caused of col de and wynde. of thre dragmos therof in powdre medled w ince of wormwood in marme wrne and bronken

Co conforte dygest you take p powdze of it with powdze of cynamome.

a gapult cordyaks pallyon or farutuelle of the hest / icthe calonius hole in water/a tempre the pacyentis drynke with lard lycout. Thor collyfuelle. Bagapult collyfuelle or tonalmon/lay powdre upon the foundement that is five

neth out,



Drallus is corall. It is colde & Dave in the feconde begre. It is a maner of from substaunce that is founde in partyes of the fee and fpecpally in bolowe, and caup hylles that ben in y fee, and groweth as a maner of a glewy humour / and cleueth to the frones. The mhiche buthe propre hect of the fee is Dryed and converted into substaunce lyke to a flone and that whiche haboundeth most of the partyes of the elemet of free is tred And that whiche haboundethmost of par tres of water is whyte cozal. The whyte is colder and not lo dive as the cerd. They be bothe good in medrerne how be it the whote corall ought not to be taken but it be expressed in precept. That is to be chofen that is another reed and clere and the reder that it is the better it is. And that p is fo reed is to be had in medrern to make the face clere but to put in medperne to be taken at the mouthe it nedeth not to hauc fo beray clere. It may be kept as longe as aman well without enpayzenge. It hath bertue to coforte bystreyne and to clense the ipprotes and bath fectete properte against the fallings envil. Ind some say that the ceedropall kepeth the house that it is in two lyghtnynge thombee and tempest. It is good against the payme a dymness of the eyen and wasteth the webbe called pannus and other rottenness and elenseth them yf cozall be veray small be ten to powdee and medled with other lycour appropaged for the foreing dthynges a put in the eyes. Cozall clenieth the tethe pf they be cobbed therwith and heleth the gommes fro all corrupcyons and Galyen south colde water it sauncheth blode.

Against flux of blode at y note put pow bee of coal on cotton that is confect with face of buria passocies or cass weder and make prices of them and put in to y note.

for ble dynas at the mouth. C Agaynst emorty be passo that is wha blode cometh out at the mouth, and rithis blode come fro the partyes of the breft or the membres within it called for extuall membres make confection with the two partes of frue powdee of cozall with wa ter of barly or with water that dragagac hath ben fode in and make priles and lete the pacyent holde them longe byon his ton our one after an other/and than fivalouse them by lytell and lytell as they walte /æ it is a generall cute that all meducyns gy uen against the sekenesses of the membres of the breft ought to be holden longe in & mouth that they may mengle with the fpa tyll and made mort a loft by themfelfe/ and folyteil and irtell paffe into the fayd membres. And if the blode at the mouth come fro the nucrytyfe membres as the ftomake the lyner and the mpite appe the powdze with ince of plantame. Ind in this maner it is good also for durof the bely or blod caused of the upper bowelles And for the fame this powdre taken with a receege is good. But of the flux of the beip be greete by bree of the nether bowellies mynyster the sappe powdre and suce of plantarne with a civite.

Against flux of blobe that cometh of p matrice / lete the powdie of cozal be confret with an other confeccion called atha natull of onely with fines of plantagne/ and make therof a supposptory and put in to the colupt of the powdie onely laide to the place.

(Not the mouthe:

(Against correspont gnawings of the tyings of the mouthe and of the gommestrict walls them in falt water of what ter a glepte of an egge bete togreet, than make powder the two partes of cotalized thy they be of roles, and lay to the gommes.

Against bledgings of the gammes, the powdie of cotall and of anthera that is the pelowe in the myddes of the rose byon the gammes of confret with hony and p gammes anornted therwith The powdie of cotall fut in to woundes closeth and to sowdieth them.

De Cepe. Onyon.

Ta.C.bif

tame onion. It is note and daye in p thyrde degre but I vicen farth that it is hote in the thyrde degre a mort in the feconde and the substance is glewy styptyke and benymous and these condy crons hath the longe onyon more than the tounde. Indicate white the tred onyon is more styptyke than y whyte and y whyte hath more byscosyte than the reed a hath more than soden or tosted. Indhe sayth y ff onyons be often eaten they cank



payme and swelling of the heed. But Disascocides a many other auctours of physiphe sayth pit hath not so pil propretees and be not all of accorde in that he sayth. On poneaten canceth greet thurst taketh away the pil smake of the mouthe it tendeth the bely and losethic. The foundement anounted with suce of p blades of onyons directhemetories. Also the suce of onyon medied with oyle loseth the wombe rethe foundement be anounted therwith. A may steen amed Esculapius sayth that p onyon conforteth the stomake causeth good appetrte and bredeth good colour.

Agapust bytyinge of a madde bogge. A Agapust bytyinge of a bogge, bete the onton with hony and winergre, or be sode with hony and wine and lapte playster wise helpeth moche. Diascorides sayth yf an onyon be brayed with salte and tue, a made a playster on the tongue three dayes or on the bely it looseth the bely meruay lously also the ince put in the nosethryles pourgeth the pil humours that no peth the heed. Also this ince dronken and ordred beneth in cotton causeth the floures retays ned to tenn:

Choziwollen fete.

(Allo onyon beten and laybe on fere fool ien a harde grue thygrete remedy. De lete the mee be medled with greer of a benne in maner of an opntenione a anoquite it often

Cfoithe tethe. The who is rabbeth they tethe with an enron enery morninge or holders the of cuthe ache. A lio pt at be eate with brede at healeth the fores, and woundes in the mouthe. A lio mocheantynge of one as feth appetyte of flepe. Gairen farth that one one noveth colerette persones, and bel. petifichematehes flaac fayth fan engen is hote in the fourthe degree and morti in o they be. It bath a tatte mortineth when by & ingendzeth cupil humours in fitomake and eachth thirthir brebeth win de and payme in the beed and dy poleth to madnesse for the cupil fumplihenesse that mouteth to the bearne. Ind therfore thep that bleth it to moche commin fall in the thanpake pathon and in the nyabtes fo fee full thynges in thepy flepe and haue melacolvae dremes/and wecvally it cometheo them that have ben lately febe and case or vie onpons to moche. But of they be vied for medicyns realonably as they ought to be the cause heer in the body and maketh it falendre / lanke /and lene / and driparfeth the glewy buntouts. They have ber tue to open the endes and extremptees of vapnes/ther vrousks vapne and the flou tes. The appeareth thraft and cause appear tyte: Alfo they carefree and open the out? warde parties of the farme and therby caule flueate. They look of wombe bycan fethere tacte heet and deprette confraps nethand parcheth nature. Therenerrale the lebe of generacyon by they mortnelle how be it they nouty Mynge is yet who fo moll that they give good hours mynge/ than fethe them fred in one water than in

ther and feervally of they be foben and fatte fleifhe in potage with good & frocte millipnge thrnges. Gariphe nourylibeth iestell and nopeth colerphe periones and them that be naturally hote of completey on. But pfthey that be of colbe and more complexyon do eate them the do Dzonoke paper and temperettiche boombe. Auf be clone contraty for them of hote complete on. But who to wel that they be no hacme to one that eateth them / fethe them fysis in mater and than confect them with bea nepare and brothe of fatte ficibe for gas time is good in medgerns and protificial ble, for it is good agapust bripngrof a moobe bogge. And who to eaterh them & Expoketh good torne / arnethremede ag garnft bytynge of ferpent and for theme that have colbe letentile it is as good as ecpacle.

De cretano:

Ca.C.buit



Retained is an herbe called Ctops matine. It is hote and by ein the thyrde degre and it growethed mynly in watery places or by the fee and is feldon founde in other places and these

G.ui.

fore it hath bertue dyntytyhe and proud?

I for the brent.

It is good and profetable against lettruge of brene as stranguer and brillier
as Gairen farth.

If is also good agapust the stone in the biadder in this maner Take piede of this herbe cretane with the leves and about as mother of diagragant and bete them in a motter. Individually in an erthen pot close stopped and grue the pacpent .ii.oz.iii. dragmes at goings to bedde and in the mother nee a lytell after his frist before of the cate of diagrams of the pacpent.

Aarnst plyake pastron at the this berbe in greec quantyte with salt water and wo wome and opie and lete the pacpant baths therm to the nauri. And of it cannot be had in greec quantyte lethe this berbe and lay it playsterwyse to the paynefull place bis this herbe or the water that it was soben in and it promoketh by one

Trouthe bely.

Tagaruft gnawinge of the bely make a ciffrer with this herbe loden in falt water with ople and hour but fyll take a cipe fire mollyfreatyfe.

De Cofto. Coft mary Ca.C.ir.

Diffus is hote a dare in the thyrde degre It is a rote that groweth in Indea and is called colt, and the be two many is. The one groweth in Indea bath a dulkylihe colour, and is the firongent in operacyon, and mooff by olent The other groweth in araby and hath a white colour, a is more tempered than pother.



Cost is to be take that powderth not while it is broken and hath no lytell holes and hath a breter smell with some southests. It may be kept. r. peres. It hath bettue to conforte by the sauour that draweth to ergreness. Industrial by the qualytees and bytteeness. It deut be the qualytees and bytteeness. It deut beth and putteth out humours by heups ness theref.

Against hardnesse of the myst and spuer caused of colde of wome that the electuary called dracostum hath be soden in profysiteth greetely to the myst. It is to had of apporticatives, two ble cost also outwarde for the setheresse of the myst in this maner make an opntement convenable of war and ople with powdre of cost. Or elles take matribium that is horehonde and say it a fourtenyth in wome and ople and than sethe it to halfe and streppe it / and in the streppings put thereto war and powdre of cost and make an opntement theros.

for conception.

Cohelpe a moman to concept of the lettenge be of coldeneth elect the powdre of cold beconfret with oyle of mulke or as leeft with oyle of mulke or as

toton and lay to the place of generation.
Of lete y woman receptions with a touch.
Sectioneth and chauffithely materies.

Against papie of the somake cause of colde /make a playster of pumble of ma the familie and olybane / and confect them with war and opte of tokes and of mulke of it may be had and lay it playsterwise on parameter from the properties of the proper

Agaynit payer of o beedcankoof colde be take the brothe that it is todenin.

(Agapus wormes in the bely medie the powdes with hony and viett.

Degalligaria:

Tappague that some call galligate tia groweth in laboured a morte places. It hath bettue coide and dispose (Kon flux of the wombe. I Agapuit flux of the wombe lethe this bette in tame water and wallhe pour fette thericathandit wyll brude and tell tapie the figs.

(Nor prehe in the legges. B (Agaynit prehe caused of fait dewne in the legges. Sethe this bette and put the brothe in a sponge and lay it to the place a it will destroy it.

Cantabrum. Branne

Intabrum'is the hufte of wheete and is named branne itis hote a brye teperatly, it is byafority he that is to fay it hath vertue refolustie in



malipage a deuphyage humours a word bes bycaule of it leastly the a courneth the into into interite bapours a lo putteth the one uphan it is keped in warme water it apapearth and laugeth aches a chulcth them to become mort amb louple by the morth nells theref.

I for pliate pallyon.

I gaphit pipate pallyon and agaphit papers the cepnes and tectpage of upper iete trame confect with hone subtylt and subtyle and put thecto were so that it be not to them not to them not to type so that it be not to them not to type so that it be not to them not to type so that it be not to them not to type it on a clothe and lap it to often and news so that it ware not colde and it well grue parfyte beith.

The fame is good for the payne of the formake coine of colde. Mayter platague proued this remedy in one that had fuche payne in his pappe that he could not franche be upryght. It was cante of colde, for the pulse was temperate youngh:

Chos pipake palipan.
Cagarnit pipake palipatte mater piets
fode in after piets it estrepued to be mymplis

Ind teis viedfor to foften whan there is none other molipfycatpues.

Against the direcough/and against cough cause of colde / a against picmely that is an impossume of the cybbes / and against the impossume in the longes and against suche lyke schenesses do as it fold with which back in water a good whyle and whan it is strepned put branne into it and sethe and strepne it against and be it water.

De Colophonia.

Ca.C.ri



Colophonia is the gomme of a tre that groweth in greete quantyte in greece at therfore it is called pytche of greece and it is also founde in other places. It is hote in the seconde degre a dryo in the first. That is to be chosen that is blacke and shyneth within. There is sometime errhe medled with but that is nought. It hath bettue to chauste and to fasten by his gommostre and eleurnge.

(Agaput cottefnett, A

breff caused of colde meble egally possess of colophony and powdre of cress a lay it to the cepues and anapted with marine hony and than he bounds to with a bende and a fume of colophony be taken benetise

Cotake here fro the face . 3 Tot to take beere fro the face /a to while te it take tit, buces of colophony a ting of maltree and a irreli of armourake eti. of oappment and bete them eche by the felfe and than melte them in a grete clene belkil. But melte the colophony fyaft and than the mallyke, and at last put & dropps of pure armoniake and the oppment and Occupied outercolde water riete the far de Areynynge begadzed a chauffebbetwene the handes. This opntement in the begynmonge is blacke but at last what it is wel handled it whyteth . And therfore mhan ve wyll taken away ony beere take alpa tel of this oyntement and melt ftat of fre and whan it is warme lay it on the face oz other place that re molde have away the beere and lete it live there an houre of ther about and it well take away the heere / & clenie the face / but lete the place be bape whan re lay it on a preffe it with your from ger wette that it may ftycke the falter and it willbaringe the here away. A playiter lapde toones well ferue it.oz.t. tymes and that playfer may be kept harde two peres.

I for the stoppinge of the brethe. C Against lettige of & brethe calledaina caused of coldeaster that the mater is dregested driversed and deur ded make a func of colophony and lett the parpent recepuse it at the mouthe and holde doune his beed a he shall voyde moche sewme.

Ornicuma is an herbe otherwyle called frozna and faccaria. It gros

weth on flones and speech and stretcheth
It is lyke gardyn cress, and hath a sede
lyke plantague. It hath bectue to uddatoe-consume put out a speece humours.
A gaynst strangury and dysury and agaynst the stone in pregness of the bladber and agaynst opplacyon of the repres
of the mple and lyuer drynke often pince
of this herbe for it helpeth moche.

(De Cucurbyta . & gourbe. Ca. C. rii.



Cisan herbe of p nature of p gourbe. They ben colde and mort and
ben founde moost computy in hote regpos
The sedes of the ought to be some in pipm
tyme and they engendre an herbe that
beteth fruite that is good for meet and me
dyepns. The gourde and the certuites ben
gadred or they be perfytely type. The Cy
trulies may be caten raise or they be type
but so may not the gourdes for they must
be soden in water or feyed. The sedes ben
dyuretykes bycause they be of a subtyle a
supft substance and be better in medy;
typs than the other partes of the becos.

Foz thelpuer.

Agapult opplaceon of stoppings of the toust / terms 4 of bladder / and agapult appositume of the pis ppl away the bushes of the sedes cleue and stampe them a sethe them alpeel in water of barly/and make it like almode mylke/and whá it is strepned grue it to the pacyent. Indifferent not take it so make a syspes grue it hym. Indict is to be knowen that these sedes have more bettue whan they be made so in mylke/than whan they be made so in mylke/than whan they be soden. Whan they ben put in medpepas they ought to be clensed for the huskes/and whan the quant type is we pten put to the bouble.

If or feners. 25.
In veray thatpe agues we this water, or the lyzope made therof.

The gourde foden in somer with fielshe in potage proustre moche to colecyke prople. Those the auge.

Courdes also loden in water onely or tosted eaten with bettynce is meate and medpeyne for them that have the feruent ague. And of they be loden in water so of they be as loft as they ea be a syrope made therwith with suggests good for the same And it is good for them that spette is as it were fyltheof an impostume.

A for ethyles.

(It is also good for the shave a spece of the ague called ethyca. pt it be taken at shappengringe of the fener for it dygesteth and purgeth the mater by the conductes of barne and is somethat largers.

Choi chauffynge of the

Agaput chauffings of the liner icrape the upperett of the gourde and tampe
the layde lecapings and wignings out the
ince a put winey greetherto and wete a clo
the thecinia laye is to the liner. And wha
the gourde is type it ought to be taken in

to a shadowed place that the sedes within may daye. And whan they be daye wasshe the sedes in water to take away agler-monesse that is about them. And than lete them be perfitely dayed in the some and kept in a daye place that they coarupt not not rotte by our moche morture and they may be kept three yeres. And yf ye can gete none of these sedes take the sedes of sweet apples for they have almost one bettue a make earli operation.

Haac layth that the gourde is colde and movit in the lecobe degre and ingendreth flumatrke humours and profpteth to colecrise persones / and noveth them that be Commatybe. It morfteth the fromake quencheth i thepft caused of colerphe heet For to apue it to colerphes it ought to be foden with ince of pomegarnettes or oren ges or of fraues or briegge with orle of almondes or of olyues and pf it be qpuen to flewmatrkes / fethe it with plope/ imalache or montes for to attempre the coldenette. Also fethe it with fewer and p about fand thomats for to attempre and correct it that it may conforte the stomake of it be baken in paste and the water that comethout of it in to the palty be dronken it refraymeth the beet of the feuer /a boydeth the coler, and for the same it is also good of it be loden in water. The ince of o backe incoled with oile of coles appealeth the payne of viced caused of colerybe humour.

Agaynst hote impostume. Gallothis ince medled is good agaynst those apostume of the care of it be dropped therm warms. It norms that the that ben dysposed to colyke passyon and have the dropsy.

De Cucumero Concomers. Ca. C. riii.



Ucumerus Cowcomers ben frup ce of an bethe to the gourde / but it berethnot fo grete fruyte Thefe cowcommers as Ifaac fayth that they be colde and mort in the seconde degre and be harde to brock and abroe longe in the fromate and freepally in the fenewy part of the fromake and of they fonde one meet in the stomake thep lete it to dygest by they coldnelle and fuffeeth not the from ake to make perfete / dygelfyon. But yet thep be not to novfull to the flomake as pome pons and melons. For pompons ben often connected in benymous bumours, Thep make better noureMhonge than the comgourdes for the nouryllhyng that cometh of commoundes is bery flewmatyke, and cometh to flewne frolen and vycpous. Ind of them Ipocras farth. Comgourdes be harde to dygest than the melons or pom? pons they prouote brine acetely and move Aeththe wombe.

De Cytullo . Cytrons oz cytrulles:





gourdes and they coldectis in the ende of the seconde degre and more they engendre gross slewmers and north the synewes of the stomake more than the sources of the stomake more than the compoundes by they hardness and colde. The which is preced by longe abydynge in the stomake and moost often to chaunge in to enyll humours and beny mous. Induce theless though they noy the stomake pet is they pyth whan it is dygested is tourned in to more perfect hue mours and better blode.

De Telpdonia. Celendrue. Ca.C.tb.

Clindrne some call it berght it is hote and depe in the fourthe degree and there be two maners of it. That is to write that of Inde y hath a priowe co lour and is of greet bettue. How be it they ben put someyme one for another as Constant ne sayth. Whan it is founde in receptes celendent onely it is the rote and

not the herbe: This cote may be kept this peres in grete bectue. It hath bectue by his qualyte and hibstaunce to withdrad me departe and drupbe humours.

A for the tethe.

A gapult payne of the tethe caused of colde. Bruse the tote alytell and lete the past event holde it between his tethe

(Not the beed 25)
Copunge the beed and the pole bett the totes and lethe them in wone and lett the pacpent recepuse the fume and make a gat garpline for it depeth pole and purgeth the beed.

Against colyke passon. Bzuse this her be and sethe it in wome and lap it thereo? Or wete a sponge in the sayd decocepon? or lay thereo many tymes the powdre of the rote.

Chor the mattree and to proud be the floures that ben flooped make a formentacyon or take the brothe that it was soben in at the neyther partres

Chot canker.

If or the canker in p mouthed or other out warde partes of the fretpinge whan there is a wounde that alway ipredeth medle powdre of the rote of celendrie and powdre of tokes with bringgre and lethe them tril they be as threke as mustache at ther with anornte the canker and fretringe for it is good therfore.

(Koz fritula. The powdre confrct with capitellium and a fronge lye made with druces allhes in fronge that yf an egge be put therin whan it is colde it wyl war somwhat harde and with a quyl put it in to the fritula.

To the eyes:

The against deckeness of dynamics of the eyes of reed apostume in the eyes, make a colore of ince of celendone with fone hony and wome and whote peper. It is an experiment proned by dyners Some put in to the eyen that whiche cometh out of the cote whanit is broken. For the same the fuce of the senes and sources of celendone with fone honor ut in a vessel of brask in shoote assessment in a vessel of vectors the significant whiches and kept is good for toclers the sight.



[Decorpandro. Corpandre. Ca. C.rbi.

Oriandrum is the herbe that be a retha lede named corpandre and is hote and dry in fieconde degre and is a compuner be whan corpandre is founde in receptes it is ment the ledes. It may be kept two peres Coriadre hath ver tue to conforte as well for the qualytics as for the acomatyke and livete lauour.

I for dygottyon To coforte dygettyon and agaynt pay ne of the fromake caused of worndes. Take this fede with meates and the write that tt is fode in. The powdre of this fede fpred bpon fleffbe that is to be eate caufeth it to have a good favour. Ifaac fayth that cozy andze is of Druers natures and bettues/ the whiche is proued breause it hath dry ners bytter fauours wherby as process laythic bath beet and bath also a rauke fa uout bpon ergre or fournelle and therfore tt is fayde to be colde. And Tpocras fayth that grene cozyandze is bote and bardes neth the wombe / and pf it be taken after meate it causeth flepe. Drascorides fayth that it is colderand that it deur beth and masteth the appnelles called the arnors curll. The whiche Galpen reproneth in this maner It is impossible that suche kyz nelles (holde be walted by thiges that coo leth for they ben of groffe and harbe maters. And therfore he holdeth that corran Dre is hote for it is becay bytter a ought to be medled with binepare of ince of pont garnettes / and fo it is good in bie of medy cime. The ince of corpandre medled with ccuse benevare lytaray and opie of toles is good agamit hote impoliumes and colerphe blyfters or pymples/yfit be med led with crommes of breede and mele of lentries. It is good agaput herpfrpyle caused of grosse bumour. But Galie layet

that these playsters ought not to be layde on suche impostumes at the begringinge for there behoueth colde thringes to appear to the payne and not dissolutinge and specifications.

De Caules. Caule tooptes. C. C. rbit



Aules ben colde and bare in the fyzst degre they engendze melan colvice and thycke blode that apneth to the body horryble arre and finell and there be two maners. One is lphe to betes/and is called caraby / and is of the same operacyon. But the beray caules be ret of two maners/ for there ben wenter caules and fomer caules. Thefe that be fomer caules engebre blode more parthed and beent lyke to blacke colere caused by way of abuffyon and that is knowen by Marphelle that they have and ben mondy freatrues and lowle the wombe. They v ben caules of wenter be not fo farpe / & the fuce of these caules lowseth the bely & Prouoketh brine. The flocke of thele can les ben dape / constrpatpfe and stopppinge ne ban the fuce therof is bronken it bubpu deth p wombe but whan it is eaten wout the fuce it byndeth. And therfore by cause

the nopatine thereof be moberated afthe them fight in water and cast that mater away and sethe them agapue in other water with becap fatte seithe of moton or porke and confect them with corpandre peper and computand so lette them be cate. The cause called carambia is of the same accept with other causes but it is harder to deget and is pil for the even and for the terhe and the parties of the throte and because of the nopenge sharpness it is not good for mederone.

De Calce. Bzent. Chalke oz lyme? C. rbiii



alk is lyme / whan it is bulleked it is hote and dage in the thyade de gre yf it be put to kwet of oyle it bealeth the pymples and totten appollumes and tolowdred and toyned all incyips ons and woundes whit be steped in water it.oz. r. tymes renewinge the water it leth the bytynge sharpenesk that it hath.

Chot haldenge take a pounde of builebed lyme and put it in a panne a put was ter therto and chaunge it. is tymes and

D.L.

lete it lie at every time a quarter of an house than medic it with opic offue and bete it togeder with opic offue to anognte ment and lay it be nothe scaldings with a seder and it will heale.

De cerifolio Chernell. Ca.C.rir:



Crifolium is cheruell. It is tate and dypain the leconde degree and is a cournable herbe for the kethin and to cate and hath leues lyke percely.

It is prencepally good against parne of the stomake in this marce. Take thre handfull of grene cheruell and a trell of position and bete them in a morter of wood and put there a sponefull of hone/ siethe them togeter and make a playfeet to the stomake. I for a canker:

23

(No: the live. Cagarnit parne in the live and agarnit colyke passion and plyake.

it alethit meruaploully.

Exagnit frangury and definer cheruel desonven with wene helpeth greetly.

(31 so anogne him that hath a fener water that cheruell is solen in whan the access beginneth and it will take away the coldeness thereof.

Exor (wellings of the necke. A Candallotake away the swellings that may come with a fener about the necke or other parts. For the swellings of the necke called porotides medic chernell with vysnergre war and olde grees and it will take the swellings away lyabely.

Agaynste bompte. S

Agaynst bompte/eate checuel with by nepgre/and to well some take the bompte away and confort the stomake a bubpade the bely. As before.

To pronoke bryne/lete the ince be broken and the herbe be eate and laide beneth in any l'and it well pronoke bryne grecely. For the lyner.

Also who so extert it often it easeth the stoppinge of the liver and of the myler a pf the liver can not be geten take y sedes a lette the pacyent eate of degrade it in powder and it easeth moche:

(De Canapis, Dempe Ca. E. tr.



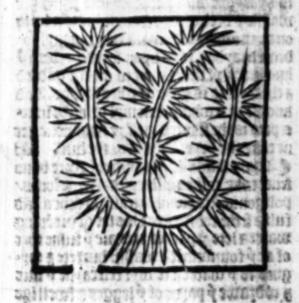
Inapis is hompe This herbe is in two maners that is to write the co mune a the worlde wherof we wol freme the vectue. While hempe is hote a daye in the seconde degre. It is other write called Agroneanabon.

If or breites

If or paper and imellinge of the breites medle the herbe of hempe with greas and iar it playfletwyle on the place and with out doubt it will ceale the ache and fwellinge. Also this same typeth appollumes and breketh them freeyally fuche as come of colde humours. If it be medled with nettle lede it wasteth colde appollumes.

Against pole of stricke of gout caused of colde in what parts of the bodylo eyes, it be take the ince of the vote of bempe and as mother of greas of swet and a lytell by nergee and anothe the place and it will craise the parise.

Ca. C.m.



Cameleota is an herbe called black cameleote. Some cal it cameleon other cocodpilus other departs other anacardion the egypepeus semetics other anticadare locer other amelica other labrum benetis and hath druces names after druces contrees. Je groweth about hedges and in diches and may be gadged at all truces.

I for the lyuer.

I dischpefly good against payne of the lyuer of the luce be dronken but of payce cyent have the fener take it with water and of the have no fener tete by make it wo to make and it woll case the pagne.

Against vennis. 28

Chot vennis dipoke the potodie id vit vonces of wome and it will put out the description. Chot dipoke it with potodie of camedieus that is germandie and calmephteres that is medetacle of eche alphe moche and grue thie diagmes with wome of it be a man of it be a woman two diagmes and evacuative one diagmes for it confidently the state of the pullethethe stemperate humours not of phoops and all vennus and promobile of diopsy and all vennus and promobile to print.



De camomplia camomplie. Cu.C. spri

it charmiere pettenico other bys colefac other extenico other bys colefac other explipeos elpatos other aperptos after druers countrees it is called by some of the names nipros sero matenus alson parces olerafa superbar purctos eliatos bulenta sapera soli facium obloadia obulacia amula abiana amulusta alba bona. It grobeth in bulaboured places as in playnes a sometime in bulertor lyne.

To knowe pf a leke persone shal dre. I pf re well knowe the vertue therof gas dre it standenge with the floures the moneteringe in the signe of a cies, and lethe at more of pue, and anorate the parpent a source him well a grue him good quantities of warme water to diprike, and of the state it is a good signe of believe, and of the not it is anyll signe a a token that he shall dre. Adacer writes leth it.

Agapul strangury and destury and to breke the stone wy ne or water that camo myll is sote in oftenty mes dranken easeth grettly. It proustyteth grettly for stoppyinge of the mylt and of the lyuccyf it be drocken in the wyle.

for the flomake:

(for the payme and wellings of the flomake and against ache of p wombe caused of coide humours or windes wine pramompil is soden in easeth the payme.

Copronoke floures in wome bathe the in water that camonyll is foden in.

Chorchyldrige.
Co beperbat a woman trauaple not a foreier trine lete her dirinke weng that cu monigil is loben en.

411.64

Late teneral

Against feuer cotybean onoght the parternt with ople of camompil and it will though bem and cease the feuer.

for teufer krinelles in the face. Go take away fecufer krinelles that come in the face fethe grene camompli is bonr and anorate the face thetwith.

I for bytynge of venymous beelles, he was bytige of venymous beelles a drag me of camount dronken with two crates of work kepeth the body that no venyme a come therm I for the mylt.

Agapult schenesks of the mylt as plinus sapth. Take of space of cl. dayes created bay in the morninge a dragme of camo mylt in powdre with work art wyll ease and hole the mylt.

I for the browes.

I dearnit (wellings of the browes camo myl chaweds lard to them helpeth mothe anornte the forheed with ople of camomy, and the parne well ceale anone.

for Calles. Against scalles of the beed of the grekes call exantimates / bruk grene camomill in bynepace and with the fame bynepace walibe p beed often a few pil beale it with out ony other medpepn. Also camomyl soden a brande a land boon fores fredeth & humours of they be not to moche gabled a therfore it is good at o beginninge. And knowe pe v whan camomplis fou be in coceptes is the flontes apf pehane none gre ne take the daye. (for the flux. 9) agand flur of & wombe pf there be no fruettake camomyll/roles/fyage leurs/ poligonia dis formes graff of ecbe a bab full a fethethe in rarne mater of incening water a lete ppacret tecepie ffine thes of at p foundemet a wallhebis fett a the gies to p water ait wort telleapite p flus a ubdrame of payne of plegges a fwellige

Soul tribuse distributed by the design to Ther is f herbe that beterh niebe that called chyches. The febr is to The noted but not the other parte of he bethe. Chickes noutyfileth gretely a morteth p wombe pronobeth bepropue geth the floures in momen but invertheeffe they bribe mothe wrade a that cans feth freitringe / and it encreafeth the febe of generacyon a caufeth to habounde and type to lechevi. There ben two maners of chrebes one maner is grene and hathnor thep, full growth. and there ben cheches that have they full growth Ind they ha ne comparyion as dare benes and grane for the arene chyches ben lyke in bertue and operation to grent benes and the dip to the day but not in al. The daye chuches ben of two maners that is to weter where and blacke. The whyte ben hote in of 120 begre and mort in themphoes of the fame. Ind howbeit that there febinge is mo ce than the beneg pet it is not fo good for they be harde to avgeft and baste wirndes in luche maner that they fwelle a puffe p flethe of the body a make an operacyon as leuarn docth behanit is cast on p groude or whan it is impalle. Ind therfore they make the fletthe of them fapre that bit the for the flefihe ftretche the fkynne andmakethit fruothe & cleve. The helpe that they make to the dede-of genevacyon is fortwo caules one is for they grue grete quantyts of noury Drage and to caute the mater to habounde. The other is for the vecotyeres and inflactions that they cause. Of them farth process. There is in chrehestwo Depers and contrary berruss, for whan ther be lobe in water they have a finemette. intalle and amourt of faithelle Brehat fretnelk thep do clenie noutrille and en exafe umplac in the bacites / sus goodfas

them that have perepetand broph and the generales and aftheres behind of bubes, Los the parts that they have laite launus they buben de and spiede grots hu moures a p floures in inomen, and as good for them that have the Jaudis and dropty a far puthe of the heed, and of all the hody of one he wallhed in matter that they is for d for tetters Denin - sill a This is good alfo for to bettrop tettres and congroupes and clenisti the isome Galpen layth that they ben operatries a pronoke cours of refrepued floures and belpeth the chylde to come foner out of the moders woinbe and putteth out mosmes f the bely called cuciuchytias that be type batip cornes. It is goodalfo against opp facronos fropprige of the fruer and of \$ calle and beeketh the Cones in the cernsal in the blabber. Ind is perpuoriall to for res and flammes that be in the represand blabber. The black thickes ben hoter anh not to daye as the whote and therfore is then between knowe that palified theve for melle and they ben better to the leke selleabout land and specyally of thep be foben with tape rotes and dayake the bros the that they be loden in but the whyte he better for to brede mythe in the breftes & to encreale the lebe of generacpon a to paos woke bayne bycamie of the fweteneffe.

tion and the free passes of the same De Callamis definites Carcinis

erisde mature so schoolschoolsen 2012 Aftance ben Cheffnittes they be bute in the fresh degier and depete wthe aconde. Chat they be hote to thewed by theps good about. And fitting be day is thenced by they wante beet the permit he with epocasell. But how he it they be good to deget as to the tegacht of our re nts/and not in ith liandroge time the



Appendes pet be they but lytell noriven to them that have not the courth. For thep be but iptell opurptyke and of they be eaten often they make inflaction and paper in f beed and engendre a clofe fume in the fto: make and to the ende that their anopaume ces that they make may be put away and that they may be flyptykes they must be cofted that they aubitaunce may be cate. fred and of they be freped in water they attempte the daythe of the breft and the membes within a deupded the humours that itteth the barne by the fouplenedle & mouthelle of the water that they be flevel in and more ouer they endendre in y body good and attemperate humours but it is good that colerple persones ete them with fugge and the flewmatrkes w bony they have also connenable vectues and propry ctees for medrepnes for put out of dof polyerous of the ftomake that is called ab hompuacyon that is what one may not fele the talte of onpmest and of frate bompte/ and conforte the bowelles called teiunti.

for brepage of a wood cogge. I for they be stamped with a lyteri faite a confret with hong they being the bytynge of a madde dogge. Also of they be steped

in fiden to pue of binfoden & make a count france and put it in the natural conduct of a woman it approach the blode & placety

Alfo pt a playfter be made of them with but preside and upnergue of white and laybe to the pappes it mattern p fwellyng

A for to have beere

(The brent cheft nutter with bulker and all make to powdre and confect with we no and laybe playttectorie to the beed well make the frece growe and kepe them from fallynge and heale the fehenets alopped that causeth them to fall.

De Comia.

Ca.C.mtb.



Otula fetida is an berbe mothe lyke to camompil but it hath an pil and figurynge odout and camompil hath a good finell. This berbe is hoter and direct than camompil and there be two maners of it the grete and p hat and have the better. They be best agails franguer and bysucrand to breke the stone in the bladder. The direct that p sloweres be foden in is good for the saybe malaries be foden in is good for the saybe malaries.

Chas to cause the floures that be floures to cennerand to clenk the superflue more trucks and to make them dere to alberte place of the with the sycour that this beste was solen in out serbe it in original make a suppository of cotton and say to place.

De Cotilidian.

Ca.C.mbia



Called faler and is called timbalaria/and bimbelieus benetis. Je bathroade lenes a thycke / and groweth on coveriges of olde buyldpages. Je bath betthe colde and morth in the thysic degre

I gay ut borches medle this becke with thepes doings without falt and layit play are well there and pe fall fe goode fice:

I for pobager.

I garnit acts of the fere called pobages in the this becke with ople a dytell whyte water and make an orntement. It must be gabred in bete and in iomer.

De catapucia. Speurge. Ca. C. rabil.



Atapucia is spourge / it is botest. in the fraft at is the fruite or lede of a tre that is catled catapucia and toba catapucia is founde in receptes it is mene the fraite and not the beche and the backs or bulke muft be taken a may and the that is within mult be taken in toquefre quatrte: It may be bepr a pera in grete bertue it is to be choien when it is grene anot ful of holes within a that it be not blacke but have a whyte colour. It hath vertue to purge flewores prencepally a secondly the melancolyne and colerent humouss. It bath unght to purge about breaus it canierh wornde that replieth the humours opwarde, je is gruen to bole folke to pre ferue they helth and to fest folke to put away there opeales.

I so fruer catibran.

I so fruer catibran.

I so fruer catibran cause of fairs services a square icabes, lete green quare tyre of the icas be framped and myapped in coolemous ienes, and laybe funder the bate cruers a good whyle, than leterated be mell injunge of prefied, and notan neits of a first late, cometh theref, and notan neits is speaked to the fair to the parpent in his meats.

The by ting meanes many may be beter? ued for the lame make claced in this wife sipe of graynes of caeapuse very final and lette them belef bonr and wech that born make claten. and it is to were that a pounde of this febe is luffrevent forier. pour be of torne reformar be made of balf a diagnic of this leven lysell clacey. This (ebernar allo be loven in brothe of fleffhe/ of frilhe of egges and of other means and of it be thustaken it is as dood for the thatbe hole as for them be feke. 3 garnft cottoren of falt fletome maffhe the ledes of arathe and of cais in fethenge water 16 the thrade pacte of an bace of cathapuce >= changene them with a frope calle grove attrofus.

Agapus cotydpan of sie wine congred of harde after that pe have bled increme mer dycpus of sie wine fette two or thre drag mes of castoreum in wome ambout the to the thyrde pacte of this sede priced out of the codde or huse and than strepne it and appeal with orimell.

Agazust plyake passon, chat is payne of the bely about the naupil/fethe the cate of fenell and cassa ligne in water /4 put in to the sapo water the thyabe parte of an buce of cataputya/and so gruen inclusive but frust make it mollybratyse.

If or goute.

I garnit goute aretric and palley take alrugle cole of the confection called bene bitta in latin a put it in white there has been december that he confection with the there has been to of an bace of catapute.

Copreferne helth.

Efor to preferne helth take the funyte of grene satapuce and pockete clene foo the fulke and stampett and mobile to with the mobile of an egge/and than put if in to bro

the of potage so it purgeth the brolence of helphele of elles elene it as it is fare and mamped and put in to the and modich with surface put thereo transmom or other forces of good farour a grue it to to the

samen for bompeer a mode of our des Capronoke bompte of colde caues in & popered mouth of the flomake as well to them that be bole as to them that ben febe beap & ledes theref in a moster and medle them with an bette called wylde gourde breame it ismade of the ince of gourdes & is called hecephys fome call et oleumfuc. cidium that is to lapof the layb ople and lap the layb ople on p bepermood mouthe of the Bombke. Ind the lapte ople that is made of cathoptice man be kept the space of a bole percoa there about s grete bettue and frength without correspon and is as good to the peres ende as at the bearns nyage, 23 at tube to viet this berbe catha; puce aften it bredeth mache wonde a there fore when it is take in meducons it ought to be me bled withother thonges that mas firth a putteth away parte of the fremahe therof:

De culcafia

Ca. C.rrbiti.



mooft in Egypte Ichatha thatps fauour somwhat tarte wherby appeared that it is hote and days and whan it is soben in water it leseth all the sharpes nest and byscolite that was in trand becometh glewy and therfore it is of grost a harbe fedynge. How be it by playd ranke same track the wombe of the stomake and faste nech the byscolite a ranke sauour sit thath.

• De carna . A rede.

Anna is a croe and is a comune thange. It hath temperate bettue betwene hote a colde a therfore it is in no begre It is good against al fester for to encrease here breke prote there it in her a wallhe p heed there it will make p heere to growe a encrease it of the bely lap the rote theron and is well come out without paying



Tanna mellis is the plante that be reth the fugre. It that be worth the fugre of fugre bereaf

ter. Chisplante is loke to a cebe and is te in the mybbes of the fraft beate and @ in the ende of the fame and is good for the body of mank the for pacett ime tentile that is in it. and aliote pronoteth ber. It fofteneth a buispnoeth p mombe & appealeth of harpnelk of it a lefeth of three he bumpurs o is therin but pet it cank in Hacyo therof a fpecyally of it be take after meet a pf et be eare rolled it is more proite freable against Charpenes of pbzelt a of o louges. pf it beeaten in grete quantyte & maune water wo latte broke after it pronobeth hompte Arogly and therfore it is prouffrable to beale feuers canied of colbe bumours a rotten of they be take in ma ner afore farbe.

Calendula. Mary gowles or modes:



Tiendula is an herbe called tube des It is becap comme. It is called media folia fol

Co proude floures, women that be flaunched The ince of this berbe dronken or eaten with a reresuge and meale made in frytours putteth them forth mernape loudy and conforteth the flomake.

for the payne of the tethe put the ince in the nosetheylles at toyll cease the ache.

De ceterach.

Ca.C. mil:



groweth against olde walles / groweth against before and therfore it is put in colde tyropes. It is good against longe access / and against feuer terepan / and against seuers fronche / that is caused of incliation of blode and is good against other start leseth at 6 moost but, wild bares.

Thomas of Ceterach put byon news woundes cooleth them meetiaglously:

De cambelacia

Ca.C.rrin.



Indictaria is an herbethat is to named bytaule it is like a tappe of ware. It groweth in shadowed a humours places. This herbe is resolutiff and of swift substaunce and therefore it is principally good against actety be a creative gutes and palky a against at colde gutes of one parte of p body in this wyle. Take all the bethe as it groweth with the rotes and bete it with greet of serpentes of beares and of marmolettes and series them all togyder and than strayne them and make an opntement and anognet the pacpent of ten therwith.

De carabe, Ambre

led ambre and is relowe thruge that bedes be made of It hath ber the colde and drye in the frist degre halfe a dragme of this gome dronke statisthy blode that remeth fro broken barnes in places of luges this blode statistic photo of process fro what place that it comen, of it be dronken it pronstructs to the time.



have oner grete haboundaunce of hote cog letyke humours in the fromake.

If or payme of the hert.

It is also good for payme of the herte perboundeth fro the thomake for the nere space that is between them. Talso it is good for to stoppe the cours of humours perfected fro the heed in to p stomake som markers say that it is good for them that have the strangury.

(De Confolida maiozi. Comfrey. C.xxxiiii.



Onfolice major is the more confounds. Ind is other wyle called anagolycon and fymphyru. This herbe bath a blacke rote outwarde, and whyte within and bath a Gronge lint.

The cote is soden a sipete with a unplead hangeth in the some to dippe and may be bept. with a unplead hept. with a unplead hept. with peres in goodness and bettue of a bayne be broken in the brest of guttes at well resource of unput it mermay lously so that the powdre of it be take grene with wone of water of fire the cote grene as a feyture with egges of meale, and so eaten.

Cofolida media. Daythen. Ca. C. rati



Onfolida media is the myddle co fouidr/some call it consonalsa/it hath leves lyke to bozage but they be not so sharpe the floure is meane between yelo we and whyte. The cote is full of hautes in maner of cockes ballockes and cleve to gyder and there be many togyder. It gro weth in laboured a morst places. It hath, bettue to tetoyne and knytte as the more consoulde hath, De confok da minost. Opafroz bzufe-



Iche coloulde some cal it cytasales and some vines topica. The lenes thereof be lighe to mynte. The colour of the floure draweth somewhat towards teed and ven lighe to floures of flycades saraby he It groweth in diches and in mort and watery places. If or frytures made of this herbe with egges and eaten is good against venym and is also good to knytte all incrips or cuttes and clenieth all fylth from the wounde.

(Kor bytige of venymous beeftes. A E at helpeth agapult bytynge of venymous beeftes/yf it be brukd a layd therto

Cozonaria. Ponylocle. Ca.C. extbii.

Openacia is an herbe lyke to an other herbe called paligonia that is knotwort or lwynelycalk that that the spoken of here after. There benevo kyndes therof. The more and the lest the more groweth in places night to the see boon greet hylles and is rough a whyte



The bertue of this herbe called cozonacia major is to knytte woundes in this wyle let the powdze therof be layde often byon the woundes.

Toz apoltume in the eye. I Coronaria the less groweth in stedfast groundes and playnes, and hath a yelomyshe colour moche upon whyte. This herbe groweth the heyght of a spanne the moze groweth the heyght of a cubpte. This less cozonary hath vertue to knytte to clense, and to conforte:

Agaynt the apoltume of perex webbe of the lame. Dut the fuce there of ten there in our medie with pured hony and stray ned to make the the webbe meruaplously at was proued thus. One toke a whelpe and a cocke and prycked they repes with a croked pron or nedle for that they semed by they repen were out and that they semed by they repen were out and that be brused this there and put it in they repen and they be came as faire and clere as they were afore where he had meruaple and proued it many tymes on druers persones. A It is good also to knytte and topne woundes yf the powdre thereof be large of them.

Agapat the work and lekenes of papels

with lyuee darnke the brothe that fe way foden in.

De connectigione;

Ca.C. parbui.



I connecusione is an herbe moche lyke to Celendyne: Not the lenes and floutes ben moche lyke to it. The cote therof is somwhat blacke wont and whyte within This herbe growed in decke dyches and watery places, the fisher therof is of two cubytes It beteth flouters in Apryll a Maye. It is chefely good against stoppinge of the lynes, the myle, and tapps and against stoppinge of the dyne, stranguty, by surp, and to breke the stone, yet the brothe that it is soden in the dronken It is also good against payne of the mattyce, and against the kynges engli, and causeth to have good relout.

Deceralis. Cherres. Ca.C. critic.

growe on is commune There ben two maners of elevers that byftecin bertue flamour, for some ben source
and have a bytter smake. Those with that



bytternelle ben called bamacenes/and the other agreetes. Therew ben good to ten his colerphe and ponge persones a thep to colde and bare in the leconde brace. The morue and cause/apperrte/and conforce the Comake and walketh the payme cans led of beet and mornnelle. There be other theries that have a friete tafte and of the ben many driff cent maners in catte and goodness as there beof peaces and other fruyte. These cheryes the Imeter thep be in talle the better they be and be colleand mort in the frast Deute. They have new tue to conferte and to brede good blode /E to quenche poputhe of poody they look the wombe and promoke by pne/and cattle good colour/and ben good for the lyuce.

The theepkones blanchedben goods gapan hanguer and optimer and to be be the none of the pomote of them better ben with write.

Che gottone of free is good to destrope tetters pf it be medled with bynepyte and, the place rubbed therwith. Probatust.

De capeifolio insconvender Ca.C. 1

3.6



cheruell or gotes leues some call
it matrifilms or orialam. But s
is not so for it is hygher and matrifilms
hath a reed sede and cheruell blacke sede
and grene leues and caprifolis wyty libe.
This herbe groweth in vales and dyches
the hyght of two cubytes and hath sty stee
twygges in maner of stompes as a ree and
hath a relowe floure. The sede is grene
whan it is type and wared teed a whan
it is ful type it is blacke as sedes of prony

The fuce therof is good against obtaly ne of it be put in peres it healeth f webbe

For all woundes. 25
Co heale all fores or woundes lay the lenes of this herbe the ton hole at morowe and even and it heleth without ony other orntement. It hath ben often proved.

Chus endeth the chapy tres of berbes begynninge with. C.

Dere begrnned the chapitres begrnnynge with. D.





te and dere in the fourth degre. It is fince of a tre that groweth be ronde the fre and is a spece of by the de of certimalum. It is made thus

in the canyculer dares. The toppe of this herbe is broke and therout comethypike, the which is gadzed and put in imall befelles and let in the some to drie a whan it is drive it is called draggedium. Some say that it is made by decocron. It is context trefart some medlynge of an other kynde of treinall / whereby it is of more myghty and excelles operation and that whiche is not countrefart and is of more saft and lyght operation. Sometime it is countrefart in makings by medlynge of powdre of colosoni. Indsome uncamong powdre of draggedium is soite precessor colosony in stede of draggedium.

Dragtebili ought to becholen & is whyte oz blacke /oz (omwhat blacke incolour/ haupnge a cleve or bryght fubliance and bayttle /a though & Colofony be bayttle/ it is not lo biptile as dragredin Good bra gredin ought to haue a bytterfauour not to hozryble a abhominable for tha it is co trefart / by puttyinge to mylke of an other focce or kynde of tytymail and that that hattino fauour is countrefapt mebled in colofont that which bath one part barahe and the other dymine is to be refued as nought /a it is good that becometh whyte as mulke as foone as it is medied w foat. tyll. That is to be chosen that is in counde weethes or in small loues and harde. for that that is in pobodie may be countrefave lyahtly with powdre of colofony and it lafteth not fo longe in pombre as in meethes. It may be kept. r.oz. rr. peres. It is put in compost medicons to look to harpe and to forte in finali quantyte well and co uenably bycaule it is not of to greete byolent factour / 02 talte / both be it it is not gruen alone but & prolence therof is twa ged as shall be saybe after. I for to sharpenmedicpnes/take two or thre dragmes of Squamony or dyagredium all is one faule as mapfices farth whan fquamony is preparate it is called dragtedium and afoze it is fquamonp. Take two oz thre Bradmes and put it to powere but not fo free and finall as other forces ought to be. for yf it were powdzed to fmall it mol de cleue to the guttes by p bescofre there of and may be cause of figre of the wombe Than put these twooz thee draames soo potodzed to that there be put there as mo the powdre of Agaftrhe, and putit in to \$ electuary that thou welt thatpen and put it while the electuary is hote by lytel and lytell. Toz pf it were put all at ones the

one wolde cleue to the other? and wolde not be wel medled with o electuaci Thur put it in hote ople. Forby heer therof the brokente well abate and walte. And pet it may not be gruen harped with drages bum to .rb.oz .rr. dares. Da be it made thus. Take two or thre bragmes of finas monp and flepe it anyght in water that barly was foben in and with playbe was ter lete the medrepne be (harped and forty fred without fivernmae pf the pacrent be ftronge . pf he be werke ftrepne it and in this maner may be put more fourmony than otherwise a this electuary ought to be apue.ir.oz. r. dapes. But breaufe mt dicyna behoueth to be tharped a fireathed for day to day do in this tople Dut two oz thre bragmes of fquamony in powdre but not to imail for the cause afore saybe and medle maltyke with the laye powdie and than prepare the medecene. another manet to harpen the medrern and to grue it plame day. Cake fquamony bupon bed and close it past or in a pomme garnet and lete it be well baken that the malpod map wate and than take it out and powbes it and put maltyke therto and fo tharpen the medpepn. For maltyke is most propes to medle therwith for to abate the proles ce/and bedellimm is mooth next and than comme arabyke. Indit is to wrte that I haur layd here afore that it behougth to ta be two or thee dragmes of diagredin or fquamony / for after druers regrous and dyners tymes or wether it must be taken moze oz leffe for one dragme booth moze in a bote regron that two in a colde rearos one in hote wether than two incolde mether.

Co purge flewme. 3 Diagredia purgeth colecyhe humours flewme and humourmelacolyne. Cope medyerne that iquamony or dragredium is in ought not to be gruen with colde wa ter/for by coldeness of the water it wolde cleue to the sydes of the stomake, and of it may be made brede or meate laratyfe.

Comake prment laratyfe .. A I pf thou wel make clarer or primet lara tyfe with the other forces that gooth to i lande recept in clarer of dragredum put powder of maltyke therto and put it in the pame and ketheit and it well be laratyfe breed. And how be it & dyagredium foua. monate purgeth prencypally colerebe hu mours howbeit it is as it is put in divers composycrons. For whan it is put in a me Dycyne called oxemell laratyfe or that is called colde electuary / 02 in that called tryfera farafenica et purgeth colerybe tatmours. But of it be put in a medrerne called blanca or in benedycta it purgeth flewme. Ind of it beput in & called Theo doricon anacardium or dyalene it putacti melancoly. Ind the bertue therof lafethmofte in electuati conficte with bony For it dureth two yeres / whiche it dooth not pf it be confecte with lugre. of fouamony be well medled with orle of prolet tes it may be bled the lame dave without baunger.

(De Dagaganto Ca. C. flit.

Ragagantum is dragagant
Of the whiche is made the
electuary that is called dragagant. It is colde in the ieconde degre and morst in the

frist. It is p gome of a tre growinge be-



amopflute that by the heet of the some is thycked and dependent to end to a gomp substance. There ben it maners of it. for there is whyte and it is best of it be elere. There is also that is browned and some pelowishe but they be not so good as the whyte. It is to be chosen that is not dyname but elece and none eithe medled therwith whyte dragagant ought to be put in colde medyerns and the browner or relowe in hote. It may be kept. It per tes. By the coldness thereof it hath bettie to hole and to clease and by the glewygod unofre to knytte and sowder.

(Nordentle in the breft grue the parpent brothe that dragagant gonume arabyke and barly hard be soden in.

Against hote and dyre cough/gree the the parpent lycoryce with dragagat strey ned Than put therto powdre of dragagat and make pilles/and lete hym hoide them under his tougue tyll they be molten and than swalowe them. The electuary also confects of two partes of dragagat with

frmple frape / and the thribe parte of ly-

A for theret

(Agapult theret / grue ptrian that deagagant is drifolued in a nyobt. De make freope with water that backy and deagagant is foden in and it is good genericonstenably in fener agewes. De pt deagagant onely be holden under the tongue.

Agaput clyfres and fores in the mouth nepe dragagant in role water and with the glewy fubitaunce that cometh out confect p pow dre of amidum a with a fether were therin anopute the foores of ten therwith and it toyli heale anone.

Cociense the face: E
Cotake away blackeness of the face at tomake it whyte women put dragagout a nyght in tok water/ and in p morninge put therto borar and camfre in small quarte and anorate they faces.

If or hote apollumes. If Agapult hote apollumes wringe the tuce of an herbe called becompularis and put dragagant a night therin and wete clothes therin and lay to the apollume at the beginninge the same is good agapult gowte atterfee cauch of hote maters and is like wise good agapult dreminge if the laybe to the seconde day and not the first. For the synthese that benactually hote to put out the heet of the syre and lay sope to the siril day.

A far fire of blode.

A gapult blode fire of the wombe thepe dragagant in caine water and put there powdre of the lame and grue it to the pacepeut to drynke. Dr with the lame water marme niphylite a cipute of the cause of

the firbe in the nether guttes/and pf it be in the upper guttes grice ince of plantains that dragagast hath loked in a night/ and when dragagant ought to be put in medy creek must frist be beaten to potodre by it felfe/for it is harde to beate/and in ir be write other medperns that ben put in electionary of dragagant.

muldisperio to spoments teat second the

De Danco, Datobe: Ca.C.Ilia.



Jucus Datwhe is hote and baye in the thyade degre it is a compun bethe and hath a large floure a in the myd die therof a lytel red patche. It groweth in daye places

agarnst brehes and pretes and bath two forces one is called dancus ereticus breau se it growethin Crete. The other is called dancus aliminus breause ales and other beeftes ette it. Dancus creticus is best but breause it isnot moche founde here, the other is bled in stede of it. The moost

3.m.

bertue is in the floute and the herbe for for tote is nought it ought to be gadzed what it beteth floures. The rote must be cast among and the herbe hanged in a shadowed place to daye. It kepeth good one perc. It hath bertue to speed to waste and to dynamishe humours by the qualytics a hath bertue dynamythe by the subtylyte of the substance.

I for the brethe.

A Tagarnst lettringe of the brethe caused of colde humours and colde cough take drynke that this bette a drye frages is so de in Agarnst poose or colde temme brinde powdre of this bette to y heed is bagge.

(De Djaganto, Coperole



Ragantum id est vitriolumi
That is coperose or verceole
It is hote and dree in p four
the degre It is a vagne of p
erthe and is in four emaners
One is called indrice breau-

fe it groweth in Inde and in none other regyon and is whyte. The other Arabyke bycause it groweth in araby a is pelowe The other Cipzyke that groweth in y yle of Cypzes and is grene. The other is an erthe that groweth in fraunce and is called attamentum. The grene is best in ple of medyerne whan it must be occupied it must be broken small and the grene bayine that is sounde therin ought to be bled It may be kept .r. peres and hath bettue to consume and freate.

Against fyshula take of prowder ther of with two partes of beans meals a confect them with capptellum of with frens the sope and shape a tente therof and put it in the hole of the fyshula. It will cleake it is suche maner that if there be one bours to trupt of broken they may be taken out.

I so polypody of the note.

Agapust the polypody of the note make a suposytory of tent of a plaster called apostolycon a put powdre of coposose theron and put it in the note. Of make that tent of cotton and wete it in falt water a layer of the sayde powdre theron and put it in puncte. The sayde powdre is also good to fre te the prowde stellihe of superflue blode of the note. If yell beenne it and put in powdre of olde wayten parchement been and powdre of mastree and than make a tent with suce of sanguinari of bursapastoris with parte of a stone called emachitas a put it in the note.

If or the floures. Cagaruft flux of floures about measure in women put all these thruges belowe in lyke maner saufe in stede of languinare take ince of platarne that & stone emachetas is also tubbed in with the large thruges be also made suppose tory for emorrordes for itstaucheth breketh dryeth aclosth

the (mellynges.

for emortopbes: Ind for pemorroides cofpet thele powdies with ince of taplus barbatus. This femeth agapuft reason that it sholde starm che blode for it freteth and walted which as a thynge corrary as to framete. we fap that the bertue to flaunche cometh by ata tyfree and craft / bycaule it is brent /for by beennynge the bote substaunce therof is quenched and fo remaphed colde and dipe and by the dipneff it frauncheth. and it ought to be beent tol it be as pobe-Die in this wrie. It is put in a newe pot of exthe without ony lycour bpon bote bes nynge coles/a lete it ftåbe tril itbe blacke whan it is medled with other thenges it becometh blacker

De Diptano Dytangi Ca.C.tib,





Iptanus is bytany. It is hote and dipe in the feconde degre. It is an herbe p cote whether is named dipptany. Some call this herbe garages.

brygh and hath leues moche lyke to firawberpes. It groweth in flour places bothe bote and colde. of the rote be dired as it is gadied it may be kept two peres in vertue Dyptan that is harde a fly fir in substance and not full of holes is to be chosen of it powdie not whan it is broken. Dyptan hath strength to put out and waste venym

Agapult beringe of venymous betites. A Cagapult beringe of venymous beetles and all other venymous flampe this becke no wone a pf the powdre therof be laybe voo the lose with fuce of mynte is veray good and of the powdre of deptana some other thruges medied with an oppate as with metridatum may be made a confeccy bas uringe of verme of tryacle. Therfore take of powdre of deptan of gerpan of colle of aryftologic a put thereto powdre of veray good coperofe a make it a colour lyke tryacle are mode of the all in metridatus it in ple

hand bertied of tryacle but it worl last but two peres.

(For the brethe 28
(Igapale payer and lettrage of brethe cauled of colde: Boyle dire frages and carriere in fixonge wone and direrne the and in fixerninge put thereo halfe an bace of powdre of drytan and grue it to drynke.

(Not to delyner a deed chylde. T To delyner a deed chylde out of the mo derswombe, and the webbe that it is in the woman. Make an infeccyo or pellagre of the nice of this berbe and medle p powdee of the rote therwith.

Agaput the fallynge cuyll. Take the powdre of dyptan/and of castozcum confect with ince of the and strepne it a put of the same lycour in to the pacyentes note and anognte by m therwith warmed.

De deronici.

Ca.C.rlbi:



Octonici ben lytel cotes of an herbe fo named and ben hote and dere in the thysbe begre. These cotes ben whyte a

anall full of knottes as the cotes of policy podion. They be good against papers caused of windes and chetchy of the mattyce a bytinge of venymous bestes. Therfore they be medled with these medyerus and grete confección ordepned against benim and in the lyke wise is gallugale.

De Dactilis. Dates:

Ca. C. rivit



Actilis be dates they be hote and mort in the seconde degre. They engende grolk of cours blode a beharde of dygestyon but they be better of digesty on than depe frygges and pronoketh better beyne. But who so bed the moche falleth in opplacyon of the mylt and squet what dieth in opplacyon of the mylt and squet what dieth and swellynge. They be notons to the gommes and tethe and be of diners access after dyners for some growe in hote regress, some in colde a some in meane. They that growe in hote regress ben swere and glepmy a grueth but sytell nouty shringe and be some dructed a looseth of womber

abyde in they that growe in folde regrous abyde in they taubenelle and rawnelle bycamethey be lesk noncribyings of all pother and ben harde to dygest. How be it they conforth the stomake more than ony of the other. They that growe in meane segrous ben not so hote but they may be kept longe of they be not gadedor they be spee. They have superflue irrours by the poliche they fyll the body and cause gross humours to haboside whiche often be cause of longe agues and access bycause they be yell to speed and deupde.

Thus endech the chapperes begynnynge with. D. (and begynneth o chapperes begynnynge with . E.

(De endiuia, Endrue: Ca.C. cibiii.







Abluta is endpue. It is colde a
dre in the frifte
begre It is other
were called tener
ole. Cheictes a
leues ben good in
medpepuis and
the cores have no

because the grene lettes have bertite a not the bare. The leves have a letell better nelle because they be departernes and have pontpepte of taukenelle where they be confortatives and by they collmesthey have better to withdrawe and to coole as all these thinges comornie togider be good against opplacion of the liquet and of the inplic caused of licete.

To the Jaundis (Jaundys a chauf frage of the linearc of Jaundys a chauf frage of the linear a hote apoliumes. The leues eate tame or foden in water helpeth mothe afor the same puice medied with trifeta sarasenica is good but it behometh of the mater of p stacked be frust drawled

I for bulauery mouthes. for them that favour not they? meates make frape of the ince of endrue with hiare a rf the ince be threat or troubled cia Enfreit & fo manal other mices bein this wrie. Sethethe ince of endrue alytel and lete it frade/a that vis threae wril coro the botom, than take the thonne lycous & Arepne it often through a clothe bue war u ge it not a with vince clete as water mahe frape with frace , of pewall materic thenner put & whree or glepre of an egge thecto. This frappe is good against the iandre. pf pe myll make a laratyfr ivzoni pe whan it is almost sode put thectorows de of rembarbe mel betea firerm terf ve upl not have it byef but pfit be freinchit is not of io good vertue as it is buffreined

This frape lataufe is to be gruen in fer ners of humanus colerene the fourth of frith day but less the mater be fruit bygelted. And for the lame the fuce of endine gruen with rembathe and warms water.

(for fevers. D Exgarnit fevers caused of hoteapoltunes the sayde sprope and ince is good as it is sayde with ince of supatory or wylde sawge And for the same may be taken trifera sericenica.

A for the lyner:

A gaynit chauffynge of the lyner/a bote apoliume the fapte terbe is good lapte therto and yf ye can gete no leues of this berbe brufe the fe des therof in water and ble the fapte brothe.

De Spithunium

Ca.C.rlir



Dithimium is an herbehote and depenthe thyede degre. It is an herbe or warme. This herbe is sometyme founds about an herbe called thimus and his slower and therfore it is called epithemic bycause it groweth about this herbe

thinus. The floure is put in medpepne a not the hecke. It hath bectue preparepally to purge melancolyke humours and keddely flewome and is not put by it kife but it is convenably put in medpepns that pus geth melancolyke humours: Domtyme an herbe called cultuta of body; is taken for it It is good for fener quartaine i this maner. Dethe a dragme therof in boater tyll there be but a lytell lefte and in the same brothe put two dragmes of asure of stone armenyke and grue to the pacpent. But lete the mater of the senethe be frust dygested and it is good agaynst emorrois des caused of melancolyke blode.

Agagnit cardyake pallyon and epplence choppe epithyme and lay on the mylt and it wyll foften it. And of it be foden in wyl ne and oyle and laybe to the ceines a blade der it wasteth the lettynge of barne.

(De Enula capana, Elfe docke: Scabi



Aula is an herbe called canne. It is hote in the ends of the thyrde de gre and mort in the fyrit athere be. it maners of it One is called ortulana s groweth in gardyns. The other is enula campana and groweth in the feldes and is the best and specyally the rote. The rots ought to be gadered in the begrunynge of somer and direct in the some vyrause of it corrupt ne rotte bytause of the mortives, it may be kept two yeres. It hath bettue to sowple to soften and to clenie a therfore it is good for synchots shronken with colde.

Agaput payne of the fromake. I agaput payne of the fromake caused of colde of wynde drynke the wynethat the cott the to so foden in of take powdre of the saple roce.

Agapust paper of the brest and f mute membres therof called the sprretuall medical the paper be caused of colde or of bentospeces. Take the special that it is sometime for it helpeth mother and therfore this verse was made Enula campana ted bit precordia sana. That is to say enula of the felde peldeth the entraples helth.

Agranft coide congh. I agarnit colde cough the faide ircouris good. The potodes of this core and of cpe namome is good for them that have no be lyte of they meate. It look the wombe and by (tropeth the parnes of the membres in the breft. This berbe foden with leurs in wome and onle and larde on the toobe appealeth paper of plyate and colphe pathon and walted the lettringe of bime I agarnst lettringe of the breth called afma pf it be caused of colde. Sethe baclgin water with ipcorpce as a pepiane epl tibe formulat thyche, a than fethe the cote of entila in the fame water and made in poto oze and gruen to the pacrent.



21 forbium is hote and bare in the fourthe degre It is the gomme of a tre that groweth in pn be that in fomer true causetha commyness that cle tieth to the tre and bardeneth thetto forme tyme it fallethon the grounde and medled with etthe and than it is nought noz that o is fmail. Cuforbium. is to be choken that is threke and barght in substaunce and is sommbat browns or pelowe but the whyte is nought. It map be kept .pl. peres. It bath bertue to by flot ue to frete mithorame loofe a walte humones and pernervally to purge flews me and melancolyte humours and purs geth the beed and torntes.

Agarnst gowt.

Agarnst all maner of gobyt be it arter the fratthe of pobagre and agarnst ripake passron medie the medrepne called benedicta with two of three other drags mes of enforbin and of bedelium of management fusific pently with decorpoint fenell of fenell alone of the cort theref.

Agapult plrake pallyon.

Cagarine plyake pollron the fame mpny fixed in eleftere helpeth gretely, a against all suche searches of they be caused of seconds.

For the fyllula take cuforbium with makerthe and medle them well togeder and than kethe them well with frendly for pe and make a tente a put it in the fyllula and it well confume the engli morture.

Agaynst payne in the heed and second tyke epylence. Sharpen and enforce or strength. Sevologodion or simedyerne called Blanca in tyke wyse as it is sayde of benedicta afore and grue it to the pacient that he fall not in these maladyes or yf he bane them to heate bym.

Against lytargre. Bynde the poindre of tufordium in a fine cloth and holde it so to the nose that the powdre may ascende into the nose that he be constrepted to nose into the nose that he be constrepted to nose or elles confirt cufordium in this maner with orie of roses and in that orie were a fether and put it force into the nose a constrepte or pronoke success of explicit with appoplett and in access of explicit

To i lytargy and epylence. A against lytargy and epylence make an orntement of euforbium of peper and of castoreum with oyle of music or comune orle or confect these powdre with succof wildegourdes and anornte and tubbe p brinder parte of the pacrentys beed.

To recover the mynde make electuary of two partes of lignum aloes and of caffia lignal and the thyrde parte of euforbit um and anacardy and confect it with ho my and grice a dragine of it to the pactent Or elles do thus shawe or clyppe of hymber parte of the heed, and walke it well

with warme wone / than lete ft be fartho or bored and subbed with fuce of worthe cue that euforbium is and the substance with in the anacardes

for forgetfuluele.

I for them that ben forgetfull and for the that lok they? weethe in fevers because of the mater in the hynder parte of the heed make an opntement of opponactodanc a cuforbium medle togyber and rubbe the lane place to show the them.

Agapult pape of p brethe called afine pf it be caused of colde. Take the powdre of euforbium with a lyteli malipus (and a recegge.

To the mplt.

Tagaynst paper of the mplte sharpen pelectuary called dyalene with entrabum myrt with mast pke and make dynerady gestyons. The powdre of enforthum free terhandeateth paperssue slesse in what place so ener it be lapte to.

De cupatorio. Wylde fawge: Ca. C.lie



Called Saluia agreftis. It is hoste other in the fraft degre and bare in place bertue grene than bare.

It is good against paller that boteth duetall in this well Boyle castozeum in the fuce of welde lawge or of slag a make pelles theref with sugge and lay under p tongue. Ilso make a gargary sme with p becore on of the foresay be thenges. But first it behough to lete blode on the two varnes under the tongue and this same is also good for them that have lost there speche by feuers.

A for droply. Is a sample of the liver of aundre caused by stoppyings of the liver of of the mylte. Sethe a dragme of wylde sawge in halfe an unce of suce of smalache, and drynke the brothe therof.

(for wormes in the bely C Against wormes in the bely the nuttes of preses w ince of wylde lawge is good of it be dronken.

Deemblicis.

Ca.C.liii;



Soblici ben fenytes that grothe beyonde the fee. They purge the flewmes of melancolyte and ben good against schenestes compage of the fame as fener quartapne of an unce of half unce put in decocryon with Tapkbache.

To kepe herre fro fallynge. Compre powdre of them with powdre of lignum aloes in orde and anorat the herd. of the herre fall breause the poores be to open or by to greet heet it is good for the orderland seth the poores.

De epatica. Lyuetwort. Ca.C.lift.



Datica is colde and day in f fyalt degre. It groweth in watery pla ces and weery ally pf it be from the bygget that the leues be the better it is It is called epatythe bycause it confoateth the lyner. It bath bectue to hele and is drucety he and aperytyue by the swyftnes of the substance therefand therfoae it is good against opplacyon of the myste and syncer caused of beet or of hote humans a struct caused of beet or of the thumans are to night to be put in all waters and spend per made against pleet of the spuer. For

it belpeth grettely?

(For hote apollumes. A Cagainst hote apost unce this herbe ben sed larde thereon putteth the mater out and sufferth not the impostume to grobe. The irrore of the water that I ruerwort is soden in / Pf reubarbe be put thereo in pende of the decocron is good against inundes

Dees bito.Bient bialle. Ca.C.lb.



te and depe in the fourth begre It is not is called coleculmend. This bees is made by crafte and so moche beent that it may be put to powder in this maner. This beast is take techhote as it cometh out of the forge and is put in a new epot of eethe and is put in to a furners where as is a greet free continually the space of robdayes and than is put to powder. By this beeninging the eethy parties groweth and the gross of cours dimining sheth. This been beast hath vertice to dissolve consume and waste and also to purge humours of melancoly and to deup de and unbinde

as apoliolycen booth / and in playfer for

Agapult fritule the powder therof con fret with spatarent sope of frensible sope a made as tentes of put in to a fether doorh open the entrynge of the sore.

Agapust polype/make a tente of aposto iyon and streme of this powder theron / put in to the nose.

Chos them that have pli colour cauken of melancolyke humours in the mpit to, by cauke of came humours in the fromake of longe leason made thus Take the powdre of biet brask and washe it. ir.oz.r. trmes in water as the asure stone is washed and the it in sufferent quantyte with ince of fenell or orimel and warms water. And it wyll purge the melancolyke humours downewarde. But it wyll be with greet brolence.

De Clecterio.

Ca.C. Ibi.



Comecs called assimines. Ind there is dysterence between electerides and electerium/for electerydes is p sedes of cathapucia spurge/burelecterium is p suce of wylde comcomers. It is hote and days in the fourth degre, and is made in p caniculer dayes whethe wilde comcomers and stampe them and wayings out the suce and set it in the some to days.

Some sethe the suce on the free with ho ny tril the suce be almost wasted a grueth this hong in maner of electuary it lowseth bywarde and downewarde. Electerium may be kept. ii. peres in good melancolyke

bumouts.

Agaynt goutes. 23
Agaynt goute attetybe/podagre/cita
gre/and plyake passyon. Electerium/and
micre put impossive of eche two dragmes
and be well chaused and handled in oyle
of toses be gruen with ince of fenell warmed. How be it agaynt plyake passyon
ought first to be gruena clystre mollyfycatyfe/and than one made of malowe wa
ter/oyle/and hony with .b.oz. bt. dragmes of electerium/and massyke and war
une water put therto.

Top floures. C Coprouoke floures in women confect the powdre of electerium wo oyle of mulke or olyue and with cotton make a tent.

To type botthes

To type colde apostumes confect. v.o. bt. diagnes of electeria with barli meale and whyte of an egge and lay it therto- it is also good against boote apostumes. A there ought no remedy to be gruen at the begronpage of an impostume for to breke it. I so electeria with terbyntrue is good

Top wormes in the eates @

two graphes weight of electery with be-

Against all paynes of the stomake caused of colberanopate of stomake with electricum and bynergee.

Top primples of the face and other thyriges that dykolout it take fetuse and camfet and put as moche as of the bothe of electerium and confect them with by neggte in a moster of leed and beate them with a pettell of leed in maner of anognte ment and put the in a glass . to dapes than put it into the sayde moster agame a beate it with upneygre of it be hardened and anognte the face, for it taketh away all infecepons:

De elebozo albo. Longwort or peleter of Spayne. Ca. C. Ibit.



Lebous is hote and daye in the thyade degre. There be two maners of it one is called whyte eleboue bycaule the tote is whyte and bycau he it purgeth white humours as flewnes. The other is called blacke elebore that is

pedelion breaule it purgeth the colerrie blacke humours. Deban elebore is founde in receptes it is to wate the rote. In olde time it was commely bled in medpepus as we ble fquamoup. For the body of man was fronger than it is now and might better endure the prolence of clebaze /foz man is merket at this true of nature/& therfore o medperine that elebore is put in ought to be apuen by grete biferecron and Aepthat. Whan eleboze onelp is fouden in receptes it is the bebrte. And it ought not to be aguen to hom that hatha areet beck and is leane for it puracth bewarde by bompte but to hom that is fatte & ftronge and defpoted to bomete.

Cfor feners. Agayult feuer cotydpan or dayly/cauled of naturail flewme / 02 of cours /and arolfe flemme conacled as arcetrke poda gre oz epzagre it is good with grimel this myle. Take the rotes of fenell and of ta. pes and perce them through with and alle or booken and rut therin rotes of whrte elebore and let them ire.rrr.oz.rl.dapes that the vertue of the eleboze map be incoz pozate and holden in the farde cotes. And this may be done with other rotes but bewaterhat re becke them not in takrnge p erthe fro them and couer them agarm 10 the fame etthe whan they be fo declied tha prile the le rotes and put them in brnevare tii. 02 -tiii. Daves / and than fethe them in byneygre and hony a make oximell therof for the goutes afore larde.

Deellebozonigto. Pedelpon on Irons fote. Ca. C. Ibiic



with the rote of blacke eleboze in fourme afoze saybe. The which is good against feuer quartagne and humours of melancoly. But it ought not to be vied tyll the mater be dygested. And it is to wyte that whyte eleboze is moze byo lent than the blacke.

(Not gout: 2 (Agaznit goute artetyke / cytagec and podagre. Sethe this herbe in falt water and make fomentacyon of bathe boon the place and lay the herbe to toden and flams red therto.

Agazust wormes in the eares. Be a gazust wormes in the eares. Confect a lytell powdre of elebore with the suce of an herbe called quisicaria and put it in peace and anomether well come out. The powdre of elebore laybe beon deed stelle freteth deed stelle.

(for ferreffe of the beed and has bundaunce of lyes. Sethe the rotes of byt ter lupinis in byneygre a put thereo powers of elebore a make a confeccion thicke as mustache and anorate the heed there and walthe it with warme batte.

Cagazust scapbes.

Agailt scabbes make powdle of whyte elebote beaten by it lefte / and put of two buces of freergy of fromme of fritter also beaten alone with nut or le and confret p i pracy m bruerger and than boriett in or le and at the last put to it powdle of ele bore / and therwith anorute the pacy ent in the bathe.

I for lytatgre

(Agapult lytatgre or epilece. Collterne
the pacient tonele with powdre of elebore
put in his note. Dyaltory des layth yf a
cake be made with meale and water and
powdre of elebore put therin it wyll fle at
the myce that eate of it.

De Clula.

Aretorisi sudam brin stori eritor

Ca.C.lir.



bula is hote and dire in the lift begre je is an herbe, the rote of it is good in medpeput. Je must be gadged in verte, and may be kept two per tes in vertue, but it is better entry pere news. It hath bectue to purge sewment therfore it is good for dyseases caused of

flewire. Clula is belt next fquamonpol all thinges that purgeth by thep that is not nelle and may be bed vied for p tall is not to abhomphable.

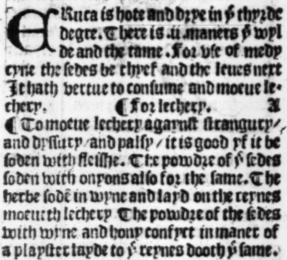
รสารรโดง รถ่า การราช ทำงานสาร การโรย์รส

admired of for fevers and courses. Agarnit fener cotrova of natural flem nie/and agaynft goute actetyke/cylagre/ patin/plyake pathon / and dropfp/ called leucoffemance. Dake a powder that was orderned by one named Detens as it folo meth. Take.iii. dragmes of chila and a quantite of finamum / fenett federanes lebe and maftyke. This powdze is good with marine wine or water or with a rece egge or i tynne potage or brothe of fleithe of the medperne named benetoz benedictabe harvened or fortyfred with eiula it ealeth the layd defealons and feetpally plyake palloon / fo it be mynpitred in cly, fter with falt mater or orle /and hone/ and helpeth (pecpalipaga put deopfy caus sed of coide or pf all the body be swollen boting. Dethe the fuce of fenell a lyteil and than lete it fettell and take the clereft abone and pur therto potobre of ciula and lugre and to vie it. And for them that be to deputy make a frape. And for them v well take no medreyne fethe the powdze of einla or p barke theref bupowdred m felibe and eate the felibe and suppe y beo the and it is good also for the about lay de defeafes or make clarey with powdre of eintal and type or bony with other types Tifo the meducing called theodolicu ana cardium. Indthat named geralogodium may be confect and shaped with powdie of eigla.

De Erma. Skriwpt. Di wylde cawies that bered mustarde fede. Ca.C.lr.

WHITE THE PARTY





De Emachte?

Ca.C.lri.

founds in opient and occident. It is colde and depend completion and hath bettue to celtrague s' blody flux and therfore it is called Emachete. Not emach in edges is blod in engly like and chytes is flux. It may be kept longs.

Exainst flux of blode at the note Kubbe this stone upon an other stone or marble, with since of singuingry called bursaya.



flozis. And that that droppeth fro the farti rubbyinge be myrt with coton and put in & nole. Toz fpettynge of blob. A aarnst emoptoise passo that is toba onpiprtteth blode by baufpage of pimem. bres of p breft. Rubbe the faroftone book marble with role water medled with dra gagantum in the laydefretringe and cos free with powdie of comine arabyke and make pylies and lay them buter the pacy entrs tongue & fwalowe them whan they be molten. But pf he sprtte blode by brce of the nourpadynge membres. Bubbe the stone with fuce of plantagne a put to pow de of confolida maior that is confrey and grue it the pacpent.

Agaynt flur of blode of the wombe do the same. And it were good to make a cly: fler and a playfler layde to the repues and benethe the bely made with gleyze of an egge-opic of roles bynergre-and powdze of the same stone.

Lhor excellete flux of blode in wome rubbethe land from with suce of plantagne. To put thereto powdre of bistoria. This from clenieth the eyen greetely of it be med led with yong. It walteth the prochange and ache of the ere lyddes and falleneth p beete of them. pf it be tempered with womans mylke it helpeth the appollome in p ere and wasteth it. And of it be tempered with whyte of an eggett is good against hote apollumes.

De Ebulo.Walwothe: Ca.C.lpii.



Sulus is an herbe hote and dire.
Some call it cameatus. The rote the barke and the buddes benche fely good in medpeons the rote a barkes ought to be gadzed in vers and direct in plants. It may be kept a pere inbounte and barth perture to confume, and to wafte to freede to driffolice and to purge flewing.

Lagarnit feuer cotydran caused of flew me naturali and also agarnit gout arter tyke podagre of creagre take piuce berof with powdre of cirta with sugress at leest piuce of the buddes of croppes with sugress the powdre of the rote with suce of fencil and in this wyse it is prencypal good against dropsy called seucostematics if for iwellinge.

(agaynit ache and inciling of the extre

outwarde partes make fommatacy o with fall water that p rote and all the herbe is sobenin.

I of a bathe be made with fall water and this becke soben therin it helpeth against your arterne booply a leucoslewmance.

Deedeta magna, puy. Ca.C.luit.



Deta magna sis blacke pup that the grekes call commelles the Italians edeta magnas other arbogea and arometh against erces.

For the frone.

To backe the from in y bladder take y fedes of pup, bitt.oz.ir. tymes a bethe the with warme water and depute them it is methaplous good. I hor heed ache. B I for the heed ache medie pup fede in ith lytell bruepgre and orle of roles a anorure the heed and it will waste the pague.

for the mpic.

(for paper of the mpic, the fact of pup or wome that it is fode in helpeth grettly also the leves foden in wome and the type was fired often there is good.

(Against paper of p eares, strepne the fact through a clethe a putit in peaces, a for polype of the note.

Against polype the succeput in the note trupiles is good. The gomme of paymabe in opatemer is called opatitions, and hard potoetts chause and to consume.

etogiott a broppeput tata discovir

Delpanula ferida, pelotre flagge.



Eiofió is a herbe p some call glais sarrgall. It is compuly called spa tula fetida/ and growed in shado wed places and is lyke to pur leues. It is good agagust spitula in one pacte of the body. Take the rote therof, bit. buces of bynepgre/and three of for greece and medie them togyder and make a playster a bynde it on with a clothe morninge and cuenninge.

For a broken beed. Take the powder of croppes of this berbe and put it in wyne/and tay it on playflerwyle/a it wyll heale it. And yf there be ony bone broken it wyl drawe it out/and put out ony fylthynesse of it and in suche maner it is good for ony

hounde in all partes of the body. Alfa the febe therof dronken breketh the from in p bladber.

(Not flewme.

(Also ince of the cote dronken in quanty te purgeth the flewmatric humans of from the flewmatric humans of from the flew in the flew in

De Clittopio. Chrosp. Ca.C. 155;



Litropium is an herbecalled spa sa solis, Ind hath many maners after dyners countrees as enidia rostions brastropium besene and many other. It growethm safte groundes and medes and is a dynyme herbe of the body of the some and hath croked braunches and the source is coloured as the sign and is colde in the seconde degre This herbe is good agaynst benymos bytinge of funce be put therto. It is also good sor the stops pringe of the myste caused of colde and as gaynst opplacyon of the repres.

Agarnit venym the incemade to pome dre and dranken pur out venym lyghely.

for lechery with so an an an and Agapult brenpage of lichery bruk this herbe and lay it to the coodes andit well quenche the beet:

De eufragia cufrace: Ca.C.lrbi.



Alfragia is an becbe & fome call luminelle. It hath frue bertue. The fraft for the rednelle a brinnelle of the even and for their thronges it must be gadgedof bym that is byleafede than put to dipe and the creducife and pay ne wyll go away.

for the fraht. The feconde pf the rote sienes be deped or loked in torne and the pacrent brinke the worm it woll clere the frant.

For the stone. The thyrac it world backe the Cone of o cotes and the fuce be mebled with an her be cailed Grainen of it be Dzonken.

I for cardyake paffron The fourthe pf enfragre and bugleff be egally medied in orie alrue it belpert

the carryake palloon. The . b. Cake mater of enfragge ftylled and put therto the threde parte of brune water fo that there be an price of bothe and a bragme of thatic of alexander well quenched and of thesetogiber a Droppe put into the cres belomb the light.

Tagarnft the fallpinge empll.C And pt in the faybe water composed of the fapoe two waters be foden a dragme of calloscum. It wolde be a meruaylous thinge agaynft the fallpage eupl and is a fpecyally proprete. & Chele thynge lapth Arvitotle in p quatres of vertues of thenges. Mariter Weter of Sparne that was a folempuell clerke jayth that of cufragre be medled with fenell /tue/bemarne/celybony/bethony/and captili benetis/and all togpher it helpeth meruaploully to pre fecue and conforte the fratt and walleth the reednelle and payne of the even.

> Thus endeth the names of berbes begrnunge in.C.

Ind bearmeth the nas mes of herbes that Do begon with. f.

De flamula. Seremorte. Ca. C. Irbil.



electrons a reconstruction of a contract of a

Restau dies. de las este est aux disellarit de

gradient begreen zu in redat van Konstant. De

ond of floring Transform, t. M. Cally



in meates of other toyle to the quantyte of thre dragmes and this ople is good out warde against gout actetyke plyake paffron and stranguri and bissurp against the stone of it be manysteed with clyster.

De ferrugine.

Ca.C.Irbitta

cor

en

qui fol ter

abi my

pot februse gor

13

ag

(ca

net

the

alc

qu

ter

m

ap

the

gr

fpf

of

C



Lammula is an herbe io named bi cause it is hote a bieneth as flame It is hote a dire in the fourthe degree wha it is greene but wha it is dire it is nought

To perce the them without blode. A Comake a cautere wout blode stampe this herbe and lap it to the parte of the well have it and leve it there a day and a night and re shal funde the skynne beent a frette a souder:

To breke apostume. 23
To breke an apostume full of frithe phath a harde skynne ouer it bruse this her be with ople and lay it therto. This ople is medled therwith to morst it breause pherbessall not morst the place to moche.

I for fener quartayne Agaput fener quartayne and gout artetyke some works inwards and agaput plyake passon do in this maner let it in forme. exx. or. el. dayes. This must be vied



the scales and ben of one bettee this scomme of year is hote and daye in the seconde degre, the scales of year is called squama ferri in latyn: It is that that sleeth of the year whan it is forged: But the scomme of year called ferring is that habydeth and cleueth in the furneyse where year is herte and forged: Ichach bettue to soften and to daye

To loften and bubynde the mylte dern be the write that hote year is quenched in whan it is reede.

Choz opplaceon of the mylte. 25

Agapult opplaceon of the mylt of longs tontymunice take two dragmes of very smal powdre of fromme of gren with war me write tit wyll pronoke brine in grete quantyte and bomyte so moche that deeth followeth. And to delay this strength water that dramat hath ben tempred anythe abateth and testermed the bomyte. This wytheseleth draseory des but this maner of bomyte is to peryllous.

[Koz emozroydes: Cagaput emozroydes confect very fone powdre of fcome of year with tuce of tap-febache and lete the pacpent take coton a wete it therm and lay it to the fore. It is a good comedy.

Agayalt tenalmon that is collyficelle agayalt tenalmon that is collyficelle agayalt tenalmon that is collyficelle agayalt blody flux of the wombe bette the formus of year veray hote and droppe by neygre theron, and lete the pacyet recepute the fume or limote at the foundement Dy-alcoxydes layth that hote brennings year quenched in water or wyne, the layde water or wyne ben good for longe flux of the wombe, and for lores of the bowelles, a apostume of the longes and remolycyon of the stomake Galyen layth that it helpeth greety. The scomme stoppeth the excellife floures in wome. But it caused payme of the stomake.

I for to growe heere. Cuf orntement of it be made upon the place that the heere falleth it causeth them to growe agains.

Defumo tetre. fumpterey.



Degre and days in the fraft degre and days in the feconde It it called furnis terre. Furne or smoke of the erthe bycause it is engendeed of a cours sumointe rispnge from the erthe bycause it is engendeed of a cours sumointe rispnge from the erthe in greate quarre lyke smoke, this gross or cours sumointe of the erthe wyndeth and ways the out and by workings of the apre and some it tourned in to this herbe. The more it is grene the better it is and whan it is day it hath no vertu. It purgeth humours of melancoly salte slewner and coler and is dynarryske.

I for feables. Take ople of nuttes and powdre of fene and put there a good quatre of fuce of fumprette and anopate the feables therwith. And of the fuce be dron ben with fugge and warme water or fuce of fenell two fe or there in the weater put geth the humours that causeth feables.

I for droply

A against droply called leucoffes
mannee. The ince of this herbe medled
with two dragmes of powdre of Carla &

bronken with warme water or a frope made of the fuce of fenell or the fine of the la foden with figure is very good.

(for goute. Take two buces of hermodates with ince of functerre. Ind this perbe foden a large on the fete is good

For the Comake. For humours of melancoly in the ftomake. And for opplacyon of the mylt and truer caused of colde Take this ince with fucte and orpike it with warme water/ and it is to wete that some take this ince at even and forme in the mountage / a forme take it alone without ony thruge medied therwith and some put some thrng therto But it ought to be taken at might a some what put to it that walleth wride as fee nell fede oz maftyke. fumiterre wafteth & defolueth wende humours. It conforteh the fromake and caused appetrte and une Stoppeth the opplaceon of the lyuer a mple and pronoketh floures cetepned in women The fuce therof clenfeth the blode and ipe. evally of it be medled with micabolani. Diascozides farth that fumiterre healeth the body of all cottennelle by the propryete therof.



The filipendula. Dropwort. Ca. C.fr.

Ilipedula is an berbe otherwyle called fitalides. It is hore a dyre in the thyrde degre. The roce is chefely good in medicyne, and ought to be gadzed in heruelt tyme, and may be kept e. pere in strength. It hath dyrectyke ber tue by the qualytees and substance.

(Not payne in the bladder and lete of digne for strangury desire and ply ake passion dimke when that the powdie therof is soden or electuary of two parters of it and the thylde of Sariftage.

If of the flomake a fallinge cupil. B Agayult payne of the flomake caused of colde take the powder therof in meates a the same is good agayult fallynge cupil.

A so payme of the brethe. Cagarnit payme of p brethe called a fina caused of colde/ take the poudre therefor populae of general in meates and drynkes. And for the same take the powdre of fillipendula and powdre of orpyment on the coles/and lete the pacpent take the sinoke at the mouthe. It is very good,

for plyake pallyon.

Thore plyake pallyon make a clyfter with fait water that the powdre therof is foden in with oyle and hone.

De Kraxino. Ille tre. Ca.C. tri.

de and de pe in the seconde degre.

The backe and the seconde degre.

The backe and the sedes and a glewy thrnge p groweth out of it in manner of a multheron is good for medrerne.

Agarit flux of the wombe after that



Cfeniculus latine. Basienis bel Bahak mech Brabice, fenell. Ca.C. irrii.



pe have taken purgaceon/make foments eyon with carne water that the bathe and this glewy thenge is foden in

To a bompte.

Agapult bompte cauled of wepkenelle of the vertue retepne / take p powdie ther of with rapne water/pf it be by that penel fe of humours Take the barke of the mulfleron of it loden in vynergre and were a sponge therin and lap it buder p stomake.

If or the mylte.

Thore payme of hardness of mylte lete the pacyent vie the wyne or water that the bathe of allhe is soden in a without doubt it will heale hom.

I so tiechery:

C To tryze lecheri the feder of affe put in electuaryes and plame feder pylled put in dyalaturio for the same cause of pylled put in dyalaturio for the same cause of pylled put in dyalaturio for the same cause of pylled put be eaten by themselfe it helpeth and conforteth pf braunches of asset be brused a lapde open louge sores and pymples hear teth them yf a dragme and a halfe of the bathe be brused in woment purgeth sew matrixe humours. And fit be lapde on broken bones it recorned a knytteth them.

conde degre. It hath dour of his conde degre. It hath dour of his taunce and qualytees. The leues the conde des and the rote is good in medograe but whan maratrum is founde in receptes it is the fedes of fenell. In coleres and medograms for the even the fuce of the rote conde is best of the cores be not put but of the best best of the cores be not put but of the best ben gadged in the begranginge of bece and ben kept halfe a pere. The sedes be gadged in the begranging of haruchand may be kept this peres.

I for the mpite.

Against stoppings of the milte and lete of varue and the stone caused of hote humours. Take the water that the cynde of fenell rotes is soden in and of the desires be of colde cause sethe the layde cyndes in wone and darnke it. Henel in all maner is good for p saybe dyseaks soden or rance layde to in maner of a playster.

I for the ftomake.

The fame we ter or wome eachth prayne of the Comake cauch of colde or workbest and conforteth Degelfron and lake: well beath the powder of the lede.

I gayut leucoffewmaunce bropfy take in. bragmes of hermodates and as moche early foden in the fuce of fenell rotes and arepne it and wie it at even or the fromate be fylich or fallynge in the mornyme.

For the webbe in the eye or piche of it. Set the ince of fenell a fourtenphie in the some in a vessel of brasse and than be made in maner of colice a for preche make this certaine experiment Take good aloen and confect it with ince of fenell is the it in the eyen.

De fenegreco. fenegreke og fetwall.



is is lefte daye than hote and bath bectus to trye and loke

Corpe apoliumes. Take the meale of fenegreke confect with whyte of anegge and lay therto. For to type and breke it, take the meale thereof with terbentyne. the bethe also soben in oyle laybe theren typethit.

Tog the mpite:

The impite is an incident of the impite lay the herbe. The dayes in ople and than lette it a freque it and put ware and make an oput to the laybe frequency and make an oput went. Ind plame is good to type botches.

Chor the breft.

Chor apostumes in the brest frla bagge with meale of fenegreke a sethe it in was ter that brimachie bolphoche was soden in and lay it often on the place.

Agapult apoliume of the flomake and of s bowelles. Sethe meale of fenegreke with water that malower was foden in and lay to it. This is not good for apolium was of the breft bycaule it is to hote.



Defilice. Terne

Ca, C.Irriiit.

The is forme. Live commune o hertie i Cheigenies call reporte a service deigning of the control as i deservices

To the the total and the total

Chor dykak of chylderen. B Chor a khenelle that chylderen haue that is whan they be lace, and that formulae fail to they; foundement, bruk the cotes of ferue with grees, and lay it to playfee wyle on a lynnen clothe, and he fail be ho le in by, dayes.

notice and for the myla land and and

I for hardnelle of the mple the depute of the rote of ferue is foden in often take for tened the implie and imagety the paper.

Agaput ache of ripnewes and is pure medied the cote of fecus with greie slayd playfectorie theron.

I for tradinon collegence or flytche. Sethe the cores of ferme of tapiebarbe a malowes foden together in worke or in water a lete the parpent take the imoke there of at the foundement or in our other pays full place. I walke it with fame lyrour.

Tagainst flux of the wante take the to tes of fecue toles wilde crefes frage tre leues and floures of comountie of eche alpac mothe and beconcounter and fethe them in terms water tril p water be halfe wasted and than secence the smoke and wassibe the fete in the sappe mater.

Co draweout fren or thorne. G Co draweout fren or thorne. G ge prycked in the fielipe. Take the tote of ferue and the crube of a fenell cote medled with hone and today in a paine upt it be thicked and topic depend and to the topic of the court of the c

de fragrandistration of the federal and a second state of the federal and the



Eagracia is an herbe called firatery. It groweth in woodes and grenes and shadowy places is proverpally good agapust all eurlies of the mple. The weether of drougen with homp prospects meruaplously.

For the brethe.

For them that take brethe with payne aut were lyghynge. The ince therof take indrinke to white peper heleth it Stram bet pes eate helpeth colory he persones conforteth the stomake and quencheth they st

The fyllularia:

distribution of all advantages

ie finitelie copy stant hore and bestun to sopy and loke

Cs.C.hrbf



it tagloslana. This herbe is lyke mariozayne / but it is grener / that ha priowe sede as. b. leued grasse The rote therof is smal & browne. It is pryncy pally good to heale fysulars. If the her be be brused and layde therto / or the ince put in the hole of the soze. The powdre of this herbe layde byon woundes by adeth and resowdreth myghtely.

De fascolis.

Ca.C.Irrbii.



Aftoliben graphes localled and be bors in the mobile of the fecons be begre and morft in the ende of the fame. They be knowen to be movil by cause they bere not as other graphes and though they days pet they may not be kept longe. & therfore ther brede cours a groffe bumours/and (wellynge wyndes and en gendie borryble diemes and troublous. There be of them where and browne. and the whrte ben moriter and left hote and therfore they be of arolle nouryllhruge /# of barbe draeft von and engendze cours bu mours of flewme. Ind to make them fofte they must be sode in water and braunched out of the hulkes and than foden in water and ople and compn and peper put therto and so be eaten, no han the whyte faceoles be grene they ought to be purgeth fro their buffes and eaten with falt lone or yoan. calament/compn/and peper/a pure itron ae wone dronken therto. The browne fakoles be of leff: moutheff than the why te and therfore they do grete operacyon.

De faba inuecla.

Ca. L. Irrbitt



I ba inuerla is an herbe o harbither and bragge leues a facte a. a where rote, it is hate a depend

If or apostumes stampe these leves with feelihe portes gurle a make a plays steened tay to it. It easeth the payme / the pethic and wastern the heet.

Co becte a bremange medle the face of this herbe medled with oyle of toks and anorate the place.

De faba comuni. Beanty Ca. C. Irric.



be dructs maner in kinde of colde and heate. For some be eaten grene, and other days whan they be olde a corposed. The grene be coide and morth in the first degree they becommunifully nige of becay groke and rawe humours, and cause wonders in the upper partes of the work be and therefore they grene the flomake. Days beanes ben rolde and days in first degre. They engende blode not so pli and morrysty better that barry for two causes

One caulets for they be of atoffe # thre: kefibitaunce and abrottbionaer in fine. bres, and baciv bath a forfee jubitaunce and least and beperteb anone foo the me bres and therfore it nouepiffe but lyteil The feconde cause is bycause the beanes caule many acete wyndes the fretle the flethe as lenevn dooth the pafte. and ther fore bredeth fume in the wombe that mon tethin to the bred and brayne and greneth them and causeth many straunge dremes. and for breanse that beanes of thepr natute do brede wyndes. It can not be take amap by actifice of staft of fethinge not otherwelt. Galren farth that beanes bled in meates cause swellpage and be harde to degelt but by mederene they beloe to spette out the humours of the brest a longes for thep have pertie to tene. Bud ther fore thepabybe not lo longe in the fromake as other cours meates do. They have ail bertue to clenfe and to fcoure for ther cle. le p lapone outwarde pf it be wallhed ofte with beane meate.

for apollumes. Inf they be layer to apostume of the breftes / or genytorys in maner of a planter they writ wrede and deffolie the mater. And all this that we have of they 2 pertue is in theps puth for the cynde is flyptyke & hath no rennynge bertue. Ind therfore we lette pleues with the rundes in bynevare agrue them to liche as have femple flux of the wombe by octaute of pertue conten true of the bowelles. The beanes that be whyte and threke and not to olde ought to be taken and be drelled in Druers maners for they be of druers acrons. They map be toden or rolled they that be fode in wa ter be belt / for the water bereueth them mothe wonde and bookfou helle feervally. of the water be chaunged in fethynge arm this mance of feebyinge may be done in the

L.III.

traines de cobbed and about them. They state be lober of better buttes of cobbes finelists and be battle to bigett for the flyptycyte and beyonette of the butters letteth them to anophe legitly out of the belgen the lange abybyings there necessary ly bredeth windes. I They that he drefted mothout the hulkes finelicth not fo mothe and be foone bygefteb and pf they be bief. Ed with bete thringes as peper gringer er ople of almondes it is a parfyte medyepne to proude the worke of lechery. and of thep be put in porage with monte/cala ment /at computher wentofre is leffeb. They that be colleb be lefte to proby but they be barbe to bruett. But pf they be put in water after that they be rofted a caten with mentes or ygan and commen they teffe patte of thept bentofrees. Dyalcozy des layed ponge beanes nove the fromake sacze than the olde.

Chor apoliume

Of beanes be unedled with meals of fene greke it helpeth the apolium that cometh behinds heares of it be larde thectoplay-flerwise.

I so the eyen C of they be being and laybe to the temples they lete \$ bemours to fall in to \$eyes I pf a beane be parted in two and lay one halfe of it to the place that a holleche hath souked it will flaunche the blode. They soften the breftes that be to backe by mylke that is crudbed in they.

I for krinelles. In the bemedied with glarie of surgge and olde opic they distoine, and walte her miles.

If so, the foundement.

If or the foundement that cometh out a fourtage temedy. Take at blacke beanes and grynde them very finall and face the well and powder it on the foundement a

the pattin agains. This feels the and medic is a passe and medic is with twhite topic. And lett at lethe tyll it be stroke the the figure it on a lynen clothe platfertuple a lap it as hote on the foundement as man be fulfeed and comens at two fe or there we have and renewe it alway and pe fail-be hole.

(De fungis. Spullberons: Ca.C.lerra



8

ty

DI

ne

b

Ungi ben mulfherons. They be colde and morft in the thrade ber gre and that is hewed by thep? brolent mepfture. There be two maners of them one maner is beedly a fleeth them that exceth of them and be called tobe fto. les and the other booth not. They that be not deedly haue a grofte glermy mopfture that is delobedpent to nature and begeffy en and he perplious and bredfull to care a therfore it is good to eithern them fuche as eate them and feare not to fall inconve nience fethe them in water and meble them with grager / peper carriy/calaurent/og organ and furbe other and than brenke olde write pure and fronge. Ind thep & be of colde coplement after them take gee

mottpacle. The deedl of dynamic accession after a and fleeth by they eccepin martuce that is in the fourth fice for by they gleymynelle ca cron and troppinge in the varner and po ces/a brede boylous humours that renne from one membre to an other forme flee by the eupl qual yee of the place of they growe in/as by tuffi pren/totten clothe or mood or neghthe hole that ferpentes brebe in or they that growe by grete frees that have glewing himours afrothe. The fignes of them that be deedly is a dring foftene as they were puffed and be of thyche fubflaunce and of thep live a whole bio they woll totte. of ony eate them bnwed tynge the best cemeby is to ente peper /az depuke notice with opic or affes with be nepare or cockes dyace or hennes byate an benevare and hone. The decoccyonal calament of orygan of plope and other lyke is good and lyke wife cappies/the/compa pipile/peper/cacut/oyle camamyli /anti maftphe for they belpe gretely.

Defecula.

·Ca.C.limi.



rell but it is protect a grame to in great quantity in a labe called

Detifice Dietops munba, Befetur.



Ilex maleulus is beferue it ore wethnor so he as the other. The rote there is fosked in dynams two grees branches a spredethon of cethe for fallynge of the heart stampe of the a sethe it in water trill of the period was making the worked a make spe there a maline of beautiful of the period a making of the beautiful of the worked a make spe there a maline of beautiful of the period a make spe there a maline.



De fulpgo. Soote.

Ca.C. Irrriii

fasteneth to the chymney of the smoke of woode. If this soote be put in and powder and crybled or sarced a confect with orle of nutres and quicke spluer put therto quenched with mannes spattle and an opniciment made therwith it healeth sait slewme and speedings tereseprobatumest.

De freu, frages

Ca.C.Irrritti.





Jeusten frages some cal them corres. Ther be whyte a blacke pasac south that the frage is the best fruit of all fruites and that nour plate held neuertheless by they morsines they ingende gross humans. The frage is hote a days of nature. But there is grete

diversyte in pheeta drythe of frages after they druers natures for some be worlde and some tame. The tame is in two mas neces bothe grene and drye. Also grene fra

des be in two maners.

Some be perfitely type and some not That whiche is rawe and not parfettly cope is leffe hote and moze dave breaufe erthy partes bath mooft myght /a pet they haue hydde bumours the grueth tixm a Charpeneffe and daythe in the leconde Deare and spoceas farth that o longer of page is or it be type the bygger it is and leffe ho te. uf they be foden and larde bponkyanel les and harde knoppes they deflotue and fprede them. of they be medled with nitre and binerare they be good for fyfula and blaynes in the heed of thep be medled us bony they will beale the bytynge of a dog ge and flimp fores pf thep be medled with braunches of mylde popy they drawe bro ke bones out of woundes / vi they be med led with war they fprede and waste apos flumes. The frage parfytely type that is ret grene and not dare is hote in the mid des of the fraft degre. It is composed of thre thringes. The conde or farme the fede and the pyth or meates. The fede is of no more nourrishinge than granell or fo nes. The tynde berap dayer and is harde to dygelt. The pyth called the meate of p frage is the nourylfhynge parte. And Dy alcorpoes farth that they quenche superflu ous heat and thyeft and prouoketh (weate Dare frages is hote in the begrinninge of the seconde beare and daye in the myble of the fyelt and therfore the chaufter and caufethpaft and tourne in to colerpke but mours. And nevertheles they be mooft nourplibunge of all other fruptes alwelleth left. But of they fonde humours in o stomake they dygest it lyghtly and tout? neth it to good bumours.

Degariofilis. Clowes: Ca.C.lprb;

and clenfeth the body of all'y ll lumours They provide bryne and clenfe the breft and the longues the termes and the bladbet of groff humours / pet nevertheles they be not exempt fro inflacts and bento-fitters but they bredde some or lytel. And who so wyll eschewe that they do no impedement eate them fast ynge and after them eate calament ameos or genger or piope and suche other pf pe be of morst complex-cyon. But yf ye be colerybe eate after them orizacta. And pf ye have them better nous tyllhynge a brede clener biode cate fygages with small nutters or wall nutters.

I for the lungues. A for they be inden with plope they elente & longes, and heale the olde cough.

For apostumes. 23 C Bargarysme made with the decocepon of fygges speedeth wasteth apostumes in the pypes of the lunges and in the sydes of the tongue / If they be soden in wome and taken in a cipster they appeare ache of the wombe caused of gross humours. 19 they be soden with gourdes and seny greke and layde to apostume they look a waste it.

- Thus endeth the herbes beginninge with. L.
- (Ind begrinneth the herbes begrinninge with. G.





Ariofilis or clawes be hote a drye in the thyrde degre tome farth in the fecode degre and to agre in one we far bethere beclowes that in swetnesses

nature and growth be parfete tof (harpe fauour / and they be hote and days in the thpide degre. But there be some that be merker in there qualprees a may be fande hote in the seconde degre. Clowes is the fruyte of a trethat groweth in ynde. if ha they be type they may bekept. b. reces in gretebertue Ind.r. peres wout corrupció a they must be kept in places not to morst nor to dave. for in to morst places they topli cotte/ # in to daye places they flagma ke and wpdze. They ought to be chose that have flat lydes / for it is irone that they have some substaucyall and naturall mor flure. Thep bbe fom what fin othe a bolo we of thep nature & that putter thout one inoisture whather be putled to the naples

of the foncers be crafted and countrefaut in this maner. They be put in a mopil bel ell or in a mere clothe and than depen in ting arze breatile that mortinelle fiati not appeter but thei be knowe by they launut and by that they putout more lycourthan the good and be not imothe not flattealfo they be connected this finall powble of good clowes is confect with benevate a mete mone and than bynde noughty elos mes in a clothe and put them in the large confecepo all neight ather take humour of the wone and harpe lauour of the good clomes and they can be fcantly knowen. but at the beginnings . Toz the hacpe fa mour is more without than within for yf pe fele the inner parte with pour tonque pe Challfele but lytell or none of Charpnelle. a alio the cannot latte pallonge.rr. bares Clowes have bertue to conforte by there good odour and have bettue to deur de a walte humours by there qualytees.

To conforte dygestyon take the wyne that clowes and fenell sede is soden in.

Against settinge of the brethe caused of colde lay dragagant a night in barly wa ter tyll the water become glepmy than co fret powdre of clowes a gomme arabyte in the same water and make pylles and holde them a good while under the tongue and than swalowe them.

For the brane. Conforte the brane ble the brothe that they be foden in and put in to the note.

Agapult flux of the wombe caused by Charpnelle of medperus and whan squamony cleueth to the sydes and synewes of the stomake and against colory he bomyte put. ix. oz. r. clowes in a sydle of glass up to the spater and mastycke and lete the pas

Tout he it blobe watere!

I suppose the hette.

I suppose the powder of clauses much interest of boxage. The feues of his chair clause growe on and the moone there and granted have the pectue of clauses / one related by the frames of the feues mix than galangale / and than the proobel settlem galangale / and than the proofer settlem galangale / and the galangale

De genciane. Heltwort or balbemone



Degre. It is an berbe so named for the content of the content of bere and degred in the content of bere and degred in the sone of bere and degred in the sone and may be kept good three peres. That is to be chosen that is stylle and snothe and hath a relow colour and that powdeth not whan it is degree and is not full of small holes. It hath bectue to withdrawe column a waste humours and to open the pagues for it is byweetyke.

Af of the brethe.

Against the paper of the brethe called some pett be of longe contrnaunce. Take the poulty theref with work a vario was the poulty theref with meaters or with near we breed. I for fallings curil Bagainst epplence take the powdre there of mith suce of wilde lawge. Cagainst brings of benimous beenes wredepowdre of general upon the lore suggested the lame with suce of minters.

Degalaga. Balyngale, Ca.C.lerrbit



Conde degre. Some lay that it is a builhe of a there four lay that it is a builhe of a that is founde belyde a tre in inde and in specce that hath in it a maner of rote lade with exthe. It may be kept. b. peres with out corrupcyon. Galfingale is to be taken that hath a browne colour and heur after the mater therof and hath a thatpe famour That that is whyte and lyght is to be refuled. It hath bectue to conforte by flotte famour therof, and hath myght to spece consume, and waste humours by the qualitytes therof. It is countrelayt by med;

trage of the totes of the tote and redes/ but they be some knowen/ for the tote of troes is werrishe of smout/ and the tote of bestorte is canke/ but galingale is shar be and of softe saucut.

Tot the fromake

Coronforte bygett you and agaput pap
ne of p fromake caused of colde or wynde
dynke the wyne that it is toden in.

(Not the brayne. B Co conforte the brayne put it in to the nosetheriles. (Not the bette C (Not passion of the bette and swowners ge take pombre of galragale both ince of borage. It is veray good. (De Salbano. Ca.C. lexibiti



De degre/s mort us frest some sayet is the time sayet frest some sayet is the terres of a treatled terrila. In some that hardeneth agapute them some cleue the two togethal prouse them some cleue the two gge brank it shall droppe some some mode it thus the put lytell styckes among it. Some mode good galbansi we moche powder of colosony and we disched branes stamped.

Salbanum that is whyte pute as armony anc is belt a it may be kept longe. It hath bectue to drawe and walte humours and to lwage loften type and unbynde:

To the brethe I amaryke. Take two dragmes of galbanu with a receegge or with barly water.

Against litargy put galbanum on hote roles and lete the pacyent take the smoke at his nether ende with a formell:

Against hardnesse of the myst lay it.iii. nyghtes in vyneygre and make a decoccy on and streyne it and put the sayde streynynge in a clene vessell with ware a ople and make a playster that galbanum surmounteth of make a sysonic that war sur mounteth in quantyte of galbanum. But y best is to make an oyntement meane betwene sozonic and playster.

To breke and type apostumes lay it on them.

For tothe ache wrappe galbanum in ware and lap it about the trithe but lete the ware be outwarde by cause of the take of galbanu But or it be put to vie it ought to be clenked in this maner. Fysh cleue it and scrape it within and take away p bar kess to make it clener streyne it through a lynnen clothe. Dyascory des sayth that it ought to be soden in warme water a p that sletch aboue be call away. Drother worke put galbanum in a linnen clothe and sethe it in water and that p is good wyll come out and the badde abyde in p clothe.

Chor wormes in prombe. A feet wormes in wombe make priles of galbanum and anornte them and hony / 4 ble them. pe may vie. iii. or. iiii:

De gumato atabico. Comme arabent. Ca. C.lepris.



Omme acabeke/is bote amort in the fpelt begre and bath the co plerron and nature of dragagant This is a comin gomme called acabeke bycaufe grete quantyte therof is founde in araby. and there be thre maners of it one is where and clere and that is the best and ought to be put in colde medrerus/a fpecy ally in an electuari called colde dragagat The other two maners of gome arabyke is one is reloue and the other browne? and the clereft is beft. Thefe two maners of gomme is to be vied in hote medverns that gomme arabyke is wapte in or gome faraipne. It may bekept longe. pf it be founde in receptes that pt take gomme us out other thrnge put therto /it is to worte gomme arabphe. It harh bertue to releafe to movite/to fawge/and to Joyne.

Against sharpnesse and dirthe of from gue put this gomme in water tril the water be slympland with that slyme morse athrone spen clothe and put it in water

tyll it begrine to melte and with the have slothe tubbe the tongue it work take away the byce therof.

(for bompte canked of retentpue werke nefte take the powdze of gomme and powdze of canell.

for wettrige of blobe. I for them that feet blode of it come of s membres in the bulke / fethe beray finail powdze of this gome in ince of plantarne and with all togy der make pylies and lete the pacyent holde them buder his tongue tyll they be releuted and fofte and than fwalowe them and lete thefe pplies be co fycte in water that dragagant bath fren in / in fuche quanty te that the water becoms glewp and thycke and put thecto pob Die of amido oz penettes But pf this blobe come of p noutriffringe mebres/as plio make the lyner the mplte and the bowel les , this powdre ought to be taken with ince of plantayne or with water that Daa. gagant hath foked in

Agaphit blody fluxe of the wombe lether this powdre in role water or raphe water and drynke it. Or grue this powdre in meaters with powdre of monune. If ome mye is the powdre that abydeth in the level tures of croples that have ben confirte with lapses after the cultome of P Jewes and as we kepe the bodyes of greet lordes fro rottynge. For the lame flux put of this gomme with a turtyll or a pygeon in powdre and grue the lame powdre to the pacy ent in meater. Indy the flux be caused of the nether bowelles, take this powdre in clyster.

Chor bledynge at the noise of for bledinge at the noise medie this powdre of bole arment he with tole water and make a plainer to the temples.

Indit is also good for flur of f not medally powdre of this gomme with powdre of mommer and put it in to the not.

I for the breft.

Against all colde a drinest of the breche the water that the powdre of gomme aray byke is soden in is good.

(De Gariofilata . Anens: Ca.C.pC;



between gaciofilatum/and gaciofilata/
foz gaciofilatum/and gaciofilatum/and gaciofilatum/and gaciofilata/
foz gaciofilatumis a confeccion that clowests put in/but gaciofilata is an herbe
compa prough/and is called gelotice or
fanemonde. The rece therof hath fent of
clowes/howbeit it hath more bettue in p
leues than in the rote/and the leues ought
to be put in medpeyns but not the rote. It
hath more bettue grene than direca map
be kept but one pere/and it hath fit ength
to sprede/waste/and release humonis/s
also to open the between of the body.

Exgaçuit celepte palleon fethe it in false

water and lay it playfferwyle to the bely behynde and before.

Co cause mentrue to flowe maille the naturall partes with wome that this berbe is soben in. And with the same beckelor ben in oyle of mustar make a supposptory.

To conforted preferon and for parne in the stomake and bowelles caused of colde humours or wrides brake the write that it is soden in.

De herba Indica. Gith. Coupil? Ca. C.rci.



pth is an herbe hote and dape in fifeconde degre. It grometh in the wheet and hath blacke sedes tryangled or syded and is called herba Indica but the mapsters calle it Aigella as is shewed here after in. A. This sede hath bettue to proude varne bycause it is som what bytter a it hath bettue to dyspacce, and waste humours.

(for the varnes

To thoppyinge of the varnes of fimples
and iguer and lettringe of parie as fran

gurpand defluty and for eleake pathons, or gnamenge of the bely a grapult parme of the flomake caused of wende. For all these thenges take the worne that it is sobe un and also of the powdre in meaters.

I for emorcopdes. Bethe poon de therof in wice of tapiebarbe and wete coton therin and lay it on them.

for wormes in the wombe. C for wormes in & wobe take this powdre withe hony and of the fame powdre us ince of wormewoodd make a playfer / L lap it about the naupli.

(Not wormes in the eares. De for wormes in the eares confecte it is tute of actiment of perficaria and put it is the eares.

De Milio folis. Gromyll or trebwale.



Ramm folis is an betbe focalled and so is the feder and is also called led militifolis that is all one mislim folis and gramm folis. This fede is called gramply in frentihe and gromply in engly the set is clees and where sympage

and therfozeit is called grapus of plome and it may be kept.r. peres. Ind hath ber the to cause by the land to bustoper peon-buyers of it. The wone that it is when in bealeth strangury and bystrepland lykemple doors the powdre therof onely put in meates and helpeth against pleake pale from and it is a feet greetly bud.

Degallitrico. Clarey.

Ca.C.Mili



of Allictica is a berbe that groweth in fandy and dependences a is also named centrum gaily. It is good to mundyfy and cirule the mattree of the woman make a bathe ofte with it or walfile her often with the water that it is sode in a is good for to rank mentione to tenns that be reterned.

I hoe the stone.

I for the stone the tuce of this herbe grue to depute backeth it meruaplously. The see therof confect with ince of fenell clear seth the eventual be full of splitte.

If or the fete.

If or the payme of the fete and the legges and for Myonken spue wes lete the parpent be often anorated with insert this bette for it helpeth mothe.

Degalla, Galles nutres, Ca, C. trillia



Alle nutted be colde and dire in passes where begins they be the fruite of okes There be some that be bygge and knothe without andfull of holes and they be nought. But there be other founde in the regyon of Aspe that be final and not full of hooles and of them the byggest be best they have better to restraying close.

I for the flux of the wombe/makes play are of the powdre of galles with paleyre of an egge and vyneygre and lay to prepare nes and to the nether parts of prepare water and the galle nurtes soden in carne water and the pacpentes bely bathe therwith/is becay good and of the flux were blody of precame by byte of the nether bowelles y was ter of backy that powdre of galles is soden in a mynystred was righter between moche (I for bomyte caused by werkentsk of were the terminal of by haboundannee of colerance and were a spenge in the same and lay it to the stomake. To crase mentions where the to moche. Bathe poetlone in capability that galles beloden in or medle the

poindre with fuce of plantarue and put it in the conducte with an influmit prople therfore or make a fupofrozy of flyffe firb Caunce and put it in or wete totton in the farbe ince and put it to the place.

for bledruge at the note. for bledrige at the note confrcte this powdre with fuce of burla paltoris and make a tente therof and put in to the note and lay a playfer to the temples mabe of galles with whrte of an eags. Dombte of galles lapbe upon woundes clofeth and eclowdreth them.

far bre heart blacke To bye heare in blacke that is white or grap Take beur galles a not ful of holes a lette the in ople and warnge them well between two clothes tyl thep be well for of den and that they flerne blacke than take them out of the ople and lete them byre make fine powder of them. Chan take p backe of the blacke rotes and frampe them hell and putit in tapne water and fetit to jethe and put therro i pobodze that was made of the galles, and with the fame Decoccepan anounce the berde or brace and let them dape alone and than wallbe them us warme water that the farme be not free. med not the bandes.

De genefinia woodry.

Ca.C.me

Cenefula is an herbelphe to beome but it is left and bath finalles braunches and thopgges and bath a whote floure and a reed febe as beuft of fragon or knelplane whiche be at lone but geneffa hatha pelowe floure. It is colbe end dipe and bath mrabt to tell raine a clok.

Choz menftrueg.

. .

To celtrarne excelle fe mentiques. The woman must be bath: with water that this berbe is loden in O'i medle geneftula with ince of plantapne and make a fuppofrtozp. Di make a pellayze of o faro pom Dre and tuce.

for blody flut.! Agaput blody flut the forlaphe bath is good. And o cendes ought also to be put in medreins.

De geneffa. Brown

Ca.E. mbil



Eneffais tomen betbe. The lence the floures and the febes ben good in medrerne. It is bote and darein the fe conbe begre and bath brutptyke bettue This herbe pronoketh berne openeth the conhuntes of the fame breaufe it is brites and by the qualytees of complexyon.

for the frone. Agnyast the stone and other lettynge of barne as firangury and plyake paffe on oz gnabornge in the bely.

Take two dragmes of powder of brome foden in olde whyte wene fallynge and it brekeththe from and surgeth the grantil of the urynes, and iwageth lette of bryne and ache of the wombe.

I hor kymelies or kyngeseuyil B
Agaynst kymelies/grue the paceent in
the morninge fallyinge to drynke two doces of water of brome Cources splied and
it wyll purge the humours dominator/s
wasteth a healeth them without brekyng
outwarde/ also small kernelies in what
place they is/or take sources of brome gee
ne or drye/and medle them with meale/s
make cakes in a strenge panne a cate them
Or sethe the sources of brome in water/s
put the sapde water in the pacientes wine
and it wyll do by in greet east.

[De gramine. Quebes: Ca.C.rebil.



lenes type graffe of the feller but it is formulat facper and hath

hath bruces names Jehath bertue agaid the paper of the inpite / pfu be flamped to the floures and a playfler made and lago to the invite well beale it.

for wormes in the bely lethe this here be with the tote in water or first it a days be it is it is good for lytell chyldren that may take no bytter thinges also auctours lay that it uncloseft the condustes of the mylter of the lyner and of the teynes and specyally ye rote. And it is not greetly bote not colde.

(Degaliamultata Ca.C.rebiil)

Mod mak surrout for the to to

O'alia mulcata is of hote and dape complexio fome lap pit is a frupte but it is a confeccion made of fwete finelalings througes with multe. And is contress fart now in many maners.

(Korthe fromake.

To conforte the fromake and to bopbe paper caused of wyndes drynk the wone that it is soden in and it wyll heale. Propositionell,

De griag.

Ca.CC:

and red with paid in

Rias is an herbe that groweth in a countre called Lucane a it hath amarbye colour and iiii, cred les

I for the goute

I tis good for the that have goute ferenthe. of this bette be soben with beares giver / and laybe there be shall be hole in thre bayes.

Coe gummi clempni,

Ci.CC.



Omine element is the gomme of a tre that p saraigns call element of operalist also gomme bology of fenell but that is not trewe. For it is p gome of a tre that bereth 17 mons beyonde the see. In somer season there droppeth a substance out of these trees as rosen drop peth out of Popular trees but these droppe but lytell and there or it is skant. And there or 3 arabus countresart it by med

lynge of other gomes/a make it in tounde froures. This gomine elempni bath grete werms and good odoute/whan it is broke we cracked it is clere and by got within a is lyke male frankencense. It hath vertue to reforme/resource/and kepe membres fro tottpage.

Tot lores olde of newe and to tetopne them make this opniement. Take
gomine element bores grele and turben
type and ware and mode them and vie it

Tand for newe woundes medie this gome me turbentene ople of roles and fritt put them in bynergice and chauff, and Landle

them well the houses and than put it in to the incide of a reed come and than handie and chauffest agapne an house and clenfe it fro the incide and put it in a beffel of glaffe to kepe e we it whan nede is.

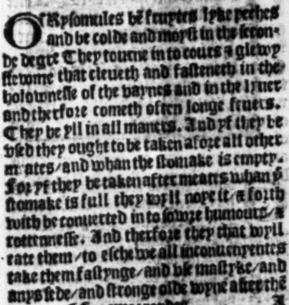
The grano tracto. Broken graphe. Ca.



wheate of other that is not put in breed of patter is made of wheat to engendre good blood. But pf they be whed to macke they breed opplat pon and stoppings in the vapnes of the liver and the mylter and tanketh from in the regres and bladder and frecially in them that have they remeshote of mature or otherwy he as by alteracyon. And all graphes that he is so eaten, the brigger they be broken or grounds the more froppings they be and therfore it is good to slepewe one moche contynuings of them.

ou





for emorrophes. Ople that is made of they kranelles. Te proued agapult emortopoes/and healeth them.

De gracia bet

Locate in speciment

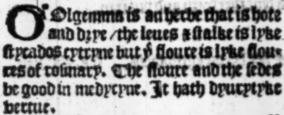


fillacia bet that is the grace of good is an herbe that groweth in medomes and mort places. and bathRaikes lyke thre fouare and bereth a whyte floute and groweth upryght as a braunche. It hath pertue hote and dare in the thyade de gte and bath principally ingght to put. ge ffe wine / and nert colerpke humours & melancolute of two buces of the poluble of the leves be taken with marine water and it caufeth blodyflurof the bely by the protence therof. The temeby ts pas foone as he that bath taken it bathben fuffrerita That the chambre to maille bis face mith colde water and anone it will frute and be fall be bole. Inbeterfore it iscalled the grace of good for the benefyce therof But be that mynyftreth it ought to buo. we the Ovengthof fyrmthat takethet his aege regron and trong. This berbe is ir tie the me operne centory. as lead buffer reach a least will

say, do so the exist to the oversinal activities and the second of the second

and the army of the art transplied 自己是是一个自身的"大型"。 化自由基础 编





Chor lettrage of varue. A for lettrage of varue be it deflutror armonistrangury and against please passon the womethat the sedes of the leues that it is soden in proudretth moche.

If or the mylte.

Tagagnit payne of the materee caused of coide, and agagnit opplace on of the mylte and lyuer Take the worse that the sedes is soden in.

(Nor the heed.

(Nor colde in the heed company of aege as by to greet quantyte of humours. Sethe all this herbe in water and make the of fame and wallhe the heed therwith. It is, incruagle that it hath that properts. It groweth on hylles and specyally in Programme and about montpelier.

A to the foot and the continue of the

De gelalige

Ca.CC.MI



O Clasia is an herbelphe to betes but the leues be of .iii. colours/ reebe grens/and pelothe. Soone women gabreb it and let it in garbons.

Chor lunarphe persones It is good for the that have the fallynge emplicator lunarphes. Take three handful of the cyndes of griadia rotes of origan and of centors of ethe a handfull and brule them togres and put thereo.rr. graphes of peper and bruke it three dayes and he shall be hole.

E Thusenbeththe names of her bes begynninge with. 6.

Cand here begynneth the names of herbes begynnyngs with. D'

Opermodactilus latene. Achemeron bet Colinticon grece. Sentagen bet furumen Brabite. Ca. CC.bit.

lungi in this control of the stance in house in its and in the sale of the sal

Saugrafilmodistlatana da





counde shringes the which a maner of the counder shringes the which be pro-

perly called hermodates a be vied in inedycens. They be gadzed in somer and be conswed energy pere. They be good that be whyte and stylle. They have vertice to wa see humours to deup de and speeds them a have power to withdraws a purge slews me.

Ag agait goute acterial fodagte and plyake pally once were the fodagte and plyake pally once were guedof fich me so that there be no senerague the medpeya called benet / harped or account being the benet with hermodates and to booth getalodion and the oboxicon anacarbinm.

(for all goutes. B garnit al goutes fethe the fuce of fenel with hony and with the farde bony take

tho bragmes of bermobates!

Against payne of the bely called plyaks passon. Sethe bony and put water thereo that it do not cleue or go out of the best and of the hony with two buces of hermobates and an buce of fenell sede make an electuary and his is to wrethat two or. It's dragmes of hermobates lathe at ones by so sees freteth the beed selle.

Agaynst fystula.

Agaynst fystula confect the potoble of beunodates with lope and make a tente therof and put it in the flystule of anognes a tent therwith and put it in.

(De herba fquinancia; Ca.CC.biii;



Crbe oz grafk of bine is otherwy & called berbe fournantine. It groweth on hylles and chyeffy on the fee Ode: And is small as graft for bey

It bereth flowers at all typies. The flonce there is small and of colour as the role-mary floure, but it is left. It ought to be gadged in the begrungings of heruest and hangeth in the shadowe to day. It may be kept a pere in strength but the newer it is the better it is It hath power to smothe to souple and to soften to withdrawe to bualle and consume humours.

Expansit apostume or swellings in the throte called squimancy and also agapust al sekeneses caused of ouer grete quantities of morture. Sethe this herbe i good olde to here wasted and let the pot be couered a make wasted and let the pot be couered a make a gargarysme therof that is to say to hole be it in the mouthe a bobble it up a downe without swalowings. This gargarysme bled druces tymes draweth up a glerny slewme lyke the glerie of an egge It hath ben proued by druces persones.

De herucaria. Wartwort. Ca.CC.ir



Exberabious that some cal ware most because it is good for war tes or congroumes is called of some faccolate because it hath leves lyke faccoles but the leves be more inhytyliher. It groweth in gardens a commite among leves and hath a lytell where flower.

E Against waying puge of the bely be it plyake or colphe dryinke a crate that is an wice and a halfe with as morte worse and it will swage the payre anone:

(Anopure wattes or erngwormes with ture of this herbe and they well go away:

And canker of fiftule lay it theren and cast powdre of this herbe on the can-ker and it world beale it wonderoudy and also the inceput in to the fyshula clenketh and healeth it meruaploudy.

De perpillo.

CLCCA



ret but the tote byggeth in the groude and is longe. This bethe is resolutive and speciety and boates bumours. There ben two forms of it one groweth in gardyns and the other on the groweth in gardyns and the other on the less and from places and it bath grees bet me whan it is bare and gruen to daynke it causeth mentione thopped to flowe as ye it had commaundement to to do. It causeth to pysic well and swageth the weenchronge of the bely and healeth swallynge of the entrapies a appealeth y ache of y spuce powder thereof i daynke is for at a forestry otherness and the ince dronken also.

for bytyng of benymous beeftes. I for bytynge of venymous beeftes it is good not onely in powdre or in ince / but also the herbe soden and large thereo.

(for heed ache anopate it with binepgre that this herbe is soden in and ople of coles put thereo. I for french. E against lytary or french it is good in the same maner. For bompte of blode the quantyte of list dragmes taken with my ne proudiffeeth moche.

(Deherba Incenfarpar Ca.CC.rl.



to be incentaria patha blashe to the outwarde and within whyte a gottuny and odout of entinie. It groweth on hygh mountaines & he to present it is soben in is good against lette of vigne as strangury a define. In also properly against the pagne of the matrice and of the stomake of the tames come of colde.

(Debenda paralifi. Cowslyp or pagle) Co. C. file



The paralyly that some eall are tetyke growethat p fett of special of hylles in watery places: The leues theref be lyke leues of reto and groweth in maner of a tre.

If or gowtes.

It is prencepally good for pally arterput and gowte folks. Ind for them that fall of the hee emplicalled epylence of it be eaten or the ince with hone made in ferope sor frape made and dronken with poecoccon for an herbe called rue.

Chus enteth the names of here bes begrunginge with. D.

Dere foloweth p names of hers bes that begen with. 3.

Ebe Julquiamo. Denbane. C.C C. Mil.





is henebane is of colde complery of in the thyrde degree and drye in the feconde It is also called cally lago a symphoniaca The sedes

eastlage & be in the maners white reed and blacke. The blacke mortyfeeth: The white and preed (reasonably) may be put in medpens. Of Jusquiams is sounde in medpens. It is be known whyther it shall be bled inwards or without. Nor plat to know the sedes is to be had some wards of the sedes is to be had some wards of the sedes is to be had some wards of the sedes is to be had some wards of the sedes is to be had some

to clot 7 to mortyfyt 7 and to cause flept. The sede may be kept . r. peres.

Co cause slepe.

To cause slepe sethe this herbe in water and with the same water bathe the fete p browes and the temples and say the herbe to them playsterwyle. Take small pow dre of the sede and confecte it with whyte of an egge womans mylke and byneryce and make a playster and lay to p sorbeed and temples.

(for apoliumes a playfer of this bette and at the begynninge lay it to them or lete the lede be confect with hone and a playfer made theref.

A for blody flux.

C for blody flux of the wombe. Wake a playlter of \$ kedes with whyte of an egge and vynergre and lay to the nether parts of the bely/and to the repnes.

(Nozhote causes Dagagnit dolour caused of heate/bruse this herbe and lapit to pplace and it wyl ease it.

This herbe brused and holden betwene the tethe / and than laybe on the tothe that aboth swageth the payne anone.

Agapust the tothe ache put p sedes bpo hote coles and lete the pacpent recepue the smoke at his mouth and holde his mouth ouer water and pe shall se as it were small wormes on the water. Also put this sede in a lytell holowe water and lay it on so that the powdet lyeto the tothe and it wyll see the athe.

I far the eares

I pf ince of this herbe be put in to the eartesit (wageth the ache of them and fleeth the mormes in them.

Thos fwellyngen:

Al playter made of this herbe with these pes, dongue /a a lytell bynergre abateth all, maner of fweilynges.

If of tothe ache.

I pf the core be soben with bruergre to st three bele and the upnergre holden hote in the mouthe it takethawar st tothe ache mome. I Brude the cote of hendame to the tongue of holde it theron and it writ take the paper.

(Not podagte goute. 23

(Not podagte goute in the fete/this herebe greene bounde to f fete swage the papue sport y/and proustreth metuaplously.

Dep.lopo: plope

Ca.CC.mi



Degre and is of .it. forces p grete and the lefte but they have one effect. plope is also called a for one at This berbe is commune a hath bectue in the flourier leves and cotes a ought to be gaded bohan it bereth floures and byped in the

shade one smoke come to it noha it sholde be vied take the sloutes and leues and cast the stalkes awpe and it may be kept a yete. It hath myght to driperie and waste his mours and bath drucytyke pertue to bus stoppe the conductes of vigne a hath at tractive power.

[Koz colde cough. A [Koz colde cough take p wrue that plope and daye frages is loden in. Foz the fame electuary of this herbe called drawforus is good. The write that plope and fenell fede is foden in iwageth parne in the bowellest Bathe made of water that I sope is soden in clenieth the mattree of superflue colder humours. Da foz the same a supostroape of a tent made of powdee of plope and write of muscates.

I for colde retome. 23
(Igapuit colde retome or pok. Take of the powdre and all the herbe warmed on a tyle and lapit playflerwyle to the heed. 1st pe vie powdre vie it in a lytell bagge and 1st pe vie the herbe vie it in a lynen clothe.

For the dygge or dewlappe in the throte of it be fallen. Sethe plope in pyneygre bobble it in p throte without lival owing a lio lyfte the dygge by with your frager of this herbe is made these verlus, piops est herba / purgans de pecrore suma. Ad pulmonts opus prestat medyrame plopus the fyst berse sayth that plope purgeth p membres of the bulke. The seconde sayth that plope grueth cemedy to the longes.

Ca. Cuchowe pricelle



hote and dire in the thy, de degre

It is also named aaron /a calues
fore. Some call it prestes hode for it bath
as it were a cape a a tongue in it like serprittine of dragons but serpentine is lon
ger. It groweth in morst places and bare
and on hylles and bider hedges and may
be gadred in wynter and somer. It hath
grete bettue in the leues but more in the
rote but jet it hathmoste bettue in g knot
to sthat be about the rote. It is gadred a
clowen in the myddes a dred. And it hath
rower to look and purge to waste a spread
bumours.

for the cares.

I for furlinge of the cares. Sethe this herbe with the knottes of the cote and put it in write and ople with compa and play. Accompletal to the cares.

for colde apostumes. 28

for colde apostume lay this herbe with
the rote and knottes stamped wolde grese
warme to the place / pf the apostumes be
newe it will heale them.

Chor branelles. C

whyle the benewe? Hampe this hert ie is olde greate or beares greate a lay to them.

for emorrordes or pries and agas nit all eurli of the foundement. Sethe this herbeand capiebarbe and bathe ppacpent in the same to p naupil. Or bynde p herbes hote in a clothe and lete hym fre theron.

of this herbe in to the conducte with an me Brument propre for it or medle it with p medpeyne called benet and than vied or with coton wette ther in and some my dreb.

To clenke the face a to knothe the farmer. Apake spine powder of panote tes that growe about p cote of this bethe and conspect to with cole water all wasted in the some. it is.o., v. tymes a than medic it with cole water / and anopine the face therwith. The powder of this herbe of the anotype about the rote laybe pposinger freects the deed fleshe.

EDe Ju. Blewessourdelpee.



Risoz iceosis bote and bafe in the feconde begte. Itis and irros de toke of bertue / of lems and face on of floures / but Iris barba blewrithe reeb flourt / and icros a where. But glabrolosa fpatula be aliolyke the but gia hioly hath a relowe floure & watula bath none, Hobett tteos bath many names as glabiolus lifo lifus irisaftiphe retatico and matriocilon. The cott of trisis bied and ought to be gabled in the ende of pece and may be kept two peres in bounte. The totes of Iris and ireas be put one for an other in medycyns for thep be lyke in ftreath a proprete. This cote bath diuretyke pertue a bultoppeth the coduites of barne and beupbeth and (predeth humours thet of and also of the lyuer and mpite.

Against papes of the medicating bulks as the longes and other that lette to the brethe and against opplacyon of the lines and mylter of the bladder and papes of p somake. Drynke the wone that this cote is soden in. The tote of iceas drye and put to powdre freteth deed selle of woundes

of it be lapoe thecon

(for webbe in the eyes & C for the greete webbe of the eye called ps nus. Spake a colyre that is a thynne thyng to droppe in the eyes

If of paper of the herte. Case the fedes of ireos with implie of an afte of of a gote and depute it warms and it will fwage the paper.

De Joquillidis. Tobe foles.

poquifition is colde and bye of complexion in the freende begre. It is a maner of muliberon that groweth at



trees rotes and is called rofe canine that is dogges rok. They be gadeed in rece a the gleymp ince is wronge out and at in plane to dipe and is three twice or they is curry day. It ought to be kept in a place not ouch more not dipe for force of course tynge It may be kept two peristin friegh and hath pertue to refragric and faften.

A for flux.

A gapnit flux of the wombe cauled of colected bumout or febleness of tetentral bettue. Confect and medic spoquities with tose water and grue it to the pacpart to depute. Or make a piapster of stocket stock and increase plantague and giepse of an egge and lay it to the termes and nether parts of the bely.

To refire pur vompte lay the lame to p

Co restrepne ouerflowinge of meature spake a suppository of the succost plans same medled with Apoquisidos.

De Junipero. Jenepre, Ca.CC.rbl.



degre. It is allocalled annifrouc tes or arteotides. of Imepre be foude in receptes it is the fedes. This fede ought to be gadred in berneft and may be bept two peres. It hath vertue to dempde fprede and of floline humours ato wafte and confirme them:

Agaphit flux of the wombe caused bycause that squamony vied cleueth to the sy newes and spies of y stomake and bowelies. Sethe Jenepre sedes in water a bathe the parpent to the naught and rubbe the accurd parties therin.

For lettynge of verne as firangury by surpland weinging of the wombe called pipake pallyon. Take the wine that these see so so so in. Of this herbe is made ople in this maner. Set a pot inthe exthe a fasten a quyll of brask or year in the mouthe of it a stoppe it so close that there may not hynge come out but through the quyll than the another por and fasten the quyll close with clay in the botom throof surely

scouer and kopper pot with I chepte woods scouer and koppe it is cloke that nother ge may pask but through p quell that is in p botome. Than make fyre about the potts so frieth w woode it well droppe ople in to the nether potts. But though there be but lytell perit is of greet bettie. This ogle proustyteth moche again feuer quactagne in this maner. Spue it to the parres with his meates, or otherwise whan the mater of the feuer is frast dryested, and easeth of grosk humour and also the feuer must be exused of melancolyke humour naturall and not by adustion, or breungings of other humours.

Agapult pliate pally og que of this ople to the pacient with worne and anoque the place against the pare.

(Nor fallynge eurll. D (Ngaynst the fallynge eurll anoyate the cupple of parpentes backe with this oyls

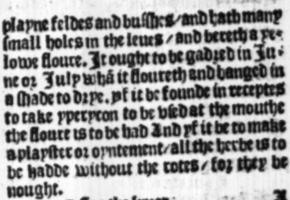
To breke the stone, put this ople in to pe towell of the petde with an instrumer cale ied suppose.

Agaynt lettynge of brethe of longe tyme caused of colder put this ople in to the pacyentes meates or other wyse or grue thym worne that the sevents soden in with fygges.

De Iperpro. Herbe John or farmt Iohaunis worte. Ca.C.C.pie.

Deried is called faint Johns wort





To the linet.

To bustoppe all the conduction the ly use and the milte ato take away lettinge of vipneas stragury of bisheas stragury of strain your the pactent wine that it is soben in.

Chor Jaundes.

Chor Jaundes of the flomake caused of loge schenesse the worne that it is soden in. Or medie this herbe grene with meale and lett the pacpent eate it. Or eate the herbe with an egge and lett f pacpent contenue it. cl. dayes.

De Iparis vel cauda equina



mares taple. Some call it tricamathio other anatifit other cout lis erium other equicialis and other yps coum. This herbe is hore and dayer and is reftragniture and fasting nge.

(Agaput blody flur of the wombe darn be p ince of this perbe and it well trauchs it anone.

Chor spettynge of blode. 23
Chor them that spette blode the suce brone been is good but it is better to chance the bette and to swalowe it by lytell a lytell.

Ca. Lambjulca, worlde worne.

Mantes and lambunke is alone what in antes of Inanti is foude in receptes it is y floure. It ought to be gadged in the begynninge of former and this herbe may be kept two yetes in a daye place.

Log grett cough sthe the floure thetel

in water of what a lete the pacpent difnke the lapde brethe. De make powdre of the floures and difnke it with wine.

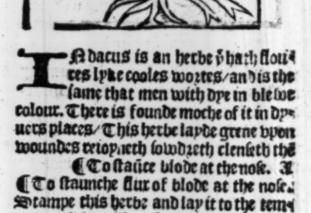
for cough. 23

(for fronge cough of the flomake fethe the floures of Inantes or the cores in we ne a lete it be dronken fastringe to the quantyre of thre buces.;

De Juiubes.

Ca. CC.trii:





pies and it well crafe the blode.

De Inas

Ca.CC. rritila

divines be fruytes that be hote a dip in p frist degre they nouryshe but lytell/abe of harde dygest pon they nove the stomake and but de stemme. But nenertheless whan they be grene they quench and put out heet of the blode and they that ben tipe take away p sharpeness and dipent for the bulke, and confortett, it and the lunges and Galyen sayth that Ju subesto helpe maladyes than to preserve beite

De herba fullonum: - Ca.CC. trill.



mail feues nete togy det almost without space and speceth on the erthe a bath a relowe floure and groweth on hylly and sandy day places, and bereth alway floures. It is hote and daye in the thyrde degre and hath aperatine and dru cytyke vettue by a bytter ubliaunce that it bath.

(for droply: 3 Cagarnit droply at the fraft agarnit opplace on of the linest cauled of coide ma be powdre of this herbe and grue the pacy ent two dragmes fallynge with watme write.

For many dykaks. 23

For Accetyne goute, and agaynt patty and the fallyngs envil called epytence and agaynt lettings of brine, and plyakepal from lette the pacpent drynke the rowdit fallyngs with warms write, or drynke y tuck of the herbe and that is better.

Agaphit fener quartaphe. The failthage cupit cailed the maiady chail whate friends where of this bette with as moche whyte hony and let the partine take it with water that the bette is identification of this lyzope allo is good agaphs all rewine caused of colde.

De Incentaria.

Ca.CC.mb?

Accolarya is an betbe so called by cause it invelleth lyke frankens cens. It hach lears tyke the betbe smarusca or borage. It spickethou the grounde and betech the nombre of billout res in the myddes and they be pelowe us a specke of whyte in the myddle and the floure growe not pash nge a synger length in beyght and have a sweet rade as bony



and it groweth in cleue places and couere

E for the stomake.

I for paine of the mattree and the stomake and against stoppinge of the varies of the lipset and the militer bruie the sources and leves of this herber and medico we meale or confect with suce of the same her be and make therof streams or cakes a south with the beaten it helpest against strangury.

(De Jerubulis.

Ca.CC.rrbi.



Crubule is an berbely he to ornpeons and growethin write places and hedges.

A for the toyntes.

A for paine of the toyntes lette this herbe and the onyon of the cote in gotes talowe with ople a beate them togeder a anornte the place of the ache and re shall se the experence. It is good against tetters and fre kens in the face / If the cote be staped and medico with slour or meale of the graines called supprishereafter rehersed and thee with anornte the face.

De Immolo albo. Ca.CC. crbii.

med. It is clever than Jeruble as omer a certagne mayfrer farth that a manamed Mercurp foute this herbe It hath a rote blacke and counds and tycke in maner of an onyon.

The herbe and rotes therof flampeds lapte to the matrice takethaway the paps nemericalloudly.

Chus endeth the names of her bes that begen with. 1.

(And here begrmeth the names of herbes begrnnpnge with. L.

De Lapdano:

Ca. CC. prbuil







Audane is hote and dependent former in factions in the government of a tre-but it is not in. But it is a partre of familie that fall leth in maner of

a heme boon the trees and clemeth to them and wareth threke as lyme. They that of the countre bete it bowne with thouges or cordes and take it of and warngethor pref feth it a put in the fonne to dape. It is often medled with gotes trettles or torbes and other blacke powders. Indit is cottefait in fo many maners that feantly in a posite is comenly founde two baccs of true lau. Dane. That is to be chofen that is beut and blacke and freketh to the handes as war Laudane that is to blacke and powbzeth when it is banbled is corcupt for oldnesse or there be to many thruges medied there with. It bath bettue to reftrarne to conforte a to chauff: by the glepmynelle there of and bath bertu to conforte by the lofte odour of it.

Chorcemme.

For rewine or pole caused of colbe that Descendeth to the note. Wake a tente of lau Dane and put it in the noise for the fame fethe laubane and roles tourberin capne water and froppe the mouthe of the bellet and mhan it is colde proudbe lete the pas event recepue the fume of the water at his mouthe and with the fame water walthe his fete for it conforteth gretely all the fy for the tethe nemes. for payme of the tethe whan they be lofe or magge in the Tame bone confect lau-Dane and maft yeke togyber and anopute & gomes without and it coforteth and fwa geth the paper. (for the mattyce, for colonelle of p materce/andfor fuf, focacron of the fame that is whan the wo men femeth as beed a in foodbine for caus le of fume of the materice that mountetly to the herre lete her recepue the smoke of lau Dane benether and than put it to the place. At conforteth moche /a belpeth concepcyon To terie the mattree that is anapled. Lete the woman recepue the moke of law Dane at her mouthe or note. It was the

for the founde.

for payne of p fromake cauk bof colde take at even b.pplies of laudance a play.

Ber of powdre of colt.

De Liquicicia. L protec. Ca.CC.mit

Tracely. It is the tote of alpeel free Chat is to be chose that is not to be page not to selender and is pelowe a that potobaeth not whan it is broken and that both grene bapnes. The fuce of specific the totals grene bett it be made thus, what the totals grene bett it waster this water the sout the matter be wasted the question press out the succe of the sources and strip face to drye in the sources and strip face to drye in the sources and



toude balles of pelletes some contresart printe in this maner they make very frie powdre of the powdre of the nute aforeland there a fethe the in water and hone and than depent in plante but this manerof bornge is not to delection in take not to blacke.

(noater that lecorete or the fuce is foder in is good again all febenelle of prefix to prefix of problem of problem called plemery

The worse of it is foden in is good again all coughes of or the fame electuary confect of fuce of specific whom. Licorped chawed a holden in the mouth on the congue takethaway of coughness of of throw and stomake and apealeth thross.

Delapide la saco. I fure. Ca. CC. miss

ipe frome of aftice is of diperopletic the forestimed in what degree of aftice from the is a baymon perior of aftice is made of the forest of attraction and the forest of authorization is not excite the forest of attraction of the form of a September 15 per excite the forest of attraction of the form of a September 15 per excite the forest of attraction of the form of the forest of attraction of attractio



The afact stone is to be chosen that both co lour of the skee and hathsome colours of goide within it. And that whiche bath a palet colour that of skee is exthp. The stone of armeny is more exthp/lpghe/and more whytepshe. They may be kept longs with out coreupepon. These two stones purge a waste melancolyke humours.

Top melancoly.

Top melancoly grue thefe two flours infleepently to depute with water & Sens is foden in.

La feuer quartarne. 28
La of feuer quartarne take them 26 fame becoreyon that purgeth melancolyke hus.

Tagarnit parme of the mylte and emorto poes take them with that that fenel kde is soden in.

E for the hette.

I for payne of the hette called carbyake pallour grue them with incr of borage a of the bone in p hatte of a hatte. These from nes ben good against al paynes and dyka his of melancolyhe humours. Ind p powers of the saydestones gught to be medich

in medperns after that the decorerons be made but not in the becocrons. and their frones must be wallbed or they be put in medpepns in this maner. Dut two bings mes of potoble of one of their flones in a ftyfte befellas a prece of friuerandrut water therto and there the fard potedet in the water tyll the water be troubled and than call the water out and put clent wa ter to it and tre it agayne in the water and chaunge the water fo. r.oz. rii. tymes epli the water chaunge colour iptel oz nos thrng for the powdre and this ought not to be gruen in decocepon for it well frake to the botome not before the decorro but it may be medied with that pe wpil grue in a frome with frape of other deputie of Decocepo. 3t map be gruen by an other ma ner that is better and ipecpatty whan it is gruen to purge or bopbe melancolyke but MOUTE.

To purge melacolyke immours. 22 Copus the decoceron ordepued to purge or bopde humours. And whan the pacific bath ben at the Role two or thre trues take the powdre of one of these stones as the ease requireth in suffreyence. And in this maner the astress some purgeth melacolyke burnours meruaplously.

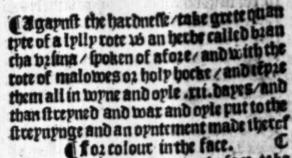
(De lillo Lylly; Cacc. prili

Tilies be hote and morft there be two maners the wilde the tame there be lylipes that have teed floures at that is best and hath moost vectus. Other have relove floures. And the tame have befree floures.

Enf they be medled with gress and ople and lapte on colde apostumes they well they them.

A for harbories





To make good colour in the face take the knottes that growe about the rote of wylde lyllyes and days them and make powdre of them and tempre the powdre in rose water and than dayed and serve it so three or .iii. tymes. And than with the same powdre in rose water anorate y face.

To take away our troche reconcile take the knottes about the wyide lylly rote/pl ye may lete them be grene/and stampe the and medie therwith chackune that is known of golde/and put powdre of camfre in ople/and at the last put quenched quycke spluer and make an oyntement/s anoputs the pacyent therwith.

De licio.

Ca.CC, priit,



Jeium is bote and dire in the fecode degre. Some fayth that it is a
gomme but it is the ince of an betbe called also licium that is woodbynde. This
betbe is gadzed in y begynnynge of somet
and is beaten and the ince wronge out and
direction the some and than it is called licium. Licium is to be chosen that is pure
clere and shyunge within a that whiche
is softe and dyname is nothinge worth It
may be kept. b. peres. It is also called out
lus succous. Bycause it eleceth the eyes.

A for webbe in the eye. A agapult canket of pere whyle it is now a agapult canket of pere cauled of thycke flewme in the eye. A akelicium in malt powdre and confect it with tole water / lete it stands tyll the water be wasted and diped up/2 that put it in tole water agaput tyll it be dipe as it was afore and do lo timor. V. tymes and than confect playde powdre in tole water and put into the eye of the powdre onely. And of the webbe be olde put with the sape powdre a gomme called saccocole.

Also confect licium with fuce of fenell & put in a braffen vessell Itwell clere peres and is specyally good of the dynness come with neath.

(Not chappings of plyppes. B (Not chappings of cliftes of the tongs of lyppes and for the woundes of hutter in the mouthe confect licium penetus a amidum in cole water and anogute places therwith. It is a things often proued by women of Saleme, I impolitory made of licium in a fener agew lofteneth and de parted it to the fener of the wombbe plit be to haide. I for the gommes. C Against iwellings of p gommes was the and rubbe them often w lycour that licium is medled with.

Agaynt frekens in the face medic licium and cerule in egall quantyte togyders anorate the face therwith.

Against malabre of the mattree caused of colde. Abake supposition por tente of
a medyerne called trifera mangna a boon
the suppository or tente put the powdre of
licium/ and layst to the place whan super
suprees of humours habounde in the matyree for it purgeth and drytth it.



Delingua auis. Alfhe ket. Ca.

Inqua auis is f tede of affire trees that bath leves in maner of byz Des tonges / and fomecall them keyes. Te is bote and morft in the fratt degre and whyle it is grene it bath grete bertue and whan it is dape it hath none. This betbe bath bertue to mort or quenche and remo ue lethery pf it be foben with fleffhe and eaten. For the fame make electuary that & tote of fatraion bates and frupte called fifticis is put in and confret it with home and the tuce of allhe febes. This herbe for ben in barly water and a perfane made therof is good for etyke /or columed and leane periones and for the fame water & they be lode in is good and pf lugre be put therto it is good for them that be dare in & breft and is good to clenke moundes and to refow die and fyll the fleffhe, and fome fay that it is an berbe that hathlenes ir be brades tonque but in Rede of it afihe fedes is vied.

[De mercuriali. Mercury. La. C. crris



Inotis is an herbe called mercuip challend hath manphames after dructs countrees. It is called also guess patternon agiliotes altaneus. It is bote and moral and is compuly foden with fleshe and four the brothe. To release the wombe clystermade with ince of it of the water that it is soden in with orisinal falt, and bony.

d

nd

nb

be

Ò

ıh

If or webbe in the eye:

The state of meters of meters of meters of meters of an egge and whyte wone and wete cotton in it and lay there and wallhe it often therewith.

Che ince broppeth in the ences (magent the payne therof.

De Lapacio. Reed bothe. Ca. Co. rribi



and bathmany names Some call the fede ematiphonos it is hote a days and is in three maners. For there is lapacium docke that bath cough leues a is of mooft bertue. There is another that bath tounds leues a is of left bertue. In there is another that is the beath blacks.

perkeled leves and that is belt for medpe epus that is taken within it. This bette hathpower to ippede humours and to ope barnes.

For fcabbes! for the frabbe make this orntemet fethe the fuce of this becbe with nutte orte and clere or lyour depreche, and whan they be foden fire pacthem and in the fire papage powdres of gravel of write a of thrames foote and it is competet for frabbes or tet for congwormes. B A voz crnawozmes and tetters ancinte them with powbee of orprinent and face of the docke. Corps apostumes. C Corpe apoltumes flampe the counte bocke and put it in opte of in greit and lap for the mylee. to them. for hardness of purple medicince of the docke with florar liquide or clere and with gomme atmonpake and bynergre/# lete them lee togrber. iii. bares and than fethe them and Accome it and in the Grep. nynge wit therto ware and oyle and make an opntement and ble tt.

I for the vigne.

I for tobe of vigne as strangury a definite streethe the docke in wome and ople and lap it to the nether parte of the bely and it well proude vigne plentrously. The my ne or water that it is siden in bustoppeth the conductes of the night and lyuer.

A for droply.

A gapuit droply called leucoffemance/
make confecerous of two buces of the ince
of dockes with, it, dragues of cinia/ and
lethe them toggder with bomp and grue it
to the pacpent.

Chos the kengiseupil.'

Lyor mornies in the pela plante the inte

with honp. (Not flewing in the braying. I Not flewing that floweth in the braying medie the fuce of docke with fuce of the x put a lytel in the nosether lies and do this in a flewe or a yeary warms place.

For the brethe.

Dancakes made of dockes with meals or egges is good for lettrage of the brethe colledalmatic is good of the becaten and this bethe eaten came or lodin is good as garal all leables.

De Litargie.

Ca.CC: rrrbit.



Itargin is lytargie. There be dyuers lytargies. For there is lytar
gie of golde/and whan it is broke there is
colour of golde in it. Also there is that of
ipluer/and there is lytarge that is comme
ly bled and that is of tynne/whiche tohan
tynne is pured/it is made of the same bay
ne that tynne is. Some say that there is ly
targe of leed/but that that we do ocupy is
of tynne. Lytarge is of temperate coldness
assome say/and as other say it is colde a
drive in the seconde degre. But by the wordes of Spalcorpoes it sholde be temperate
in colde a drive se say that also spreye it ap

peterth in that it is dire a neuertheles it is teperate a moderate in his qualytees. Ind for as moche as the auctores have not determined what excell there is bycaule it is to treell that it is not appeteernable the tracgre of golde is most colde a mopt. A pracy hath bettue to flaunce to clenk woundes and resoudre. The potodie of it targe large bean byles or lores that hath matter clenkth the a closeth a healeth the

for the feable. Agarult leabbes a (pecyally for bthat is of fall flewing / and coleryte bumours Det nutte opleoner o fyze a lettie it a put therto powdee of lptarape confect as by nepgee / a than medle them all togreet in maner of an oyntement. .. For flux of the bely caused of the nether bowelles in liteatur all hole ppon o both coles/a fparinge bynergre often theron/ take powdee of it bery finall o which that be bled in civiter worle of coles of water p barly is lode in. fatthe perde. C f xoz p fleveng of the perbe tepze lytarge wo ple of toles a anopate of place a it well clenfe & frithpuelle /a close the woudes or fore therof. . for heare apollumes. D 4 To abate Perceffife beare of apoltumes as of the apostume called erisipite lete the powders of litarge a cerule be cofict with role water a anornte al about p apoltume The lytarge of golde & iscalled cachume is good for dykales of theeren in this ma ner. Make fyne powdze therofe wallheit b.oz. bi. trmes in tole water tyl it trouble not the water a ble the lapbe point is in eyes with tole water onely.

To clenk p bylage, a to boyde p dinefte acupit colourcalled panus p wome haus after thep; chyldrige. Take hines fewer of a good a melte it at p free a put poto; desoi litarge of golde and make an opning ment and bie it.



Land the sede is colder than p bether but the enctours tell not in what errests to is. This herbe is good to eate and the sede for medreynes. Letuse is reputed of augrenous the moost temperate bethe that is and that bredeth best blobe and moost can seth haboudaunce of mythe. It is a cour nable meate for colery he persones of the eate it sode or otherwise, pt is good if there exter a those or sode, pf it be soden in byney gre and saftron put there weatern it pushop peth the cobuyers of p spuer and p myste.

To cause slepe.

To eause slepe bruse the sede smal with womans my be and whyte of an egge and lay it to the temples. The potodie also of p sede taken we mpike caused a body to slepe and for them that have the fever do the same.

Agapult hote apollumes at the begins trings. Confects the sede with opic of Riggins and lay be to the loses.

Che Kaduca filuellet illeplite feinte



Tand is most like the fame in tygues of leves but per the stalkes of twig
ges of white letuse is longer and skiedres
and sharper and be not so grene as y tame
by sause they have less of morsture. Ind y
appeared in that the wride letuse is bytter
and it is more tauke of humours than the
tame and therefore it is not so colde.

Dealeogides larth that a dragme of possible of welde lettile medied with face of the tame and bringer bringeth out tame bumours.

The mrike theref alone canfeth flepe, some fay of they have better to cause flowers in women to flower pf they be thanked the tame be colde and morte, and though that the tame be colde and morte, neuerthers it is not excepting. For yf the qualifiers had markey ouer all it sholds have not use ture no propryete to dre as it bath. But by the coldress that is acceptable that is acceptable to it that is acceptable to it that it is not good for flying longs tyme, than it is not good for

D.L

neate. Ind anutrent men compared it to the water of a flandpage lake or ponde /p whiche water is boter than water of renmynge truers bycaule of the flone that fly neth on them and gooth to the botome and caufeth the mubbe to meble with the water. Breanfe lettife is coide and mort mo-Derately it is the best of all berbes and en gendreth good blod and in gretequanti te and of it be caten bowallhed it is better. Lot water encreaseth the colde and more Aure therof. Letule is of good bratifron and proudeth by me and crafeth o payne of the Comake of the becd and the tough caused of coleryse humours and coleth o applaceon of the blode. It cause there & velt of it be lay be to the temples for all the larde bricales. Acuerthelelk to cate it is more prouffrtable foden than rame. But toencrease mylke in the breftes and sede of manditis best at y bearninge or it have moche mplke init. for when it barbeneth and bath plente of mrike , the mortnete it feth and wareth bytter and of leffe noucollbringe and geteth aperatrue bettue than engendeeth noughty blode anoreth them that contrinually beth them. It can feeth dynnie fe of the egen and walteth and corrupteth the naturall lede that cauleth frait and is cause to most pfy and se the ippeptes that be the caule of the properte of fraht and flauncheth the naturall beete and threkeneth p lede of nature. Ind there foreitis a good cemedy for them that ofte make polucyon.

I for hote apollumes. B I playler made of al this herbe rubbed and layde to hote apollumes recaleth the hence.

hepth call man could apply bounds

De Lupinis,

Ca. SC.rl.

THE PROPERTY OF THE PARTY OF THE PARTY OF



Lipped ben grapnes so called and be in two maners for there be by ter supplies properly moon convenable in medicines. Also there be supplied that by loge being a water become sweet Luppus have druckthe bettue and unfroppeth propers and the bladder a causeth to prise well.

for wormes: for wormes in & wombe. Take meale of briter luppus and confrct them with bo ity and to ble it. & for the fame take brede made of the meale of lupyns knoben with ince of wormwoode and lay it to the na+ upil and of a lotell aloen be put thereo it wil be better. The fame cofecepon wout aloen buftoppeththe conductes of the ipuer amplte. It is also good agaput dien (p. The meale of luppus medled with ince of the berbe perlicaria that is ars imerroz cultage / and put in to the earts fleth the wormes. This meale confret with bony expeth coide apostumes and bucketh them I hac fayth that luppus be bote and dare in the feconde begre . pf this meale be dron ben with tur and peper it is good for them that Lane Opicale in the mylic.

Tos blarnes.

Capater o luppus be foben in beleit prine ples pullhes of blaines of they be waithed therm. Luppus that be made froste in hos iter make cours noutpillings and be tacke to doget and engendre good humours. Frome fap pf meale of lipping be lapte on a heary place ic causes bethe beare to fail kepeth that none grows

De lauro. Lauvel or bares. Ca.C.C. eté



Tautell is bote and bere the frupte and the lenes be good in medycyng But the leues haue gretelt bermete conforte by caule of they good obout. But the frupte haut more berme to beur be to ince be and to confume humours. of the leues be gabred and put in a bare place without inobe they may be kept good a pere but plante may be kept two peres. I lytel bape ne that bay leves is foden in is good to clefe the mattyce and helpeth to conceyue of the lettynge come of colbe.

for colphe pathon. 2 es faben is anoth. Total A Southe policy

Tgapus rolte pole of the herbette bay
tes in matte amb tets the parpent drepthe twoks at his mouther and with the
te water wallle the temples and forthe for the fame put the powher of bay
tes was boggs and whan it was the ethe bagge with powdje hete byen the

farpli colour in the fate. G I garnit the curticulous of the facecal-led pannus and agarnit a manes of seed thought that come in rong folkes faces becratip to them that be langure. Take netoe bay betyes and put out the bulkes and make type potobje and put it in bony and anophteoz bathe the face.

for the face for empli colour that come to boomen after they chelbrings. Confect the fares wore with fome gall and of the gail to the / tempse it with bony and with the por hour tempre the potodre afore farbe Of bay berges is made an oyle y is good for payme of the Romake caused of coide against the oche of the haunches and the ople of bayes is made in this maner. See pe bay berres and fethe the longe in comen ople and that that cometh out whan they beprelled is opic of bayes. and whan ye foube leues of lautell in cemptes. It is ment the lenes with the beryes, with

detected to the fire of the black of the state De Lentifca.

Ca.CC. H

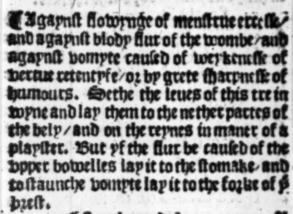
· In also applications of the facility from the State of Entifer is alytell tre that ist and days but moore days thank whan lentylies is founde in reception id to write the lenes / and fortyme all pres is put, It bath bettue to reftrapus to 281 forthe and topne mounted within act

felds and closely hour fall energy boulding

Clas menticut

for blotten the mouth. IS





Thos the rerde? Affect hurtynge of the perde. Make powed to of the leues of this tre upon a trie and lay upon it. This powdre draweth out pfrithe and closeth and fasteneth wouldes. But it ought not to be used but pf there be frithy matter.

(for blyfters in the mouth. B Agarnst blyfters in the mouthe aswelipage of the ipppes. Dette è leues of this tre in bynergee / and with the same make a gargaryime often tymes;

De lentibus:

Ca.CC.rliii,



Lentilles be colbe lebes and bipe le for medicine that for me cate and have better to flaunche.

Froz blody flux of the mombe. Sethete tylies in water tyll they become blacke a grue them to the pacpent fattynge. I have layth that they be colde in the fyzit degre a direct that they be colde in the fyzit degre a direct that they be colde in the fyzit degre a che ferther of they a nature that fynde chat they be composed of two contrary vertues. One in the tynde and the other in the pyth for the tynde hatha that puelle where y is looseth the bely and the pyth is colde and direct and the bowelles.

(And against flux of the wombe. Sethe lentplies in water with thep; cyndes and whan the sayd water is strapped put there to a letell salte and ople. This water is good to look / pt the spass water is away and sethe the in another water they well take the bettue to look.

I for coleryte flux.

I and moreover of the cyndes be taken and fethe theminting maters they

mpll be better to brgell and to cell care colecybe flur of the wombe. Dawbeit gi ond be harbe to drigett and engendre ste iancolphe blode. But petthey be caten up the cyndes thep fell the byayne full of me-lacolph imoke whethis thep be cause moche paper in the heed, and cause many fals a bowelles with wride and closen them & angreth them moze than our other graphs and in tree wrie they greue the longues/ the importe and the bragne and frechal. ly the even for they bere pnaturali mo nefte of them and be empli and banatutail 28 p they grete dipeth they refraye the cours of p wombe and of dewmes breaufe they thicke the humours to other map not paff through the baynes, & to tentple les foden with thepe rendes or buikes be contrary to them that be of baye complete. cron for ther engendre in them febeneffes caufed of melacolike bumours as p black morfewer tetters canbecror lepre caffch leonine oz elefume. Bat netheleft thep mapprofite to them that be of mort conplecepon and therfore pf thep be taten to out theps huthes they be good for the that haue the happy but they be notion with theps hulbes because they brebe wornbes cause the wombe to well. Lentplies that be greteft be beft in mebrerns to conforts the bettue retentyfe and to warme the ftomake and to dake and put out the beate of cours bumours that caufeth flux of the bombe . But who that well be them to conforte the bettue crtentyfe or to efthem due of the wombe caused by Maconelle of colecphe humours mult take at ay the bulles and fethe them in water and call away the fyaft water and &the them in an peter water and tohat they be folen fal

there good bynerges plantary and the leues and side of quintes and of unders and other lyne through . But forto fonlos to and waters the through . But forto fonlos to and waters the thomake latitude of upon nerger take good froge wries for latitude the usin father through the side of waters or gourdes or other through at the laterite a lid lengthes taken in means as with pombred bet ben of entit nouryllhying struck means. For p drye delike a la course of his nature, whante is more with length less doubleth the entit of usand is cause to entlambe and brenne and to be they be yell in this maner specyally with the bulkes. But who so wall take the byte for them sether them in two waters and in the second course of them in two waters and in the second course of them in two waters and in the second course of them in two waters and in the second course of the other in two waters and in the second course of the other in the maner of the maner of the maner of the second in the second course of the other in two waters and in the second course of the means of the me

Draitorybes farth that a playfler make of meiplot and criendrie with prie of toks and lentylles walteth the hore apos frames of the ere.

Exist of the pemples in the face.

(316 of the be medled with point gather lines a planter it healeth the by gge proples of pullips in pface, and they be good for colde chappyings of the fete.

for crubbed mylbe in the brefles. Estio of thep be medied with water of fire thep be good for mylbe that is crubbed in womens brefles.

Ewelauccola. Aphowozt, Ca. CC affilit

and partin the found where

माना के की का किया के किया के हैं की विकास देवती

I Introle is an berbe that both be auteil tectette mulitage billien and alipsados after byuers control lances



le beteth frupte of fede that map be bept bettile to purge femme and coler a map he bled of feke and bole and to them that belviciv to fall icke fo that they that work tok it have no froge feuer who that well pirre flehome map tharpen or arength i medycyn called benet oz gerologobium an laureole. But to purce colerphe humours may be harpened or firengthed the meby epne called orimell or tryfera farafenyca sat moof put not but.b. Dragmes a myre maftyche /02 gomme called bedelinm /02 nome arabyke. pf the Charpenelle be away at pargeth about and beneth. Smal pom bre of the fe de foden in ople and the nether parte of y bely tubbed and anornted there with is good against Itrangury and by furp and in loke tople anopate the repairs of them that ben collefe caused of colle! and glemy bumours. Da make a impofp toir of tente of coton wete in the lard orie and put in the foundement.

for the hearinge.

That the p heare not well. Put in thep?

There and pf there be one cotten humouts

Empli dere them.

Los conta primonta goden

Cufteere be one cours humours in four foarde parties make an opntement in this maner. Stampe lauxole well and put in in commo aple of in one other bote ople.c. op.cb. dayes, and put to hat twent pe topil and lethe it tpliche wome be all walted of then stayes it and anorate of greeous pla ces. This ople is called catholycon.

De leuidico. Lonage, Ca.CC.clb.



Duage is an herbe that is hote at byre in the thyrde degre. The iete cherof is called lengthicus as the herbe is. Indict is called hefui, of pe fynde lengthis fon or longe in receptes It is the lede a not the herbe nor the rate; is may be here till petes and bath power to provoke and buffoppe the conduptes of hippie a 15 byth cours humours.

Enpater that it es fode in le good agapuft opplacyon of the lyner and mylte.

Chot the flomake. The bowelles cause of topude make powdre theref &

De lolio. Cokyll.



Dintm is cockle. It is hote a dire in the thribe begre and groweth omonge wheet. It bath verme to beparte bumours and therfore it is good for the that be gowty and for them that have the diopip or Jaundy's caused of oppiacyon of the lyuer mylte or bowelles.

Li or wormes in the wombe. Le wonter that it is soden in seeth all manner wormes of the wombe smokemade of toky il dry weth benimous beeftes out of phous. It causeth ache in the beeds nogeth the fromake as spacer sayth.

To the powder of the leves medled with tapes and a lytell falte betenall togyber is good for the canker lapbe therro. Also it is good for knottes a fores that cometh in lepte yf quyckirluer be put therro. If it be foden in worse and lapbe on apostumes it breketh them a spredeth kyrnelies a left trueth all hardnesse where so rung it be.

(If or goutes.
(Ilo agaput all goute kratrke or par in the torntes. Arabe a playther of this bette with frankentince and faffrong lay

to it. Alfo women make imoke therof to be the fooner bei pucced.

De lupulo. Doppes.

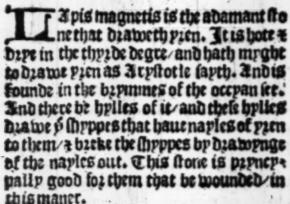


Espulus is an berbe that growerti on bedges and taperb in maner of an bethe called be rong or whrte brne and is called hoppes / lenes therof be lyke net les a bath (harre fauoura tarte. Ind thep be put in a Dipnke called dowble beare boppes purgeth rech gatuft colerrie bus mours and be good for Drieale of the trues a (predeth & walleth apoftumesa lookth the wombe. Ind healeth the dropfp/p unce of hoppes came is more laratyfe tha fobe but it Roppeth left / who fomebled fimes of pherbe w the ince of mozell is good for avoltumes in the lpuet and mylte/and for Taundes and kepeth the wombe mogta and maffeth the heet of the body.

Cotabe away payne of the mylte layar playfler theren with water and byneygre the fuci of this herbe dropperd in yeares popperhall fyithe and put in y molethyric with offic of toks healeth the logencing mutuariously.

enuta.





for boundes. Take the powdze of magnete confecte with the apoltolyconplapiter and forme a tente and put it in p wounder and it well brameout & pren and drinke the pombre therof or take it withmeate. Ind fpecialle it ought to be taken with the ince of confrep. The powdze ther with fuce of fee nell in quantyte of two dragmes is good agapult deoplep and dylease of the mylts and against fallinge of phece and it is heatneth flemme a melancolphe bumours Charis to be chosen that draweth the are tall prece of year and that that drawers not is nought. It is otherwyle caled calapunta.



That is the state state state of Jude that is specific the genitory of a cocke and is specific within and without and is harden clett as giast. Against letting of the vapue and to backe the stone in the bladderit is good.

Epf powdre be made thus take bery fpine powdre of this from agapide in certapine quantyte and put there to kedes of milos epteulles /cowcomers/andgowdes clengleth fro the epindes/ a the halfe lefte of fariginage/gromell/fenel fede a p fourth parts of singre/and in the morninge take a spone full of this powdre w whyte wone ward me. This powdre is proustytable for the that have colyke passon and stone in the repress.

(De Lapidelparis Ca.CC.cibiil)

I apis lincis is made of proper of the he wolfe of whiche by pre the keth togeder in maner of a stone a is found be on mountagns. It is hote a bype of complex pour and is good for defeates in the co

Buptes of the bapne au the fone agapite? Je walleth a beeketh o ftone in o ternes.

De lapide armenyeo. Ca.CC:plip

Apis armenicus is the front of as meny. It is hoten prough of in & chappere of Bine alore.

(Te lapide emathyte : Ca.CC.A.



Apisemathytes is a lytell flone of hath bettue to Caunche blode. As is aforfayd in litera. C. Ca. C let.

(De lapide lychodemonis. Ca.CC.li.

I a flone that drawer a frame at p ambre dooth pf it be tubbe. It is good for p dyleafes of the longes a clenfeth it of all cours humours of flemme and belper it p tarappe the imphe be taken at the note.

(3 to the powder therof cantet to pries and elenfeth the granel pf it be taken with where wene:

De lapide (pongiez C.CC.lit.

I spis trongie is aftont pis feitet p ipoges of the fee. It hath veries to buttoppe p conductes of veries is de u ertruc.

De pe de leonis, Bebelion, Ca.CC.list



Detion or trons fore a hath bruers names as ocutes coulins a pes leonis se growethin playne felbes by brehes lybes

De lactuca agrelli . topide letufe.





Tide lettile hath deprecions mest whiche I leve s growethin lande places.

(Kor the epen 3 (Kor dynnelle of the epen medle the fuce of this becke

with worne or bomy wo gall of an Austour or other foule of pray and put it all medled in a glass and put it in the epen thre ty me in a day or more. It is a sourcapne me bycyne. Ind bycause this herbe is good for to clere the sight some say that the egie eateth this herbe whan he woll see hye.

De femine lini. L pne febe: Ca.CC.lbi.



Ino la lipne le de is hote and molts
It hath bertue to tre e to fipre de
humours to loften to lose and to
brede glepmynelle:

Corpe apoliumes! 3
Co type and breke the apoliumes that be outspache. Shake a playiter of mealer of lyne leder of the malome roter and of plly rote loden in mater and porkes are

put to them a laybe to the fore. I had fapthy
that lyne febe is both in the frust degre of
more in the mybbes of the fame. It now
criffied lytell and is barbe and stronge to
dygest and causeth swellynge of be noyfome to from the, whan they be toysed
they have bettee dyntetyke of aperatrue
pf they be taken with bony they be good
against cough caused of colde and clear
foth the brest of slewme there gadred.

I for colletine the states with home appear they encreale lethery. I we they be foden in was ter and oyle of rokes put in the same and gruen in ciplice they be good against confighted and payme of the beig caused of sharpness of humours.

it is foden in a it well force the apollume and type it.

[De Lignaria]

Ca.CC lbil



I Ignatia is an betbe lyne lyne og fince. But it hath a reloue floute z is whyterlike within z hath wyber lettes than lyne. It all togyber lyke elula but it hathno milke as elula. It is chrefly good agapust lettynge of the conduptes of the lyner that conucth of colde of of colde humpurs and for the lame fethe lignatia or farnt Johis worte in water and lette the pacpent drynke it that hath Jaundis and it wyl recourt his colour of he have none ercesse but it is better soden in wyne.

The wone that lignatia is foden in is good for payme of the Comake and harden nelle of the mylte.

(De lentycula aque: Scenes /or buche meate: Ca.C. lbill,



Intelles of the water benealled frogges fore. It is a letell counde wede that groweth imprompting on p water in pondes and fight waters.

I for tanker:

(It hath bettue agapuft canker of it be framped the fuce and all medied with por her grek and laybe playlectopic on fram

Ber it flerth and bealeth ft?

Dermogloth. Bonbeltoge. Ca. CC. lie



Ingua canis is an herbe called cinogloda It hath hote becrue in the
feconde degree and mopth in the fyelt.

for betenge of venumous beeftes. A for betenge of a venumous beeft pince of it prouffeteth moche.

(Not the epen. 23
(Nagapart reedneste fwellings and bym
nest of the eyes put the face in the epen of
the herbe stamped on them.

(To type or breke an apoliume. This herbe foden and medled with fwines greie breketh and purgeth it.

Epf it be bruseth and taple on the paper.

Lynge of a thorne it well drawe it out.

(for fpitula,

for fpitule this bette lapte playiber
which the tole a healeth it.

Chis beche eaten is good for flakings of the beed and maketh the throte and the beethe mothe and fourte.

19.L

Chos the flux Chis here is good for flux of the wobs of the fece be mained in the water that it is foden in.

De lingua hiccina. Buckellhorne



Ingua hircina is an herbe & hath leues lyke langdebefe butit is ly tell a of a fynger length a hath a browns floure or of byolet colour.

It clenielly the stomake and refreyneth the grete heate, and healethbrenninge of fyrers it be soden and laybe therto.

De gommilacea? Ca.CC.lei

the seconde degre It is the gomme of a ree that groweth beyonde the see and it bustoppeth the opplacyon of the spuer.

and confortethic.

Tris good against Laundrs and drops



h. Butit must be descretely taken et it be wallhed it is better and therfore u is had inelectuary called dyalthea orderned for those defeates.

Thaccolata. Loge platapu. Ca. C.C. lpil



I Incrolata is called lytell platayer

It is good for bytynge of beny a

mous beeftes the ince dronken and phera
belapde on the love.

To retorne and close woundes . Make

opntement of the face therof with porkes grefe flepes talowe terbentyne franken fence and ware all molten togpher.

Delactuca lepopina. Dates letufe:



and groweth in fandy places and in particular of the control of the grounder and in particular of the grounder and in particular of the control of the contr

Chis herbe taken and dronken is good against bringe of venymous beeftes. To the phane taken one venymous thige.



De lapaccola. A ptell butte of clytiet.

La. C. Iniff.

Lapaccola is the left butte and it bereth no floures but it beretha is be that cleueth lyghtly as the grete butte called bardane. It groweth in morth places and dyches. It flauncheth the wombe of the fere be bathed long therin.

I for graneil and flone. I the water itylied is good to breke the from in the bladder.

De limacis cubeis. Reed fraples.



Imace or reed maple is a flying hynde of vermyn of the erthe focal led bycause it is of flying or bycause it bre be and abybeth in flying places It is colde and mooth of complexion and is good in ble of medpeynes.

for brustennelle.

I for all brustenelle in olde folke or rong whither it be olde or news. Take in reed maries between two tyles of clay in that

they exepends lipbe away and bake them fo in th; hote emers of in an oven tell they be powdre That take the powdre of one of the harles and put in whyte wome a lete the pacpent drynke it in the morninge at his rylpnge and fafte two houses after and drynke there is inailes in rotif. dayes that is to wrte everyother day. And of seemelk be foolde that it wyll not heale in whit. dayes begin against a drinke other is. Inaples as it is layde a he shall be hole. It is a thringe proved. Probatumest.

- Thus endeth the names of her bes begynninge with. L.
- Tand here begrnneth the names begrnnenge with. Sp.

De Spirto.

Ca.CC.Irbi.



Tre is a lytell tre localled of which tre beceth a fruite that is named Appetriles. The which frupt is couenable for medgepus and than the leues, and floures

Marte is colde in the frast degre a morta in the feconde and the newer that the lequis and floures be the better they are. The frugte ought to be gadged whan they be to perand may be kept two peres.

for bompte and druers flures.

Agapust bompte and flux of the wombe and agapust excedinge flux of menstrue. Eate the fruyte called Apptiplies of make sprope with the flux of them and sigre of with hony competently for brempinge. for that sprope made with hony is not so good as it that is made with sugre but it kepeth logge. Also playsters may be made of the newe fruyt of ps they be days make powdre of them and confict it with white of an egge and laybe the saybe playster to the mouther of the stronger.

And to staunce flux of the wombe lay is to the repress benethe the bely and to the naupli and to staunce mensione lay it to parties and but the bely. The serves and but the bely. The serves of this becke in tagne water a bast the the lower partyes therin. If ye wolf staunche the sure water bathe the temples with the same water bathe the temples the forebeed and the fete:

Exoz the pole.

Exoz pole cauled of heate. Recepte of furme at the mouther and bathe the temples at the forheed. And of they be large to the temples at ness in feuer ague they appeals the payme of the sharpness and heate therof.

If or Aenche of the mouthe. De pf powdze of the fruste and leues be taken in the morning it put away frenche of the mouthe that cometh of the Aonaha





Anna is bote and mort modera? tely. It is a bewe that falleth on herbes (that be brucetyke) in a partie of grece. and by day this dewe clemethabout the herbes a is gadged as hong of it be pure it is of greteefficace and bet tue. But bycaufe there is but lytell it is co trefart. Some put came hony thertoas it cometh fro the byne. Other contrefart it without hony. for with tuce of lycorpces ware they make whache thonge fis loke tomanna. But there is byfference for ma na is tohytylife a hath a holownelk lyke a bony combe and is purely fweter a that tobiche is contrefart with lycorpec bath a fauour fombele abhommable and therfore it is good in feuer agues caufed of colerp. be humours / a ought to be breffed as cafe fin fillula. It may not be fobe with meby epns but whan it is put in confecepons it ought to be alayde in warme water and pf it be put in Decoccyon it worll nope moze than prouffyte. Ind therfore bycaule there founde none pure without mediginge it is peryllous to lethe it in feuer.

Cililot is an bethe to named and fede is called melipiot also. It is ho te and dype in the fyll degrea it forteneth the mombe and repethit more than main wes and the rote more. If it he medled in grefe a large hote to apostumes it repeth them It bereth a floure lyke halfe a cercis and therfore it is called kynges crowned be must take the sede a the huskes for they be so togyder that they can not be departed I thath bertu to coforte for y good obout that it bath and bath bettue aperatrue of for dygestyon.

The wome that it is inden in conforteth greetely drygestron, and puttern windes out of the wombe, and openeth the conductes of the repressof the liquer, and of the bladder. The sedes put in potages of the text gyueth them good sauour,

Demalus Apalowes. CalCC. leris



mort in the fratt begre ais in two maners that is to lay the tame of growith mall places and is moot colde and mook mort/and hath more two free substances than the other. The other is the write mallowe called brimalia and groweth bres with larger leves and is like a lytelitee und is less colde and mort. I hatha more glewy substance.

I for hote apostumes. 3
Against hote apostumes at the beginmonge bruke malowes and lay to them.

To type apostumes. But malowes is freshe porkes grek and here it on a tyle a lapit to hote.

(For the mpite and truet. C Che fame is good for hardnes of p mpit and truet. Co cause flepe. B Same made and the fete welfhed therm causeth flepe in seuer agues.

To look the wombe. E Apalames fode and potage made of the lookthy wombe. To cause reterned me arm to flue take a malowerote as bygge as a frager and scrape it a lytel wout and another it with hony and cast powder of

Ausmony deron and put it in the orpfice

The mainauike, wylde malowes; Ca. CE.irr.



I thanifens is the wride malowed at is hote and mort in the keconds begre. It tareththe wombe and typeth is more than the other malowes and the to tes and lenes more.

I for apollumes. A feet to be bruked with greke layde brom apollumes it expeth them and looketh feether this herbe in water tyll the water be all mook as walted a bron it will flete a firmprese that expeth apollumes of it be layde to them. And a hollome opintement may be made of it for p same of it be mediled with orle and water.

The water that the sedes of the worlde mialowe is soden in is good for them that baue the fener ethyles against deputs.

Demalua oztulana. Holyhocke.



The actentis garden malowes it is a greete malowe in maner of a tre with greete leues.

A for the bladder. A for paper of the bladder and for them that pr the blode fethe the cote of this malo we us a .li. of the leucs soden in water a frequed and dronken thre dayes whan pacpent is a thresh fit well ceas paper Tor the synewes.

for the payne of the frewes fethe this herbe with the rote and put olde grek thes to and lay to the place playfretwyle.

C for payme of the wombe. C Agapust pa stroof the wobe be it plyake or colphe sagarust payme in pipe lay beces of this becke hote upon the paymfuil places. Co type apostumes D Co type apostumes D totes a lay them playsterwyse tothem. This bethe is good for payme of the blade bet pf it be sode a cate as Diastorides saith

(For venym.

(Agapult all venym take thefe leurs and worlowe leues & bethe the togro a ease the att worl put out al venymas Bialcopiles a Macre farth.

(For payme of the tethe holde y tote of to

ly boke tron the fore tether

L for deed thy ideren.

Co put the deed thy ide out of the modes make a playiter of holy hokes with a lytel fale, a good grefe a lay it to p matry to a bende.

L for the eyen.

The fuce of this berbe often put into p eyen freteth p fleithe that is superflue.

Exor tringringe of bony bees. I Cocause that hony bees shall not greue the make an opintement of hockes to ris of years anopine the thermuty and plams will smage the parne of they armanage.

L koz kurfe.

L agaprit kurfk of the heed / wallhe the heed to water that leues of holy hokes is foden in a than bethe them and lay them to the heed.

L for all bringing expher w fyre or other hote humour bethe hocke leues in ople olymet a with the oyle anogute the place a lay fleues boon it.

L or p foundamet. As a gapult papue of the foundamet. As material of the bowelles is kethe the leues i water and make a frewe of the family water. Or wallhe the often therwith.

De Maltice.

Ca.C.S.leriu



Datyke is hote and dipe in the fecon tree that is type the tree called lentifle/and groweth in a partye of Scece. Ind in that countree the people make scotches of clyftes in the backe of this tre/and make the grounde clene about it/and by clottes of court that woseth out shall not fall on the erthe. Hastyke that is clere and why te is to be chosen/and that that is dyname and medled weethe is to be refused. Hastyke bath bettue to restrance/to conforte/to reform and sowdre.

Exoz humours that conte

For the humours that descende fro the beed in to the even and tether and against payne of the temples caused of fumes that mounteth fro the fromake to the beed confrete the powdze of mall pke with whrte were and whrte of an egge /a pf pe well put powdie of olybane therto and lay this playstermyfe to the teples. & playster mas De of mastrke & laubane larde bpon wage arnge tethe reionneth and fasteneth them and abateth (wolle gommes and wasteth the superflue and cours humours. Mafty be oftentymes chewed whyteth and fredp eth the tethe. It walteth al fo the aperflue burnours that descende to the drage of the tongue and purgeth the humours of the brapne and cauleth to spette moche.

I To staunce bomyte

I pf mait the be hote or molten in a bestel and dryue boon a clothe or lether, a lapbe to the bought of the brest it stauncheth bomyte caused of humour or of feblenesse of bettue retentyse. And the same conforteth dygestyon in them that be werked by sekenesse and lap it to the herte whan the heare is take away and yf it will not cleue lap a warme tyle therto and a clothe betwene

and whan it eleweth take the tyle amap! The water that maltrke is foden in brons ken luke warme conforteth braeftpon/# staveththe Romake that is lose and of fee nell fede be put thertoit walteth the mondes theref. A playfter made of mattyke bole armenyke and whyte of an eage with bynepare / and laybe to the bowaht of the breft frauncheth bompte caused of colecps ke humour, Karne water that mallyke is foden in dooth the fame, and also it reftrap noth the flux of the wombe caused of sharp nelle of medycins Rayne water or tole wa ter that it is foden in with. iiii.oz. b.clos wes and dronken warme is good for the fame. And knowe pe that mall pke ought not to be moche loden / for lefrage of big Accompanie for the first fire that it is foden in mult be taken mylke warme /# is better lothan bote as Collantine farth.

De menta mentes. Ca.CC. lepitic



Inte is bote and Dave in the fecon De degre. There be thie maners of it. One is tame and is proper ly called gardyne mynte and it chanffeth oz heateth meanely/and conforteth. Thee is an other mynte and it is wylde and is called mentaftre oz hozimpute/andithea. teth moze ftrongly. There is pet another impute and it is called mynte comarne of farazens ment and it is mooft aperateus Drucptyke and buftoppyinge than pother breaufe it is moze bytter. The tame mynte is belt in medreyns/a is of crabt arete bertue grene and dare. It ought to be bap ed in the hade and may be kept goodone pere. It hath bertue to departe and mafte humours/by the qualytres and to confor te by the good odour and fanour.

I for stenche of the mouth caused of rotte ness of the gommes and tethe walke the mouthe with water that garden ments is soden in and rubbe the tethe with the

myntes/or the powdre thecof.

For the appetyte.

Cotenewe the appetyte that is lost caused of colde humours in the mouthe of the stomake/make lawce of mynte/byneyges cynamome/or peper.

A for compre. C Agaput homete caused of werkenche tetentyfe or by colde. Sethe minte in saite water/or in bynerygre/and were a sponge therin/and say it to the mouthe of the stomake in the bought of the brest /or say the mynte soden therio, or lete the parpente are nighte.

To stwowninge.

To stwowninge of werkenelle of the herte be it in feuers of other lekenelle of the pette of the caule. Stampe nightes with byneygue and a lytell wine of the pacpent have no feuer. And tolte a figure

of breed tyll it be almooft brent/and put it theren tyll it be well floped/and that put of it in to his note/a cubbe his lyppes/his tongue/gommes/tethe/and the temples/ and tete hym chawe it and loude the mort ness: theref/and imalowe it.

Coclenie the materee. Sethe the tendre croppes of mente in wene and make a sup polytore.

for plyake pallyon. Sethemente in wone and lay it to the repnes and nether, patte of the bely.

for conded mylke in the breftes.

A for crudded mylke in the breftes lethe mentein wone and lay to them a lio of one medpeone be taken for venym it ought to be take with fuce of mente. For the mente hath some verty to drawe out venym. Or take the worne that minte is toden in or to water of mentes.

(Dementa comana. 112) funcii.



Dente comarne or farazone is hote & de leues be longer larger a sharper than the other monte and hath bettue to bustoppe the co burtes of brone more that one other mente and that is seen in that it is more bytter hath a sharper sauour.

The ince of this berbe onely us hony or prine fit is lode in it is good to buftoppe the conductes of fimple and lines and war of varne ff the lettringe come of colbe or hote humour so that there be no feuer

The fine of this mynte dronken fleeth of the ormes of the wombe and pf it be drop- ged in perces it kylieth the wormes there.

This herbe loden in worn and orle and larde to harde apostumes destroyeth speedeth and wasteth them. It may be sut in stede of the tame,

De metaltro. Dorlment. Ca. CC. lerb:



Dentaftre is hote and dage in the feed de degre and is called toplde mynte

Cagarnit colde cough bethe der frages with hogunget in worne and ple it.

Top dygettyon. 28

The worse that it is soden in conforteth dygettyon. Bapne of bathe made of p was ter that it is soden in chausteth the coldness of the matrix.

Enf the powdre of this mente be put in a bagge a larde hote to the heed it is good against colde reune of the heed and u.a. steeth and bealeth it.

De margaritis flue perlis. Perles Ca. CC.irrbi.



Treatites that is called perfes ben coide a dipe. They be imail bright flones that be founde in certaine frilhes. There be two maners. There be pare naturall without artyfice or craft a they be p best a wha pe frince per les i exceptes it is the p be paturall perfessions.

Other there be that be no perley and be fro nes that the apotreacyes put often in ble. But nevertheles it may be that some that be no perles be better than some perles of they have only good propreters. Heries he bryght and elect are to be thosen. They that be drinme a whyte be nought. They have bettue to conforte and encreas the sprayles of the bette. Some sor that it is breause they cleake and purge humbres fro superflusters a stapeth and clokeh humbres and conforteth them.

Agaput feblenelle of the herte a mowupuge caused of flux of the wombers medecrue of to moche bledging agaput
treblynge of the hert that cometh in feuer
Take the powdre of peries with ingre of
toses. The peries that be perced thorowe
by craft be neyther better not wors. But p

beft be perced by nature,

(De Momunia, Mompe, Ca.CC. Irrbit



Ommere is bote and bereinth theibe begre. Some fap thatit is colde bycause it hath vertue to Araphtyfe. But it is not fo. For many thronges that be hote and bare to fraunche Mommye is a manet of lopees or confet grous that is founde in the fepulchie sol tombles of herb bodpes that have be con-Epet with ippees. Ind it is to wate that in olde tyme men were wont to confect the berd tozples and anopate them with baid. meand myate intilpinge fwete. And pers parnyins about babylon kepe that culto me for there is grete quantite of batome. and this agommpe is hecpally founds about the brance and about the matoude in the tybge bone. Ho; the blobe by realog of the bawme drawethto the brane and thereabout is chauffed. Ind lyke topk is the brapne brent and parched and is the quantyte of Monimye and to the blobe is morned in the cybae of the backe. That Mommye is to be cholen that is bipabt blacke finkpige and ftrffe. Ind that & is whyte and draweth to a drume colour and that is not frnspnge noz fit fe and that powbicth lyghtly is nought. It bath bettue to telltarne og fraunche.

Cfor bledynge of the note.

The powdre of Mommye onely put in to the nois stauncheth the blode or make therwith a tente with mee of languynary and put it into the nois. Also make a play-stee of the powdre with the gleyreof, an egge-and lay it to the browes and teples.

Cfor fettpuge.

Toz them that ipette blode by renfon of butter og bylenic of themebyen of p bulbar

eme with a lytell mastyte and confect the in water that gome A cabyke bath be moltenoz alayed in. And belde these pylles in the mouthe tyll they melte and departed than shan smallowe them. And yf the blode come to the mouthe bycause of the nutry tyse mentes as the stomake the lyuer and the myltedeate this powdze with a rettergre to byynke it with ince of plantayne.

for blody flur of the wombe. C Tot blobe flur of the wombe take this borobze comme arabyte and bant braffe dit . signature ince of plantapne . 3nd it is preprepally good of the befrale come of the opper bowelles. and of the wree cofarte potoble in cipitre with water that bacty is foben in with bragagant. Shake atio a playfter of mommye and of tan that is a powder made of oken backes with by pepare and glepre of anegge. pf the caufe be of the lowe bowelles lar the plarkerto the nether ende of the bely/and to the cape nes, and pfit be of the bre bowelles lapit to the naupil. Co fternt the eccebrage Bus of the menftrue / take athanalis and powdze of mommye in supotrozp.

To topne woundes. 20
Dowder of monning lapte on wouder

Coe Mandragota. Mandrake

Andrake is colde and dree but the auctours determent not in what de gree. There be two maners the male and the female at the female hath that pe leues from the male, but we better for medgepne than the male, but we bit of bothe.

Cantigate the male?



@Bandyake the female.



Dome lay that the male hath figure of thate of a man. Ind the female of a morman but that is fals. For nature never gate himse or that is fals. For nature never be. But it is of troughe that some bath the ped firshe fragues by crait as we have for tyme bette tay of loboures in the felbes. The tyme of p tote of spandiake is prin cypally good for we in medgeine. The

fruptenert. And thyrdly fleues. The tyn De of the tote of mandragora may be kept two reces in vertue and so loge it may be vied in medycyns. It hath myght to kele to staunche and somwhat to mortyfre a to cause slepe.

To cause slepe in a fruet ague con tyet the cynde of mandzake with bomans mylae and whyte of an egge and lay it to the fortheed and temples.

For the payme of the heed caused of heet: Stampe the leues and lay themou the tepies and anorate the heed with orie that is made in this maner. Bruse the apples of this he the mandragora and lay it a greet while in orie and than sethest a lytest subject in succuarious good to cause service perand betyeth against payme of the heed of it be cause do f heate anorated the twith about the temples and softened and also per pulces be anorated the twith it coleth unccuariously the heate of stuerague.

If or apostumes.

(A gapost at oftumes the places anoposted with this or le at the beggenfinge putterb the matter out of the fruite or leues of
mandrake be bruied and lapte therto/or
at the leest the rowdre of the leues with of
tuce of some colde berbe.

(Not the flux.

For flux of the wombe caused by sharpe ness of coleryte humours anorate p worbe and all the rydge bone with the ople of it and mynystre a clyster therwith also.

This herbe of some is called Antimon of Androporcos and the side abbaloros.

(IDe ABent)

Ca.C.C.Imic:



Cu is an berbe frote therof alfo hoght men. Some call it liftra, that is bril but liftra is another herbe. The rote of menought chefely to be put tame drepus and may be kept two peg tes and is hote and dare in the feconde degre. It bath bertue to bustoppe the wares of p condustes of bythe andis Drucetyke by the fubtying fle therof and bath bertue to withdrawe and waffe bumours by the coplerron and qualite. The wine or was ter omen is foden in is good against oppo lacyo of the lyner and the mylte cantebot colde. And also agarnst stravenesse bay ne called dyffirm and fraguer and is beft in lomet and to rong folkes grue & water that it is loden in. And in writer a tool de folkes grue the wrne. Dowder of meuta ken in meates or dernkes w fenel febe wa Aethand put teth out the wender of plag make and of the guttes and conforteth orgeltron.

I for Collyfnelle.

I gaynit collyfnelle cause dof colde lethe this bethe in wome and tere y pacyent by thetin in maner of a tytell bath and than lay the bethe on the foundement. The paus die therof coffee w hony and laybe therof is a contenable falue.

(Decitonis, Quyners, Ca.CI.ling.)



They be gadged with a lytell of the stalke a hanged therby they may be kept a yete in a colde place of region and haife a yete in a warme. They have myght to restance and to conforte and be of more pertue grene than drye.

A garnit bomrte and flux of the wombe cauled of heet and of retentple werkenelle Sate qurice apples tolledog take. But pf it be for bomrte take them after meate

For flux of the wombe. Sethe quence apples in carne water and bruie them and iar them waters and bruie them and iar them waters to the state of the beir/k to the tarnes. And ref the state of the beir/k to the tarnes. And ref the state of play stee wree of powelles benether lar priary stay steem about the nauril. And ref it be by wree of powelles about lar it to the stomake in the forke of the brest and it will staunche it. Another maner is thus Bruie steene quences and steeme the ince/a conspectit with they, populze and put there

powdze of them eaten cofozteth the floma he and pronobeth it and kauncheth. Of these apples is an electuary made called dyacptonyten in this maner. Dette quene tes in water and than take the owtwards pattes that ben blacke and unclene away and kepe that whiche is of good and swetz sinell and with the sedes or keenelles and the substance therefore the surface.

Take:a colender or a pane to holes topbe prough and therin lete the large ourness be well bandled tyll they be throne and for lofte that they palle thoso we a that that is harde bete agame and pate it through the coleder and put therto bony of egall quan tyte and letbe it and whan it is well lobe put therto powdies of forces that belonge to the except of dracytonyte whiche is wan ten in p boke called antibotary / but biba they be put in it must be alware freed & than taken from f frze and be powaed on a farze boabe and there to bemade throng and freed. and this diacitoniten is called bracitoniten eripozium. Bracitoniten coe forteth dygettyon, and is good for them & come out of fekenelk. The kyanelles in the purnces have bettue to movee to mothe and foften and therfore brothe that thep be foden in is good for them that ben dape as of perfete oz ethete and the farte bios the is couenable in frapes for them.

To the tongue.

Tho toughnelle of the tongue put these sedes of kernelles in a frue clothe wette in water and wallhe the tongue therwith and herbe called politium of the sede therof.

De granatis, Pomgarnades: Ca. CC.lpri



Ala gamata. Pomgamades ben apples to named fome be (wete and be hote and mopfte temperatly. Other be tarte and fowze / and ben colde / and may be kept a pere pf they be hanged in the appe Swete pogarnabes ben molt contienable in meates of medpeyns. They be moft be: bouefully gyuen to the that have colerete feuers/for the moitinelle of the bath more might to Dyllroy & Marpenelle of & heate tha p heate bath to growe. fowze pogarna des be better for medreyn tha for meate. 6 tuce of their fower garnades may be grue in colecphe feuers / be thep tecera or aque by the felfe or with tuce of the twete. Inb it ought to be bled in the moznynge with marme mater.

To dryelt the mater of the feuer/take frope made of ince of the sowie pomgar-nades/for this sprope loke in the boke called Anthibotary. The lenes of the tre that bereth this frurte is called balansteis as is aforesayd/and the cynde or bathe of the apples ben called puble/and ought to be gadred whan the apples ben type. These issues and tyndes may be kept two years.

Ind hatie bettue to Caunche

If or bomite.

If or bomite caused of colerike humours and for the blody flux-the powdre of them soden in byneygre or a sponge wet thering laybe to the stomake-for bompte. And for the slux lay the sponge to the teynes and to the lowe parte of the bely or share. India he this powdre with a rece egge.

The strong of the said

Coffaunche blode at the note. Take the powdze of the floures and cyndes alone of with fince of burfa pastozis. Co fraunche menstruati blode lay the powdze to place with fince of plantagne

De macianis poinis. Wood crabbes or wyldpinges. Ca. CC. lerrif.



be colde and dipe and have power to staunche. And therfore they be good a gainst flux of the wombe in maner as it is sayd of quipness and for the same differs sweet apples have most bettue and brebe wonde. Those that be somewhat colde of sa mour ben best to eate. And they that have fevers ought to cate them came and costed

after meate. But the rolled be bell:

I for dygaltyon:

I for them that have had sekenesse lately and have pil dygest you caused of colde in the stomake of them thus. I leve them in two atake out the kyrnelies and p harde shrines that they lye in a fylic the holowings with powdre of nutmygges clowes and cocle sede and sometyme is onely put powdre of cynamome gringer and peper and so costed in the fyre and it will consider greetely.

(De Marrubium. Pore bounde:



be degree some call it prasson. The leues is better in medjepathan one parte of the better in medjepathan one parte of the better in medjepathan one parte of the better in the leues may be kept good one perce of they be hanged in shadowe. It bath bettue to deupde a spread humours and to soften and waste them. It hath deapt per perpendicular to under them. It hath deapt per per perpendicular to under them.

Chos the beeting

If or lettynge of the brethe called afinary it be caused of colde humour and styme as slewme. Take an electuary called dy a prasho that hath moot myght of this her be. Or make electuary of the suce in one parte therof and the fyfth parte of scomed hony and lethe them togyber tyll they be thicked and than put powdre of dragagat thetro and specifical and he it and he times be no suce take powdre of the seues with scomed hony and specific.

(And for cough take the leues theref for den with dree frages.

For the virne.

Chor lettringe of the virne as difference at the wine that it is loden in. Also the herbe soden in wine me and onle lay it to the space and capies.

Indeed the himse colve of colde cause.

I for emortophes (wollen a not reining make a tytell bathe in faite water and in white that this herbe is fode in and make a hippolytory of the powdre confect with hone or the powdre of ince therof fode wo ople of mulke, and cotto wette therin and put in to the foundement, or pponit.

(Kor wormes in the wombe. E Kor wormes in the bely take powdre of the lenes soben with bony

Chor wormes in peaces droppe the ince of it therin.

For the mplie.

For hardnesk of the mylte-the fuce of parameter of parameter of parameter of parameter of parameter of parameter of the strength of the streng

De Delle Dong. Ca.C.C. lerrini.



dna

mp

DVA

her

one

med

n be

gát

Dec

oith

104

G

701

bat

אינט

EB.

D

ng

III (

341

ith

w

410

100

6

UP

Di

El is hony and is hote in & fraft Degre & Dave in the lecobe honp is made by artyfyce and craft of bees. The whyche bees draweth the thynnest parte of the floures and partely of the thickelt a mooft grofte and therof maketh tiony and water and also they make a subfraunce that is called the bony combe. The tame hony is that that is made in the hous or house that labourers ordepneth for the lard bees to lodge and worke in-Donris whrte in colde places/ a browne in warme places. And bonp ought to be put in medicins and may be kept. C. peres There is an other that is called wylde ho nr and is founde in woodes/and is not lo good as the other and is more briter and therfore it is put in medperns to bulloppe the coduptes of barne a is better therfore than the other. I lo there is a hony called raftanea bycank it is made of cheftapne floures that the bees lucketh and is bptter and drucytyke as the other Bony bath berrie to confirme/toclefe/ and kepe then nes fro cotynge. Indis putinmedycyns to belay and byde the byttemelk of medys eyns and that the medrerns go to the bostom of membres breaule of the lwetnelle therof that is medled with them. Powbre of medrerns is medled with hong to kepe the bettue therof.

Agaput colde humours in the stomake Take a dynke called mula that is of horny and warme water.

E for weykenelle of the herte and twows nynge. Take p brothe made of hony with some water that conforteth.

To clenke the fromake. To clenke dyste or frithe in the fromake and to bubynde the bely. Take nytte with hony and it clenketh.

For envil colour in the face. D

For envil colour in the face called pand
nus that cometh to wome after they chyle
drage. Confect two or thre dragme of ny
tre with hony and lete it lye the pace of
thre dayes and therwith anorate the face
and for the fame hony with bulles galls
is good.

I has fever or other dyfease what the bely is bounde a supposptory is made in this inther. Hony is sode in a bestel tyll it ware blacke and powdre of salte is put therto; and whan they be medled the hony is powered on a stone or an other even through and than be anornted as a supposprory ought to be and put it in the foundement and it wyll cause you to styre a pace.

(De Apulco, Apulle: Ca, CC, Little

Dathe is bott anddape in the kronde begre. It is a mort thruge that is founde in cortagne apollumes in suns



met hibe of beeftes in Inde. Thefe beeftes belphe kyddes a in they acceptes is a cere tarne holownesk in the whiche bumours gable in maner of impostumes the which whan they ben type by the mocurage of p beeft the fall downe with the farnne the whiche bath white beeres and theren is the mulke There be thre maners of mulke One is all blacke and is nought. I nother is formulat browne and is better than \$ fpift. The thride is all browne with colour lyke (pykanarby and is the best and hath a laugur fomwhat brtter andmap stantipbe countrefapted. pf it be put in p mouthe to affay ptate it fylleth y brane with fauour. Good muske ought not to be to the fie not melte leghtly in the mouthe & ought not to be elere within. Bulke map be kept longe in a veffell of glafe oz other but the bell is to putit in clofe leeb. Aoz it may not be put with fwete finelly neether ges for than it lefeth the imell. And if it chaunce fo to bo rut it in a beffell buffop. proand hange it in a partie and it topl recouer vertue and fmeil. I tronforteth with good frelle and mafted and fredeth bus

motirs by complexion and qualyte therof.

Lagarate werkenelle of herte and from apage of feblenelle of the body of it come from the brance of the body of it come from the brance of the branch of the brance of the brance of the brance of the branch of the brance of the brance of the branch of the brance of the branch of the br

Chorthe bragne

Tagarnst werkenesk of the brarne smet to muster and defaute of the matrice and stopping theref whan it wayingeth of here and the upper lymmes and causeth in ma ner to swowner take the sume of muste be nethe.

Cformenftrue!

To cause harde mentitue to cenne sold to belpe to concerne of the cause be of colds Appropriet musike benethe with a medreputabled terfera. Supposprozy with ople cotton made of Cozar calamyte ambred and musike is good put in the ortifice.

Chos frenche of the mouthe. D

Mor flenche of the mouthe change muske and it well do it away, wha man chantes well by muske they doppe they nosethers and than cause to open the muske and than they go a tione cast from it and unstoppe they noses and of they smell it so fecce of they by it for it is good

De Micabolanis, Ca.CC.lerrbi



Trabolanes ben of byuers maners and be colde and bare. They that be relowe be colde and dape in the feconde bea gre. Berabolans ben the fruyte of trees in Inde /alfo of one hape / but they haue Druers kyndes and bertues. Of myzabolars ben good hyndes the citepne pelowe crbules belierpes emblihes and prices Crecines or relowe mirabelans that be brage and heur and haue a gommofrte within ben'belt and may be hept.b. peres end the Cebules / and beletykes ought to haue the fame conbreron and the cebutes may be kept but . p. peres but the bellerp hes and emblyhes may be kept bruers pe trs. Auctours laythat they purge colerp. he humoucs but some more and some lefte pelowe or cyttyne mitabolas cheffy put ge coleryke humours and kecondely flews mes . Cebules chpelly fewmes and fecondely colere: The pades chrefip melasolphs and Condely colerphe The emblyhes and the bellerykes purgeth flewme and coleryke humours. When mitabolans is founde in compost medrepnes the hulbes onely is to be wered without the hyanelles but whan they must be confecte they

must be well foden and beaten & all wereb togpdet and the kyanciles taken away! and the bulkes of other micabolans put therto and it ne bethnot to take the Bernet les away for they be final amapeately be takenfro the bulkes. Itought to be kno. wen in what quantyte they ought to be ta ken and bowether muft be breffeb. fos butan mirabolas citrynes is put in medy erns at the mooft is two buces and a baife pf they be put alone. Put mirabolansin powdze and ftepe it in hote water not fethynge for pf fethe it well take away all the gommy fubftaunce and the bertue lar atyfe (holde be lofter and whan they have Iren a nyght in the lapb water rubbeb the with your bandes and fragne the water in the mounpage and mpapitre it.

for feuer ague.

Tagarnit feuer ague conuenably taten in Decoceron it cauffeth not but purgeth & bubindeth copetently. Ind is parneppally good agamit the blody flux of the wombe Albicabolans cytepnes ben taken formyme with calla filtula / and tamaryus to purp fre and clenke the blobe but the calia mult fpatt be belageben warme water & trape ned and in that brothe flepe the myrabo: lans all night and on the mozowe ittape ne them and grue to the pacpent. Ind re ought to knowe that all colvers that mitabolans citrines mered withought to be take at mozoweerly a f becorrio of p trbu les may be take at ene a they & baue colde fromakes ought to take p becocero of the with warme water for pf it be taken us colde water it wolde perbrake up agarne This becocepo ought be marmed i a pelki of fpluet or erthe put i another full of wa ter to fethe safter y Decocryo of micabolas certis re ought to ble fome frope actuelly colde to dinke with colde water of at the least colde water of it be somet a in wonster warme. The other micabolans may not be given ingrete quatre by themselfe as the critines for they be medled wo other laratrues. However is made of they kernelles to take away dymness of the webbe in the eye. Some put the same powdre in tole water and lete them drye two or thre tymes and than put the powdre alone in the eye with tole water. Of myrabolans cebules is a syrope made in this wyse.

Cake cassia fishula/tamatins/and mana and soke them in water and strapne them a in p coloce therof put sugge/and put ther inmurabolans cebules/that swelleth/and this spape may be kept. b. peres. If it be vied it openeth the vapue that is febled by melancolyke humour/that is mouted i to the eyen/and is good for them that be dyspoled to seblentife of herte/yf it be taken in the morninge/and than drynke water that sprope therof is put to/and it looseth the bely.

De Mace. Maces. Ca.CC.lrrrbil.



Aces is hote and daye in the feconde Deare. Some lay that they be flous resof the nutmigae whiche semeth not to be true for the floures fall and of them co meth frupte. But maces is a rynde that is founde about the nutmpage lyke a pyll oz buffe as is about a wall nutte and it mai be kept.r. peres. Maces hath bettue to con forte y by good obout of the and walteth & (predeth humours/by the completion and qualpte therof. The best colour therof is browne with tharpe fauour and form what butter. for draeftron. agamit vil orgettyon and colde of the flomake take were that macra is loben in and make a plaister therof and lay it to the Romake and for feblineffe of them that

And ware.

(For the brane 25

(To purge the brane of superflue has mours chame maces and holde at longe in the mouth (For the stomake. C)

(For werkeness of the stomake and the liner caused of colder and against droppy a wrynginge or wantelynge of the bely and for the paper of the brether and other sekeness of the bulke caused of cours has mours sethe maces in suce of fenell and whan it is soden put a lytell wine thertor at than straine there let the packent be its

hath ben feke. Dake a playfler of powde

of maces and maltyke with onle of toles

De Myrta, Myrte. Ca.CC.lerrbiff:

pre is hote and dre in the fecode

m degre: It is the gome of a trethat
groweth in Inde whiche in some c

tyme cleueth to the tre. Myree that is pelowe or somwhat browne is best. There
be two maners of it. One is meane and
the other course. Some call it Troclites
for the place that it growethen,



nde

6110

t to

100

tis

l oz naí

ton the ind fig the the

nat

310

CE

25

1119

u

C

the

ip

CE

nd nd

04

it

ű.

De

at

EC

29

tt

nD

It hath bectue to conforte and forme lym
mes togyber. To walle a forebenmous
by o coplexion a qualite therof. It kepeth
fro cottyng and therof in olde tyme folke
anointed deed bodyes therwith to kepe the
longe. It may be kept a.C. peres.

Any the pole.

Any rewing that falleth fro the heed to pose the called catarus of pole make prises of in the faute is good to conforte dryelly of cours humouts of flomake.

I for the breft called asma and agapust ache of the bulke. Take the worns that gome arabyke and myrte is soden in or frages and myrte udyne that myrte is soden in sonforteth dygest po and agazust stenche of the mouthe caused of yil agre to mynge fro the stomake and also for them that have dyrte or frith in they stomake or bowelles.

A first the gomes.

C against cottynge of the gomes rubbe them with anyte and it will do it away and fasten and reforme the wouldes. The fume of myree received at the mouthe co:

forterhand purcet, the braine. And of fe be received with a fonell it conforts the ris feth and chausteth the matrice and was steth the super survey and helpeth to con cique. And of the sume be received at the fondement it helpethaga you consistingly of it be caused of coldes.

De. Spilio, Spplie: Ca.IC. lerrici



Delegie a sede that is colde in p frist degree and dipe in the seconde and that proueth the tright holowness therefore and that it hath no morture my fatness. It nourysheeth leest of my graine p brede is made of and bredeth leest blode and p blode that it bredeth is nought but pet it conforteth the stomake and other members by the drivings should be that it is a perpete and drucytyke pf it be baken in a panne It is veray good against wrenche of the bely of it be laybe hote therto. It coleth the stomake and wasteth the superflue humours theref.

Demaiojana, Macgetym gentyll ? Ca. CC.rc.



Argerym is an herbe & is hofe and dire in the feconde begre it is alfocalled faulicus. The leursathe floures be good in medyeyne. It ought to be gadzed whan it bereth floures and dired in a thadows / and man he kent a rete. It hath bertite to wafteandfprebe bumours by the qualyte and to conforte with good fauour. The powdze therof ta ken in meates and the wyne that it is loden in marmeth the coide fromake/and confor eeth dygestyon. The finell of it conforteth the brane. of the lenes & floures be lav de in a bagge to the Comake or to the heeh it taketh away the wrnde and pole caused of colde and wrnde. .. wf bathe be made of it in water it clefeth and walteth bumours of the mattree.

De meliga, Babome: Ca.CC.mi



Cliffe is an herbe hote and dipe in pleconde degre. It hath grete bettie grene and dipe/a ought to be dired frife in the some and that in the spade and may be kept a pere. It hath bettu as magerym to conforte to waste and spiede humours but it pronoketh and causeth retentife me strues to slowe more than margerym and clenseth the mattyce and helpeth concepes on more.

Also it is good against hote and benymous apostumes/medled with greece and layde to them/and against all aches of it be layde to the soze places. ir. dayes. The wome that melisk is sode in is good to kepe one fro swowninge of freals be colde. It it be soden in wome and ople and layde to to apostumes it typeth and softeneth them and speedeth the hardeness of the liners mylte.

Demoga celli. Molberges, Ca. C.C. pri



Dibetres be of two kendes. The tame that be hote and more and ben frupte of a hye tree and ben called more celliand they ought to be put in medicins. There be other that be wilde a is a frupte that groweth in buildes on brees a we call them blacke berges. Ind these wilde berges ben hote and dree and ought to be gadred whan they be blacke they have ber tue to deciple humours to sprede and to clense humours.

y

for the guynfp. Tagarnit apollumes of the throte called Sonrancy and for the drage of the ton gue rotes and against fwellinge of the chekes caused of colde remme of the beed take the electuary called dyamozon wher in molberres bath chrefe bettue and for & same take this gargarisme wrige out the ince of molberies & fethe it a lytell in orle and write and put bynepate thereto and To ple it. Allo electuary made of the mee of these berres with scommed bony is good for the fame. Indie map be kept. r. peres in ftede of bramozon. The fuce of molbeepes warmed a letell bubendeth the wom bepf it be bounde by reason of colde. The ince of the bathe of a molberges tre of the powdze therof take with hony flezth word mes in the wombe. The wrne that played backe is foden in clenfeth the guttes for it hath bettue to dyuyde and to wafte hug mours.

To pull out a tothe safply. 3 Tuf a lytell cafe of dome of a molberyes tre is made about a rotten tothe a caufeth it fall out and to be dramen with papie. The mylbe blacke berres have fome bertue to cell capne by they qualyte a bettue to (prede a diupde humours by they epace fourenelle. wfaar fayth that the tame mols berres be of two maners for some of them be untrue and be foure and tharpe / a thep that be type be lwete. The butype betyes ben colde and daye and have fryperke bet tue and that pe and coforteth the fromake and the guttes and byndeth the mombe & therfore whan they be drye they ben good for the blody flux of & wombe of it be cate fedof coler. Ind the incris good for cupiles of the throte of the chekes and of the drage and is better of it be foden in wone with a lytell figre. They that be type be hote and mort and more mort than hote and therfore they palle lightly through & fromake and looketh the wombe and prouoketh bapne they dygest well but they noutribe irtell. of they be taken fall ringe mallbed in colde water y quenche the thrz de and beate.

for the wombe.

E of the cote of molbery be foden in water and dronken looketh the wombe and put-tethout wormes that be tough and Morte called cubrirus.

for the tethe.

It dates that the twegges and cores of molberpes is foden in 18 good for the tothe ache of it bekept longe in the mouths. Indifferent the thycke humours that falleth fro the heed to the tethe and to the dogge.

Take the cote of molbery and bete it with benepare and lay it in bynepare afortenerand that direct and put to powdre a large on cotten tethe looketh and canketh them to fall.

De matrifilus . Wood byndes C.c. reit.



Meson. It groweth on hylles and so applaces a hith boughes harde as wood and speedeth on the grounde and rampeth on hedges and batha whytyshe sloute in a manit rounde and halowe as the nauel of the wombe and hatha reed sede compage withinforth of the seues in the croppes or the torpe and better. b. 02. seuen.

A for the feuer quartagne. I I gapult leuer quartagne this is a cereann experiment. Gadre this herbe in the mane of the mone and frampe it and medle it with meale and hong, and make balles or cakes freed to p nombre of .clv. which thail be taken the first day, ir, the seconde

biti. the thyrde day bit and to enery day one left tyll it come to one.

De Petrocilio macedonico. Stammary cyco, Alylamder, Ca.C.C. priiii.



D'acedony is a countre and this berd be arammarche is called percely of Macedony of Alexandre of a certaque kynge of the lame tonde so named. It gros weth in gardyns and other places and is lyke to smalache but it hath bytter lenes and bereth a blacke sede. It hath hote very tue and bytter.

Agapult paper of pyllinge of the flone. The rote of alexandre fryed and eaten is good and agapult the byce of the marryce of it come of colde or morth humours and therfore of fede treeof is put in a me dyern called trifeta magna. And wha macedone or alexandrium is founde in receptest is to wree the lede of flammarche. And of it be the rote it is lapt expressly.

Thos payne of prilinge

Ant them that post touth paper lay the ieues theref on a hote tyle and lay them warme to the hote.

082

tari

itt

of

ne

03

is

34

C4

10

Capoplus Diaboli. Remcope of beupiles optie.



Dand is localled by cause the cote is blacke and semeth that it is tagged with by tronge and some say that the deupli had enup at the vertue therof and bette the cote so so to have delicored it. It groweth in most and shabour places, and is semi be styles and haven, and groweth an at metuil by the analytical and the wen, and groweth an at metuil by the analytical analytical and seminary seminary.

A gaynt a benymous apoliume plome men call entrar or faput chrystofers eupli binde the berbe and lay it thereor conewe it often a mistigate dombote mylitheate it. At in good agaynt payme of the mattyre yfit be esten or the desponding of them among the desponding of them.

(De Jun mukata) Ca.CC. rebis



Tis io called because of musice of musice of intell as marke. But us of thre maners the greet the meaner and of left and have the pertue and groweth in fandopplaces. The greet bath leves of a spance tonger and above to enter the called doues fore and the sedes hath paper test lyke nedles. The sesse musicate hath single less hath paper test lyke nedles. The sesse musicate hath small leves lyke pymperness.

This berbe in all thruges both bertus against paper of the spine wese all gour ters and therfore it is put in a salue or ornatement called naticiaten for the sape causes. The grete muscate soden in whise or a playfer theref made in greas of wate laide to the sore places belyeth a sowpleth.

Ca. CLixui



Diletoly of parowe in fome places is called carpeters graffe it is good to reforme a few die woundes. of the unce be medled with terbetrne ware and or le

Agapuit emoscopdes and strenges in proundement that appece not but ben hydde take and dispute the ince of this hetbe in prountings and also it kylicth wormes in the buly of it be to bytter take the broths that is made thereof.

The Abulis.

Ca. CC.schiil



etter ben bereinehe inpobleofene friefte Deute / modernort inthe ende of plame. It is a fruptelike to epeculles And fome call the apples of parades/thep Priores beyonde the fee aim handleues louis to enul acampana and in many topic thep morte the wombe and the that puell and Dirthe of the brefte and of the longues 4 therwith monerabe well but it is grottely and there are who fo wieth them moche had ne paper and heupaelle of the fromake and Roppe the wayes of the mpite andiques a therfore grager a ormellought to be eate after the yf the persone be calbe of gatute. and of he be hote of nature eate origanse after them.

De ABelangis.

Ea. CC. potes



Clonges ben frayten of an herbe in to called hereth tierpes as guets and hause be brown and hause be brown and hause because fancicanaben met alou web of mapiters for they have four supplemental press. I have farth that they be bote fi

Day in the fecode beque and farth chatchen bane famous byteer a fracpes that bytech the tonque and ther fore the p be forme tout ned in comelancolyke humours of along color of theps kendber and therfore then because of fix Berns/blarnes certers/cani becamb lepazzand bredschotzand helche spollume and toppers basies of proop must cleue thear and fritten full of Olice and to frepe them un watern toncer thee or facte tymes toth the mater be not blacke and than foden / and the mater caft atoay and than lober in potage with fatte fielibe of befermatantos postelli who that well sate the brothe withourfolline put britis gre mitty a tytell opie thecro. 1911 1 5 12030 cuperents and treifers they be better to

of the

enne

ulleg

thep

ther

and

ICB/#

dish

e ba-

e and

EE/E

enté

1182

aine

cete/

them there and grete heate in the frett ake them at the frett ake the follow in the frett at the first at the frett at the



Oga bacei is a mylbe frupte that groweth inbuilles and beeres and they be called blacke berges and ben both and mophs in the frait begreas plining both of this blacke berges is reberled in

the Of lecit. chappete of mora celliafore father than a transfer a south than midan is for the granell. I mode son Blacks berres be good for them that hatte the manelly for they canfe them melt to pyfficiand that cauleth them to wordering. Rone that have berrionce in the blabber ! afinal auf Mozehe lepresit . Maistauf The ince of it gadered and temperobes Elyzopennade of wnidefaugets abobios themithat ben lepzole and they that fecetle the fordenge of it that the cuere morning to Davike the cof halfe and buret anady sale Callius felix larch bethat is ful of perbe be thattenornee brunklife in a bathe tocale the face of blacke berres , than Boil big. furnic be farze and miots and minit dituz

The Melonibus Melons CaleOC.

San Atherman at arrivat of the principal and



Clons that we call pompons be of two manees. There he force lor of grand some counte. But the counte be of conclet substance and more glesing and that is lens by they, from to fire the county.

simpled both a both of kittled that be that

R.tt.

erh that humour that they be beet te of by caufe it was alermy & it is equilp wrebbe conde about to growe. But the lorge ben of more nymble fu bil aunce and thranet breaule it is put in a longe frqure in grohopingerand that is prouch by train /for o lauour of v roli be is the ucheth lombohat so Iwetenelle. But the lauour of the longe is weeplife as water with a fwetentile? which betokeneth that the hibstaunce is concs or groffe, and therfore plonge Bom pons be not to novfull as the counde. But they have tytell better to clenfe to wallte a purce. The rounde be more norfull but they baue more pertue to clenie, to walle and to unfloppe for uf the bedy is tubbed with them it is clenfed of all fylthe. Thep ben bothe redy to tourne to rottenelle / and lightly they change to the qualyte of humours vithey fynde in the fromake what foruer they be flumatrke or colerrhe and therfore they arene the fromake a loften & frnewes of the body a maketh them lethy and make the fromake firder a take awap the Marphelle therof. And whan they be eaten after other meate bifthers fohrnge en the fromake anone and before it be by gested they cause wrnde and wayinging in the wombe a bowelles and form me promoketh bompte and wambelyng scanleth pil appetrte. And therfore who that well ple them eate them falling and take none other meates tyll be throke them by gelled 3 nd in this maner they bogeft wel a caufe good hunours though they be flumatike. And other wyfe they beede yll humours & cause frong feners and specyally to them that be depe a hote of kinder that breaule the tedernelle of they lublance p change Light to colerike humours. The core of p berbe and also p meions be not so colde as the pyth of & frute And what they be dayed they become bype to the ende of the feconds

begre and therfore they be more apprecial buttopping the vaines and condupies the the feurte. The ledes promoted upper a cameth to pythe and clenkth y regress and the bladder of granell and flones. But the bettue is more in werke of the ternes the of the bladder breame the granel a flones of the ternes be lofted of the bladder have been therefore behoveth harder medyerns to the bladder than to the ternes.

Two dragmes of the powdre of y core proudeth bompte.

for heate in the fromake. 25

Delons Pal It pres that we call lacay
syns Delons/haue left mopfiere than a
other a relyfteth more to tourne in to corcupeyons and therefore they be better for

them that have grete heate in the flomake and that have feuer / for they couring the solds abateth beate of the feuer.

Thus endeth the names of herbest beginninge with. D. s beginneth the names beginninge with. A.



(De Bartturcio, Came creffes



Actuccia is Creffes.

It is a compu herbe,
neuerthelese there be
two soztes. For there
be water creffes, and
gardyne creffes, and
whan creffes is onely

spoken of without one addreson it is gat den cresks. It is hote a dire in the fourthe degre. Some call them gustum and other anthonaes. The sede hath more vertue that one parte of the herbe. And whan cresk is founde in receptes it is the sede and not the herbe. The sede may be kept. v. peres good The herbe hath greet vertue grene a dire but lytell.

Agaynst palsy of the tongue. A Cagaynst palsy of the tongue of is whan the tongue is full of holes and the pacy entean not speke bycause the sinewes of p tongue is full of humours at it happeneth often in seuers ague. Therfore do chawe the sede of cresses and holde itlonge under the tongue.

A for palley?

A gaynit palley or perfecueron of other membres put this kede in a lytell bagge a fethe bagge and all in wyne and lay it to the feke membre. The herbe eaten or loden with fleilhe is good therfore.

I for humours in the brayne. C Against haboundaunce of our mothe humours of p brayne as of treatgre blos we the powdre of p fede in to his note and cause hym sness.

(for the bygge.)
(Against payne of the dygge whan it is loofe or failen. Sethe this tede in byners gre with drie fygges and make agargatement theref.

Thos plyane opeolyne patho. Cagaput grawings of the wombe of it be about called plyane of the wombe of it colyne of it be caused of colde put this less that a bagge a lay it to the paynfull place of the bague.

The same is good against lettenge of bipne and that the herbe be soden in wone and opic and laybe to the ternes and the same.

I for colletinelle append to the founder ment comethout pf it be caused of glewy humours lay the powdre of this sede to p foundement with powdre of comparation colofonies that is terre or lofte pytche.

De Martturcio agretti. wylde creftes.



Afturcium agrefte is write creft
les and groweth about he wares.

It is prencepally good agaruft the kent
geseurll and kernelles caused in torntes
by superflue humours a therfore the suce
therofound be dronken fastings, rodares
and the bethe soden and laybe to is good.



ptre is hote and bare in the letos de begre. It is a papie of etthe that is founde in many places/# is of two maners. For there is whyte that isirke glaffe and that is to be cholen for the best and there is relowe and is not so good. It may be kept euer without appay ernge It bath bertue to beurbe and wrebe humours and also the clense and to him. Der by the dayne ffe.

for the colpke Agaynst colyke pastyon: A conucnable cipftre is made with powdre of nitre and fait water or with ople and hone.

To clense the face. To clenie the face confecte the powdze with bony and anomite the face.

for the fromake for the frithe and depreof the fromake by reason of an ipostume that bath benin it or in the bowelles take this powdre w marme water or better with hong.

for fourffe or faile. Agaynft feurffe or thatte in the beed. Make an ownternet of nytter of bony and opie. 28ut wallhe the beed fyrit with laine

beater's byner grethat the of Cafefagre bath be foden mand after that it is mafe fed with warme water fourt or. butteres oz moze.

for the eres The fuce with powdze of mozurwoods of it be put in the eares fleeth the wormes and clenfeth the fpithenelle.

De Renufare.

Ca.CCC.bis



Enufar is an herbe that groweth in water and hath large leves a bath a floure in maner of a role the rote therof is called treumpan 4 is bery brage. It is of two maners. One is white / a another pelowe: for the best beceth a whyte flours and the other pelowe. They be founde in all regrous hote and colde but the best is in a hore regpo. The floures be good in me drepn and may be kept two yetes / a umil be gadzed in Deptebre, Syropes a diping kes is madeagainft bote arces and for the tymer in this maner. The floures be foden in water and fuger put therto/ and therof. is the frape made:

of for beed ache Top paying of the beed caused of beet the farazons put these floures all a nyght in water and dernke the water in the more none a put the floures in to they notes; when much a mulcate, The Autmygge,



Eltingges ben of bote and bape co Lplerion in the feconde degre. It is p frupte of a tre that growethin Inde. Ind is gadged whan it is type and may be kept bif. retes. The nutmpgge that is imothe and heur amoge other is to be cholen/noz powdzeth not whan it is broken a bath a Marpe & papekrnge fauour. Ind pf ony of propayetees fayleth it is not good in me bpepns. It bath bertue to conforte by the fwete fauout therof / a by the qualptees & coplerions. for flomake. 3 Tagaruft colbeneffe of ftomake a curil brgeitron/a to amende the pti colour of & face. of their be caused of colde take in the mornyige halfe a nutmygge or a hole one pf it be anall a it well eak grettly. The auctour barb feen the experience.

18

5 000

A for dygestyon

Agayust pil dygestyon of the Comake,
of the entrayles a lyuer take p brothe that
nutmygge is soden in. And for plaine wy
me with massyke. The wyne pit is sode in

ne of the flomake cauled of wride.

To recover frenght.

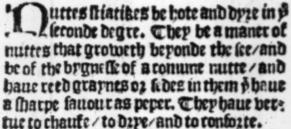
The wone that nutmrages is foden in as aleberres a fuche other is good to recount the springer of them that have ben lattly see. The nutmrage bolden to phose coforteth p brayne a membres of p bulker

(De nuce Indica. Autres of Inde.



Tittes of Jude ben bote and bibe? But some say they be mort by cause they moene lectery and cause good blode But the auctour laith brough entre lyngs a haboundance of lecery cometh by morits nelle pet it may come by heet a Damelle foz by the dayness p blode is made subtyle / thappe a by & best it is made wature thes fore it is not to be denred that y farbe nut tes be hote a dipr. But whá thep be put in medperns the chales must be caste away & the bernelles put in. 4 they may be kept.r. Agaynst lettynge of brethe caused of colde lethe fatte fpgges in borne and bete the and wayinge out the brothe e Araphe it / a with the juce take p powdra of nutter of Inds





Co conforte dygeltyon: 3
Co conforte dygeltyon make powdre of these nuttes with gynger and cynamum.
and put it in your meates.

A for terme.

A garnit rewme or humours & falleth in to the gummes caused of colde. Beate the grarnes of these nuttes with matirke and holde it in the mouthe and it will cause to anoyde moche humours.

De nace comuni. wall nuttes Ca. CCC.c.

The wal nuttes ben of two maners
for some be daye and some be grene
the grene benot so hote as the daye, and
have a certagne morgure bycane they be



not perfetely type and therfore they be but of a smal drethe and be somewhat gre wous to the stomake. If they be eaten greene with wynegre and a confection made of breed a salt fulls called obsomogatus they kepe the wombe morth.

for benym. They ought to be eaten agaynft bengin with tue. The dare nuttes be of.iti.ma. nersoz foztes. For some there be nemip gadzed and fome olde gadzed and fome meane betwene bothe. The newe gabred be mort in coparyion of other and have a lytell glepupneffe and be wyndy and be formwhat Apptyke. But the older they be p more they lefe the moutneffe that they had and habounde in fatneffe of ople / and ther fore pf they be eaten they ben fone torned in to colerphe humours. Butthep that be becapolde haur fomoche of that fatnelle g they lauour is lyke olde ople / a therfore they be not good in meates. They that be wicane be greuous alfo to the body and do make /# be barbe to brack / a focepally of the be bote a bare a colerrhe a be cotrarp to the phane p cough cauled of heate. and pf we copare hafyll nuctes to wall nuctes me thall fynde the wall nuttes of better fa

Dinge breauft ther baue a fledfaft fube flaunce and be not lo fatte and orly and p nuttes be agarnwarde, and therfore they noutribe icik and be al wares greuons 4 contract to the frnewes of the fromake/1 f ther fride not the Comake well tempered 62 that it have furbe colbencif as may aba te the beate of the nuttes and in fucte a flo make they be of good fodynge and brack p on and the bote fromake they beenne par the and tourne the humours in to coleri he and caufe fume that alcedeth in to the hed and eres and troubleth the brarne a fruht But to belay they mairce they must be potoned in a moster and laybe all nyght in warme water of they may have morffire theref and fo they do become lyke to vare ne nuttes. They be good in medycyns, foz of they be eaten afore other meates with frages they kepe the body fro all beny: mous throats.

I for bytynge of a wood bogge. B and yf they be framped with falte a an one on they be good for bytig of a wood bogge

of it be lapbe therto.

Allo of the be medled with the andhony they be good against apostumes of melan colyke humours, and they speede and warste flewere laybe to the places and of they be kamped with the cyndes and laybe to be naught they destroys apostumes within body. A diagme and a halfe caten is good comedy against lettynge of bigne, and of it be taken w byneygte it is good against feuers.

[for tettets, D

[agaynit tettets bredringe andnot iprebringe. Spette it in four hande a put falte
thertoand medicthem togg der and tubbe
the tetter and scrape it both a knyfe a tha
anognte it with suce of a nutte and it hall
be bole.

(De Auer bompen. Spewyngennttes: Ca. C.C., ri



The inner partes is vied and not the ryndes. They have power to cause vormyte and purge flewing and coleryte had mout in this maner, of flewing of coler had bounde in the mouthe of the stomake settle the powder thereof with fenell seder and of there be slewing take y water with out mell and of there be coler take it with an egre spape.

EDe Aigella: Cohyll: Ca.CEC.rii.

I Igella Cokyll is hote and byte in p thyrde degre. It is piede of a wede that growed in wheete in watery places, and this iede may be kept.r. yeres. It hath a tryangle frgure and hath thre lides or corners and a blacke colour, and hath a byter lauour and for the libliance of byt ternelle it hath aparatyue and druryeyke bettu and deur deth and lipedeth flewing and walteth wyndes by the qualite.

To wormes in the wombe. 3



Waplapiter made of the meale of court with ince of wormewood and layte to p naught fleeth wormes in the wombe and freegally in chriberen and for them that he greece confrere this meale with hony a east it. The laybe meale of court morals and principles and dropped warms in to the eastes fleeth the wormes there.

Agaput lettringe of bypne be it trangury of dilute. Agaput gnawpinge of pulke called plyake pathon. Take the wone that this fede is stepedall a night and not sode for it wolde do to mothe woolfte write Constantine sayth that whan it is taken in to grete quantite it seeth. But who so hathgree quantite fut it in a bag ge and sethe it in wine and ople and than lay the bagge therwith hote to the raines and share for the sayde dysales.

Also sethe the powdre of courli in grete quantyte in stronge bynerget and their sethe tyli it be sommohat thycke and than put nutte ople therto and make an orntement therof that is good for the scabbe.

(De Achilis, Spetiers of open pries,



Apropreters to conforte the from the and to staunche blody flux of the wombe caused of colecyte humanes and to staun the bompte caused of the same a therproperty bear by and be more behonefull for make brying than for make. Nor they make than after and be not grenous to the sitter stands of the stands and seneme where

Cehus endeth pherbes begy

Cand bece beginneth & names begrnnynge with D.

De baklicom Balpil. Ca.CCE willy

is bolo.





Tinium / pis a compute the balyland is of .ti. kyndes or lortes. One is called balili gen tyll or fyne bafyll a hath imal lenes and the o-

thet hath longe leues. The bairl gentyil is of more vertuethe pothers hath a smel lyke clowes. And Constantons south a smel lyke clowes. And Constantons south that this Bairl is hote in profit degre a dree in the seconde. But the other is hote a dree in the spall degre. The sedes and the herbe be good for medperus and whan basplycone is founde in receptes it is the herbe, and specyally in opintements. The sedes have bettue to staunche by the glemyness that they have and that is sene anone what the be put in water they swells a be thy the and of them county a glemyness. These sedes consorte by they good about a have bettue to departs and specie humanis soon may be kept. Its. peters.

4 for two wormage

agapult foodinguge and faintucile of of phette. Take tole water that this herbe is foden in. For the fame take wome that the berbe bath ipen in all a nyabt.

I for the stomake. Sether greet dele of it in wyne but it is better in must and whan it is soden put whyte wy ne there in good quantyte. It is confortable and inelieth sweetly and is good for the dyleales about sayde and against his dygest you of the stomake canked of colde. The sede of basyli with a lytel of cadacace that is ince of sloes thy extend soden in ray we water and green to the parpent.

If or the mattyce. If or the fixed ted mentione. Sethe this herbe in water a make a lytell bathe about the orifyce and make a supposptory of the tender cropped of this herbe and lay to the place Constanting sayth that the fuce of this herbe put in to the mattyce with an influment for the lame clenkth the mattyce and maketh it redy to concepue and cause the mention to the tender. This herbe soben in work and ople laybe to phyppes and the bely is good for the ache of the wombe. And of it we laybe to the cepneste helpeth agagnit contribute that is called tenastion.

De Opoponaco.

Ca.CCC.th.

Opponace is hotes bype in the fart obegre. Open in greise language is as moche to lay as fuce. And opponacis an herbe localled Itis is increased bar. That is an herbe localled ferrila tolorelays. Open conac is made i this manera pitters made



counte about the cote of this berbe / anh the cotz is clouen, and therout corneth a freour that bathenet thereo by the beate of the fonne, and than it is feraged amap fro the backe of the cott. Operonacis to be chosen that is of cleteft and barght fibe Stannee and a browne colour. Ind whan et hall be put in medrerne et must be clenled in this maner. It is put in a fmall beffell and that belkli is put into an other fo that no water come to it and by beate of the water the pureft booth melter and the contact and eathy gooth alphe. Chan the pureft is put in medrerns after thequan. tyte of the recept. Smoke or fume made of opoponac is good against intarge the fleprince curli. You it lefeth and fredeth the mater that is cause theref and purgether aretely budernethe.

A for hoorinelle.

A piles made of counde droppes that is founde in opoponac is good against hoorinele caused of colde. And they may be take alone with a rece egge. For the same put opoponac all anyght in prince of an bethe called horehounder and in the morninge less y tues and put hone specto and wake

& confecepon in manet of an electuary

If or colphe pallon.

If or the colphe or plyake pallo put oper ponac in fuce of fenell and in the morning bete them toget and fuger thetto and grue it to the pacpent but fret take a clyatet. The most that may be gruen of oper ponac is. iti. dragmes.

To cause the moder to flowe and to cause the moder to flowe and to cause the deed chylde to plike out of y wombe and the skynne that it speth in. Adake a sup postropy of Opoponac medied in ople of muske and suce of wormwood and put in to the condupte. Opoponac taken we suce of wormwood a hony sleeth worms in the wobe a playster of opoponac healeth browne and stayne spreaders.

De Opto.

Ca.CCC.rbis



Option is colde and by in p fourths degre, and is of two maters. One is called option the barks by tank it is made in the countre of The bes. It is the ince of poppy as that he themed afterwards. The other is called option transmit that is all ferida post of store. That we would

speke nowe of Opium made of popp/and is made thus. A carfe of clifte is about pheed of poppe of in pleues and the mylke that cometh out cleueth to the knoppe/and than it is gadred and is called opium. To cometh out of Thebes and is the best and hath an horephe take a is nepther harde not lofte and hath a browne colour and is kept. it. peres. It is put in medpens to belay the heate of them and the compost medpens that they be put in be called opi ares. It hath vectue to stauche and to see. But in hote medpens it hath not that effecte breause heete of spree letteth it.

Cocause a seke persone to slepe. Abeble opium in womans mplke and put powble of mandragora therto and to anornte the apostumes as the apostume calisderi sipile that is caused of colerre humeurs. And as herpes that is an ipostume that is teed and eaten rounde about. Confect opium with succ of an herbe called knoting as the corrigiole or with succ of henda ne and make a playster therto.

To cause slepe. 28

The quantyte of a grayne or sede of a freche of optif taken in the body astonyeth and mortyfyeth all the wortes of man in suche maner that he feleth no payme a cause th hym to slepe.

Co delay ache?
Co take away over grete payme/coffet optum with womans mylke a ople of toe fres and make a playflet/and thought helpeth to mostiffe for freme/retit nogeth afterwards/bycauset kepeth the mater in the place fro spredynge.

(De Drigano. Brotherworter



Okiganum is hote and depe in the lift degree. And of it is two maners One is welde that hath be over leues, and is of aronger operation than the other. The other is tame and groweth in gardyns. That helk leues and is of lofter operation a it ought to be put in medicyns. It ought to be gadged whan it beteth floures, and depend in a shadowy place. But in medicis the stakes must be casten away, air may be kept a yere. It hath bettue to deawe the speech umours, to loke a waste wyndes.

Agaput coide pose put the leues a flou tes in a bagge and lay it betay watme to the heed and couet it well tyll pe sweate. The brothe that it is soden in bobled in p mouthe wasteth the humours in the goins mes and throte. The powdre therof laybe on the dygge of the tongue wasteth and de layeth the mortuelle therof.

I for the brethe.

I against paine of the brethe called aims price caused of colde take the wyne that it is soden in with frages and the powdre theref confret with hony and taken with warms water. The wrne that it is soden in conforteth drackron and scaleth paring

9.4

of the fromake and bowelles sinall fafiolles of this herbe foden in white and land to p cerues is good against lette of vient and to them that price despineals.

A for collyfuelle.

C for collyfuelle wherey the foundement cometh out/yf it come of colde/put y fow dreef orygan on towe and lay it to y four dement whyles it is out. This herbe well foden in wyne and oyle layde to y mattyce mellyfyeth it.

(Bathe made with water that it is loven in clenfeth the marryce and cause the flour ces to renne. But a supposytory is better of the tendre croppes of this herbe put in the condupte.

De Tamarinde.

Ca:ICC.rbiii.



Oxissinice that is called finiton or da tes of pude be Tamaryus a is a stup te that groweth on a tre in pude a be lyke dates. They be daye a colde in piecode des gre. They must be chosen of be nether to har denor to softe elles they be corrupt and nought. They ought to have an ergre smel a must be gadred who they be tree. They

be brought in to the leconttees is they le des. They have bettue to purge coler he humours a to clenk the blode a abate the heate therof. What they be put in decocros they ought not to be boyled. But whan so other medyrins be soden or otherwise they must be strewed in the hande in to play de decocron sometyme it is brused in to play de decocron sometyme it is brused in to play de decocron sometyme it is brused in to play de decocron sometyme it is brused in to play de decocron sometyme it is brused in the fulla in some sycour a is strepned a myra bolans is tempred therwith and strepned agapne a taken in play morninge. Water so they be sode i digesteth seuerous humours. They have a harde barke a sede. And they must be clenked whan they shall be vied a they may be kept. b. peres.

De Dideo Barin

Co. CCC.rick



The meale, the grayne broken a allo all hole. How be it the meale follow in water longe is good for them that have a fewer or unpostume in the membres of the bulke, and ought to be take blobe warms. The mater that barly is soden sout of the bulkes tylit ware three a brown is good.

for an impollume

Co ceale growinge of an impollume at the beginninge make a playflet of barly meale egges a vinerace for with that it putteth agains it appealeth gretely. To to type apollumes coffee the lay be meale with rolles of egges.

To type apostumes. Pake a playfer of barly meater of tarre of pytche lyquy be of barly meater of tarre of pytche lyquy be of barly is made a prousty table confecty on in this wyse / barly is soden in water than is tosted and meale is made therof, and is confect with sugre a that is good in some to coole p stomake and the lyuer a to quenche the thyrs. In what maner that it is taken it must be soden in water:

To make a ptylan. Allo a ptpla is made of bacly in this ma neg / frampe barly that the bulkes may be taken away and of the cleneft take a cet tarne measur and b. trmes as moche wa terand fethe it tyli it come to one meature and freene it & depuche it. It is good to be pe belthe and to morte the body and of \$ pacpent will be more cooled put therto a lytel bynerate/and of he be of hote nature put therto a lytell poppp. This per lan bee Deth good blode in them that be hole /3 fee Deth not leffe than beeed and maketh them good and ciere fratt that have a bole bear ne.This perlan ought to be arren to them that be hole and to the that be leke it must be gruen as the drieale of enery one regup ceth/andit quencheththpafte/ and tobo \$ will have a ptylan laratyue and clenfyng fethe barly in the hulkes and put manna sorle of prolettes thetto. To bulloppe the conduptes of the lyner fethe fenell & imag lache in this prylan and take it with orias

Of the bont in the herte of a hattel



De bone of a bartes herte is of col4 de and dare complexio. In the lyfts fode of the hette of this beeft is fonde a bo ne mberin is a bolownelle that the mple taketh relippacepon and lendeth a groffe superflupte that torneth to a bone / a this bonc is tendre a batha parte of p fleifbe of the herte Arckrige therto. This bone is of browne colour by the blode of the berte/ it is to wete that there is a tendee bone in a gotes breft whiche the aporticarves do in maner as with the bont of the hartes here a fell it in stede therof. But the dofference is knowen by that the gotes bone hath no delibe frekringe on it/s is not browne of coloure/but is whyte a lofter. The bone of f hartes herte may be kept .rrr . peres good. It hath bertue to clenfe the blode to purge melancolyke bumours / a groff blacke fumes amonge the blode.

Last the bemote of this pone with

that when take the electuary called dramargaryton his good for the drease of hetre.

Thore melancolyse.

Thore all dreases that come of melancolyse humours hagainst bledring of emore topdes. Take this powdre w swete when that beares hath be soden in. Drawble how powdre with an electuary called drasene powdre of this bone hof blatabilancie gruen is warme write wasteth the coldinate that cometh of sever quartapne at hogymnynge of the arces.

Of the bone of Sepia. Ca. CCC.tri.



this bone bredeth in the body of & fyline io named and is of drye and colde complexyon.

To whyte the tethe.

To whyte the thetemake it in very fyne pomore a put it in a thynne lynnen clothe rubbe your tethe therwith

To whyte the face.

To whyte the face, put this powdre in opntemet cyttyne a anopate of face or make powdre of the rote of serpentyne and of this bone a medle it with rose water a lete to proper than put to plame water agapus

anopate the face as with cerule.

(De Olibano. Ca.CCC.rrif.)



Otibane is hote a daye in the fourthe degre/a is a maner of ences fis the gome of a tree figroweth in Alexandare a is p best. There is that is cours a is called male encens or olivans. And this ought to be put in medyeque/a that is to be chose fis whyte/clere/a pure/a the dyname is to be refused. It hath vertue to coforce by facodarse thereof/a to restraine a snytte by the alemants thereof.

Thos the teaces is even.

Thos the teaces is cenne out of the epes/ze for is tothe ache/what they be caused of hu mours is fall by varnes out of pheed lay a playfier to the teples of powdre of olivane us whyte write or gleyre of an egge

If or the nosetherlies. 28
If or the bygness of the nosetherlies and reconsite caused of flux of humours. Take p brothe polibane is soden in a in fresh in the morning priles of olibane a at night to bedward p sand brothe. These priles co forteth digestron a purgeth p stomake.

If or the matrice.

Mo coforte the mattree's to clenk it is make it redy to coceque. Take the knoke of Olybane benethe' or make a supposito ey of the powdre wo ople of muske' or trisfera magna with ople. I so chawe olybane with organ or stafesagre and it will cause slewme to come downe fro the heed and easeth the tongue that is henr. Take the powdre of olybane confrct with wrns and wete a clothe therm a lap it to p share often a it will conforte the mattree so the morne be warme

I so womans breftes. D
To cause breftes or pappes of women to be small a skiender. Coffee the powdre of olybane with wyneygre and were clothes thering lay them on the breftes. If olybane be medled with shepe sewet in maner of an oyntement it is good to drye pnature of a woman a to restraine p body of blode in plame place. Disbane resowdreth new woundes yf it be medled with mylke and laybe to them.

De Olius. Olyucs. Ca. CCC. miff.

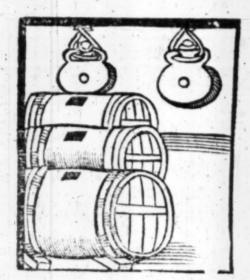


Lynes ben of two fortes of wylbe & the tame be of till fortes

Some be acene a be sombohat epace of 184 mout/a forme be partely type / & be blackes and there be between arene a type and be reed. Dialcozides callethy grene olynes Jacinetures / whiche fome aquatphe or water bycause they have but lytell orie # be of tmo maners. for one is called propre ly aquatike/a the other bnpzopzely. They that be proprely called aquatike or watty ben erthy a haue in maner none onle but a clere fuce as water and be colde and days and more confortable to the fromake than onp of the other. They bride the wombe and nourpfile left than ony of the other & be of harde dygestyon. The other be kept 16 bynepare/a gete a harpenelle a daythe and therfore they cause the blode to flams be and greue the frnemes of the fromake! and be barde to dygelt/a be moze fubtyle & throner of melancolyke humours / & cons forteth the appetyte of they be taken in the myddle of dyner. They that ben proprety called aquatyke ben they that though they arene pet of the comethan ople vis called oliu omphaciu/ and they be more noutyle Opnge thá pother aforefand allothen coforte the Comake leffe bycause of theyz ople. They that be blacke a type copetetly be hote but they be meane betwens mort a diperand Dialectides layth that they ha ne some dernesse a Galien farth o they be mort anoury (heth well a foften y ftoma ke and drack a come transferent of v body for they fatnelle causeth them to swymme in & fromake but by they 2 opic they look. fouple anopate of fromake or they be bye acted a therefore they be not lo hollome ns p grene. Noz they brede yll blode They that be meane be leffe grenous tha polack breaufether have telle orter and formwhat conforte the fromake. Mut all the offues after the colour that they have brede hus mours of true colour. Galren farth that

tred of rues that be not type ben fone moeued in to corrupcyon a foften the flomake a morft the wombe. There of rues be good for medycyns. For if they be broken and taybe to brent or fealded places they delay the bladders and blyfters of the fame.

De olio olustum. Ople of olyues.



ple of olynesis of dyners maners! For one is nemin presedout, and b other olde. That vis newly presed out is of burpe ofpues aiscalled ople omphacium how be it good orle knowen by the good facour and oyle omphacium ought to be Marpe pornauta ergre in the mouth and the grene that the oly wes be that it is made of the colder and daper is the orle and couforteth the fromake. Dite men co: pared this ople to ople of roles Rewe ople of blacke olrues perfettly type is hote & morft temperately and loftened the flos make and morfeth the womber and tout neth trabily to colerebe humours. But ople that of longe tyme is prefed of olynes of it be made of burype olyues bath none

pluele but it be somwhat ergre. But pf it have none it is pli and tourne anone to eupli humours and softeneth the stomake But ret it letteth not dygestron. And pf it be olde and the samour therof is sharpe it is not good to eate.

for bytynge of a wood dogge: 3 Agaynfl bytynge of a madde dogge. 38 fone as pe be byten go to the chyache and make the offernce to our lade / and prap here to belpe and beale the. Than rubbe & fore with a newe clothe tril it blede and take three gaes and bete then Then take a cruse and friit full of orly olyuc/a put the thre beten egges therin and bete them all togyber without falte and than take whyte callie well cieled and lethe peaces therin without onrople or areale a free it alway a pace tyll they be well foden a whan all is well foden togreer eate & beta ter halfe and lay the other halfe on & wou de ashote as may be fuffeed and ve fall be hole a remuft faft, iil.oz.iiii. houres after/and lete the playfer lye.tij. oz. tiij. daves after.

De Dleandro.

Ca. CCC.rtb]



Leandre or olipantruis an berbe the leues thereof is lyke to laurelt but they be longer. It growed in maner of a tre about flodes and bath a be nymous bettue. Therfore lete enery one beware fro catynge therof. some noughty persones make broches or spetes therof a toste meate on them and so benymeth the meate and causeth them to dye that eate therof and therfore it is nede bewarde a btterly elebeweit.

This herbe hath vertue agaynk falte flewme that causeth scabbed legge/pf it be sode in water a the legges wallhed there

moznynge and euenynge.

If or the backe a tallockes: 28
This good for parne of p backe a fivellynge of the coddes of it be layde playter
work to them.

Thus endeth the herbes begrimping 18 D. And begrinne the names that begrinne with 19.

De picetro. Walwoste. Ca. CCC. rrbi





Jetterishoteand
day in p thyade de
greate is a compu
herbe, p tote ther
of is put in medycyne. The tote
ought to be gade
died in wyntera
it may be kept. b.

peres. The best is styffe and hole and not mozme eaten a crometh not wha it is bro ken a hath a Charpenelle that is not loone felte but it be chawed in v mouth It hath bertue to withdrawe / beurde and wafte humours. Gargaryime made of bynergre that przeter is lode in w frques/oz made in (wete wrne purgeth & heed of flewmas tyke humours and wasteth the moisines of the brage and of it be chanced between the tethe it fwageth the ache. of it be frame ped and medled with wine and orie and larde to a gowte plarfterwrie / oz on onp paralytyke it is good membre. Grene prie ter beten and laybe aforten wht in wrne/ and than fode and fireined and with opie and war an opntement made is good for \$ about larde thrnges.

[De pipere, Deper. Ca. CCC. rrbii;



Eper is hote in the begraninge of the fourthe deare a daye in y inpo-Des of the fame. There is the fortes of it Toz there is longe peper vis called macro proer And there is whete peper & is called malano piper. Some lay that they be frupte of druers trees. But Conftantine and Dyascorides say that they be all threof a tre acompringe in pude, and some say that peper is made to blacke by brennynge, for whan it (holde be gadzed for y grete mul tytude of ferpetes thereabout they fet fyre about the trees of the bermynmap be brent and go away. But of that were trewe the trees (holde be bzet. Ind therfoze this aue tout larth other ben frupte all of one tree but whan it bereth floures / those floures gabre on a hepe & freetcheth alonge as the Houte of hafril & that is longe peper and than it bereth an other maner of letell frupte dis called whrte peper a therof haue me none. But in ftede of it is put catapuce or spource of beronde the see whiche is no peper for it is brager and is not tharpe as Andrit the put in medverne the la blance win mult be take and not the husbes Blacke peperis gadzed tobanitis type and the farazyns bake it en an ouen for two caufes. The fyrite co kepe it longe. * the seconde that it bere no frupte not grows in other contrees a the blacke peper is of more vertu that white or longe peper/# it map be kept .tl.peres. The whyte o we have not may be kept loge photigh and the longe peper.rr. peres Blacke peper hath bertue to fprebe/a bes urde bumours. Powdie therof put in the note caufeth to incie and to clente p branne of flewmatrke humours/ as inpuell/and rewme. If it be medled with ople/Aony pacyent hauvinge a feuer be anornted ther with at the bearmynge of the accesse 10 out doubt it well take the coldeness and

Makinge away that comethat the begrin

d Toclenfe the bulke. The wine that peper is soden in with frages clenfeth the bulke and p membres of cours alermy and alemy flewings and is good against the draestron. Cleue an apple and pyke out the coze a kvanelies/# fyl it with powdze of longs peper a wyne a rolle it in the free a it conforted dracky o Dowde of the inner parte of peper often wette in tole water a dried is good to take away the webbe of the epe. and it may be put alone or put in role water in maner of a colyze. Whyte peper may be put for the blacke but longe peper conforteth better Dependopeth langupne a colerphe perlos nes. Loz it heateth ouermoche & fpzedeth the inbept humours / a fomerme causeth mefelty. I for deed the the The powdee of peper quamert the deed fleiche of loozes:

De peonia. Pronp. Ca. CCC. rebidl



Oconie is hore a daye in the fecode de gre. It is an herbe the rote wherof is fo called a the rate is to be put in medy?

epne : pf peonie is founde in teceptes : It ought to be gadzed in wonter and map be kept.r. peres. And it is to be choken that is blacke and not perced. It hath bectue to be upde and spiede humours. A Agapust the fallynge cupil it hath a specyally hydde of sirecte bectue, as Galyë she weth of a chyl de that fel not as longe as it was hanged about his necke. But nowe we synde not p it hath suche bettue, and therfore some say that it is but one spece of kynde of peonte onely called peonte somanne. For p same dysase of with pigamu that is wylde rue.

Agaynit palicy take this powdze with were that caltozenm is loden in.

A for the viene. 23
A gaynst lette of viene take p wine that it is soden in.

For the mattyce. To clenk the mattyce make a knoke be nothe or make a bathe to the lay dpactes with brothe that it is foden in.

Agaynst costyfness caused of colde put the powdre therof with cotton in to p fou dement. And knowe pe that peonie is also called penthozon/aglosotos/a alsostes,

De Papauere. Poppy. Ca. CCC. rrig.



Oppy is colde a date /ais in three maners . for there is white that is colde a morfte a the blacke is colde a dape and the reed is more mortyfycatyfe / ais catted wride poppy. white poppy is called codion/oz codias/and oribonon/a blacke poppy is called mycon / Amelon acryos: Doppy lede may be kept. r. veres poppy is erpressiv named mbyte blacke or reed. Doppy bath bectue to mostrire and caule flepe. A To caufe one to flepe/make a plap ter of the allow of one alone with womas mplac a whyte of anegge a lap to the tem ples. The wome of Salerne apue whree poppy w theprowne mplke to thepr chaff Dren to cause them Gepe. The blacke & the reed ought not to be taken for they morty? fre & forires by they 2 coldneft. Tagavnst bote apostumes at v fyzst oz they be formed a alloagaynit chauffynge or heate of plyner flampe the lede of pop prathetierbe togrider a confrct with orle of roles and layde therto. I for thethat baue oner depe membres/a for the that be ethokes or other dave fener take ople of by olettes chauffed and put powdet of whyte popup le de thecto a thecus anornte é troge of pbacke. If or the bulke. Agaput depuelle of mebres in & breft a for them & be becap lene & the electuary called drapapauer & poppy is pipucovall in. For plame make electuaty of ince of lpcorpce of gome arabyke a dragagatof lykequatyte/ put powdze of poppy there toof true moche/a confecte pland electua ep w fprope of poppy & where pe fynde to take poppy onely it is the whrte, no hote poppy medled to backes of nuttes breth beare blacke. The floure of write poppy elenfeth p wottes in p eves where as bips fters haue be. The whyte is good agayuft cough caused of hote cenome of falleth fro pheed The blacke is perillous a caused to falle in lytarare a may mostrire of flee

De pencedano: Dogfenell. The mydde consolde. Ca. CCC.rrr:



Encedane is an herbe oz boode cale led dogfenell oz fwpnefenel and is hotea dare. pf refpnde pencebanu in teceptes it is the tote for it hath more bertis than one parte of the berbe a map be kept one pere. It hath bertue to buftoppe f bap nes of the ternes and therfore it is drive for ftrangury. Agarnit fträgurp & dyffurp/ & agarnit ftopppinge of the truct and pmplte take the brothe that it is foden in . Ind make a playfree to & thate of the berbe fode in onle for colde bumours. 25 se morne. Agapult colde bumours in & mebres of the bulke as about the longes. Take was ter of bacly that this herbe hath be foden in with ince of lyrozyce a pf ther be grete quatre of humours fethe it in worne with ince of lycorpce. I final bathe or wallbige made of water b this berbe is foben in is good to caule menftrue to flowe.

De petrocilio, Percely, Ca.CCC. mil



Degree is in two maners that is mylde a tame. The wylde is called lynog mu. They ledes is chepfly in medycynes of percely or lynomum is foude in receptes. Thele ledes may be kept.r. peres a haue bertue to open the conduptes of bryne but f wylde is attonger that f tame. They be good for the dyleales f pencedane afore layd is. Same is made of tame percely.

Coconforte dygeltyon

The herbe loden is meates coforteth dy geltyon a looleth the wyndes of p wobe.

De policaria

Ca.CCC.rrric.

Dlicary is hote in \$ thy de degre?

A dayse in the lecode degre. It is an herbe of thre kyndes the more p meane?

A the lesse the meane is mood behouefull in medycyns. Whan it is gadred \$ leaves with the ryndes or stalkes ought to be baken to dryed but in medycyn ought nothyng to be put but the leaves. And it hath bettue to drifolue or sprede humours to waste a deur de them:

A sor \$ brethe.

Thorne that it is soden in with frages is good against lette of the brethe against colde rewine of humour methe bresse.

Lioz the matrice

Bathe or wallhyng made of water that it is loden inclenieth the matryce and entre therof.

(for collyfnelk. C Thrine powdre therof lapte to the fou bement is good agayntt collyfnelle caused of colde.

To breke wyndes. Some letter in finall boundelies foden in wyne and layde to the place greued with wyndes wasteth them and cealeth payne for the pose.

And of these bondelles be bette on a tyle without ony ircour and layde bote to the beed is good against colde pose.

De pineis Pyne trees or apples



apples. They be note and morth a pf pe world put them in medycyn lay paps ples on the fyze tyll they be a lytell brent than take of the tyndes withmand wout a put p bettue to sowple a to morthe a to walleppe. It is meate for them phane apolic mes in the members of the bulker and for

them phane lette of beethe caused of colds humour athem that have a deperoughe, a for them phane pll coplered in the iguer that depeth the or be depe of other thrugs for they nourallhe a encrease blode a most us lechery a they may be grue to them to sprope or with meates or electuaryes.

Against blody flux.

Against blody flux of the wombe the three cynde of the pyne apples is good in this wyle twhan it is newe gabled of the tree fethe it in water and layer on the colles and lett the pacyent take y imoke.

De prunis. Plomes. Ca. CCC. regitif.



Distance be colde a mort there be two forces of them black and tred. The blacks be somwhat harde a be y bette amongs them the best be those y be called damase planness or damastons. They ought to be gadred when they be type a step y will kepe them must cleue the and dewe the with bynergies a so they may be kept in a bestell of wood. But when they be clouen they must be direct, to a yes in the some sand than put in sprope. They have becture to smooth a polysible y bonnelies.

And therfore in ague fevers they be good for them that be bounde in the wombe by cause of drythe or coleryke humours that dryeth the wombe and therfore the grene be good to cate.

E Dipenicles o; penettes. Ca. CCC. rrrb



de in this wyle. Sugre is soden in water so longe that whan a droppe therof is droppeth on a stone it waterh harde and brytyll and breketh. Than this sugre so soden is layde on a stone to coole and than is hanged on a nayle and handled a chauffed with handes tyll it ware whyte, and than is cut in small preces and powdre of amidon cast theron to whyte them y more and that they be penettes. It is good meate for the that have severes caused of apollumes in the membres of the breste and for them y have grete drought in y breste sor them y have grete drought in y breste sor them that be becay seane by sekeneste.

Those the brefte. A against the brefte they must be bled with ptylan and for leaneth

of the body they may be taken alone of in meates. For the same thyinge an electuary called diapenidio made of penettes is good in feuer ague of in the apostumes of the cybbes of of the longues. Penettes be bor the good meate and medyerne:

I for the lyptes. 28
I for theppyings of the typpes belay the
in water with dragagant and anorate the
typpes.

Against stepenge of cawness of pmousthe compage of seuers, and against small blysters, and swelling there lethe polices of egges in water, and than free them tylople come of the and with that one cofree the powdre of penettes of dragagant, and amidon, anopate p grefe. This powdre confects with spape of coles of vyolettes is good for the aforesayde thruges.

De Pillo:

Ca. CCC. pribis



Delicumis colde and morte in the fector of a certaine berbe the which fede is to be had in

may be kept.r. peres. Ind bath bectue to morte and refresses coole.

Tot bepricht.

The depricht of p tongue in a fence ague. But this fede and bende it in a fence beautifus and than put it in colde was ter, and the twith wallhe and tubbe ptongue and fecappe it with a knote.

(for thyrite put this ede in a bagge and lapit on the tonque.

Last the brette.

Chor drought of the brette and the membres in it and for them that be collyffe for that the brette be not hopped not the brethe shorte. Take pillium in water a certaine space, and than powre out the water and take plane kee with other clene colde water. Philium is couenably put in spropes orderned for sharpe feners a therof must a grete bele be made for pithere were but a lytel by the glewnask of piede it wolde streke to p bestel or spone pit is streed w.

(for the blody flur. Define blody flure of the wombe. Brenne plilium in an exthen belki and put y pow dre in a cere egge or in role water and that is bed.

(Not bledpinge at pinole:
Those bledpinge at the nole the layde plays
ther layde to the fosheed of teples of make
a tente of the layde powdre with burla pa
those and put it in to the nole.

(Not hote apoltumes. A agaynit hote apoltumes put philium in a bagge and morte it i some colde herbes and crue we the philium.

If or the heare.

Against sharpenelle of the heare wasshe the tred with water that pillium is soden in Pillium kepeth the camfere by peolde mortanelle theros for it is of so subtyli sub

naunce charit wolde walterf it were not put in to colde thringes,

De polipodio. Obe fernte



Dlipodi is hote a day in the thyabe degre. It is a wede moche lyke to ferne and groweth on walles frones a boon okes and that on the okes is beft. Badze the cote a clenfe it and dave it a bare in the fonne and it map be kept good two peres, and that rote is to be choicn that is formwhat grene / but that & is all wroted is nought. It bath bettue to loofe and be. upde and to drawe purge and put out fletome and melancolyke humours and therfore it is put in decocepons orderned for flewmatric and melancolyte plones that be hole to preferue them fro fekenelles. Ait is to write in all places that polypos dy is put in some other thynges y wasteth windes must be put therto as any s. compa fenell oz fucheother:

Agaput weenchings or crowlings of the wombe be it has a lower and for them that they heare falleth and for them that

be gower a to preferre the to fall agarne in to thole brienics. Take halfe an buce of polypody or an bace of nebe be and that it be not in a bote grounde and flampe it and fethe it with prunes brolettes and four nant pf there be onpla put therto a grete bele of compi febe and anys febe aftrepne them, and grue it to the pacyent. Another maner is frampe it as it is fard and fethe it with compu lebe and anys lebe and ble that brothe. Or fethe the powdre to fwete fmellynge forces and therwith many ben decepted that whan they take medgerne they were not that it is polypody a fo they take it and dooth them prouffrte. Wrment and clarer is made therwith of it be framped and foden in wone to fprees. Tolke of y countre take grene polycody a confycte it with meale and egges and make therof pancakes and frrtures that looketh fuffer crentip and tombbhat tomoche agapuft & forefard schenelle it map be taken or the be toccpon of polypody that is made in water or in the ince or lede of fenell and thereto put two dragmes of hermodates.

De palea!

Dalea is an herbe moche lyke to wheate but it hath thycket leues a whyter a groweth in pyttes a by hygh wapes. The leues directly powdie made of them and laybe on newe woudes staucheth p blode and resowdeeth the woude a healeth it.

(De Pettoleo: Ca. CCC. rrrbiii.

thote and bare in the thyade degree is founde in fulfrey places of barmitone and is made of the fatnelle of the exthe and twater that by heare of the place is tourned in to substaunce that hath a party hote and fray of frae/and is founde byon stones in



maner of sweate. There is prough founde boon the see that is blacke but by contynuance it whyteth. Domityme is founde pelowe. It is also made by crafte in Grece and other partes beyonde p see and it may be loge kept in a veskl of glask of tynne well stopped. Detroleum is to be chosen p is pelowe of whyte and clere of substance and stynkpage. It may be lyghtly countre fart with other ople, hor a sytell of it make that greet deale of other ople to stynke. This ople hath a stronge bertus as syre and hath vertue to syre de waste and with drawe bumours.

Agaznst all maner of goute/be it in the handesor hyppes. Indagaznst wryngen ge of the bely/anopate the alrage places therwith. I for ache of the wembe. Be agaznst goute and ache of the wombe. Some take it in quantyte of a dragine or two with drynke. Ind the auceour sayth that he hath seen some heale and some dre. Ind therfore it ought not to be gruen to a werke persone in some - nor to colerphe folke. Por it ought not to be gruen but pf the mater that causeth the drsafe be colde and at the moost but two dragmes.

L for fwellinge of the fete.

C

Lagarnit Geonge pobagee that is ache in the feter fethe petroleum in ince of pebles and internettand grue it to the pacpent.

To the stone.

A garust the stone it is a someterne teme
by pt the powder of the stone called line be
becay unall and soben in petroleum, and p
sayd onle put in to the perde to a cyzyngne
it wyll breke the stone that is hardened.
But the perde must be often batted with
water that must be often batted with
to open the conductes is sode in with ople
to open the conductes therof.

Agapult lette of the brethe. E
Agapult lette of the brethe called alma
pf it be caused of colderand agapust olde
cough anopute the brethe about frast ther
with that the mater may bygested the better, that take a dragme or two at y mouths

I for the matrice.

I garnit delenie of the matrice of it crie ippwarde. But petroleum on bote coles a lete the maman recepute the fume at the mouthe or noie or make a impolytory of rotton west in petroleif. And whan petroleif is wish frost forme colde a moon through ought to be taken. Sor petroleum depethent the figure.



Dicates be called liftuers fellnets
of traines and us a furte that gro
meth beyonde the see and be true proces a
be hote and moptle the inmarde subtraice
is to be put in medge one. They have bette
to heate to smothe and to lotter.

Chos the brett, and fe lant Agapus coldenelle of the bueft thep be. goodto be eate as almobes. Chey encreas the naturall febe of man in this maner. Stampe them & confecte them with bonp and put therto pombre of nutres and of thele iptell beeftes called itynces mipterl quantite and if they be taken with wine that they be foden in they beipe agarnft be nur be good for the that haue a noughtp lpuet. Ople is made of them that is good agapuft papue of the beeb. Diaicoudes farththat they be good for the Romase. But Galit lagth that they bo negther good nos bacine. with a straight and the art

(De postulace. Postelayne,



Detular is a bertuous berbe. It coldeth in v thyzbe degre and more feth in the fecobe and bath pertu to fofte and to kele. It is good meate for coleryke folkes that be drieased with feners caused of coler. Ind alfo for them that be bole pf it be eaten rame it is profytable. The wa ter of the decoccyon is good to conferue the heate of the inwarde membres. It coleth the beet of feuers it prouoketh barne and bubyndeth & bely. It prouffyteth agaynft cirftes of the irppes and flerenges of the mouthe. Brenne the rote therof in a braffen beffell andmake powdze confect with bonp and anorate the lyppes therwith alfoit paleth the fyninces of la sers anorns ted therwith:

(for hote apollumes: 3

And of it be beared with bonepare it ist good agarnst hote apostumes. The fuce therof with all the berbe is prouffytable against the burtes of the bowelles for it foupleth them. And is good to moderate & bumoderate flur of the mattree. Bowbeit pf it be vied to moche it marreth the light and coleth the body/a letteth the coleryke pomrte and habrtacron of woman. The fand herbe chamed with a lytell bynerace Stoppeth the bledringe at the nole and fwa geth the beemprace of the fomake caused of coler: It is good agamit feuers pf a playfer therof be layde to the fromake w a lytell byneygre. It healeth p tothe ache pf it be chabed and bealeth blapnes pf it be brused and larde theron.

If or payne of the repnes. 28
The ince thereof is good against payne of the repnes and of the bladder a restrap neth the floures or menstrues in women.
Water thereof is good for bledginge imor:

coppes.



Tade is tolde in the keonde degre make a mozter a a pettell of leads and put ople of toles or byolettes in plant mozter and kampe them we the faybles, den pettell tyll they become followat thy che and than let it. ri. dayes in the fonne and moyte it often with ople of toles or byolet tes and put it in a beliell and it is good as gaynit beautyage or leal byinge of fyre or water.

Agaynt hote apostumes! A Cagaynt hote apostumes and sevenges caused of heate and agaynt beenings a corosyfe sores. A medycyne or salue called plouces is made in this maner. But mole tenseade in a certayne best like bruse saled ses of cheruell or hastle or an berbe called spurge and styre the sayd seade tyl it seme small sompes as it were cedres. The which che afterwards may be put in powdre.

De polio montano. Dopide trine.





Dlium is of dyners kyndes but p best groweth on hylles and ought to be put in medycyne. It ought to be gadied whan it floureth and may be kept a yete. And it hath bettue to beupde and wa ste humours and to bushoppe the conduptres of by yne. The brothe that it is soden in with replyns is good agaynst rolde of the breste and longes.

Agaynit payne of the fromake and of p bowelles take the brothe that it is onely foden in rf it come of colde or wonde.

(To buitoppe the lyner the mpler and p tepnes and lettrings of vigne the wine that it is soden in is good.

I for paper of the belg. C And pf it be foden with wone and ople it is good agapust paper of the belg and lette of the vigne pf it be lapte therto.

De pice. 10 ytche. Ca.CCC. pliif.

Dutche is of byuers lortes for there is fipppe pitche and pytche liquide or thyune or tacre. The fipppe pytche is

the left hote and dree. Some say that the liquide pytche is the drastes of the shape pytche. But that is not so. For they be man de of dructs trees in this maner. The borwes or twygges of y trees be but in a belieful and free is made underneth and and other pestil about that y sprout droppeth in out of the boughes. The pytche siquiple hath vertue to sprede and valle humours.

If or feables make an opntemet of liquid be pytche called tarre with byneygre and nutte ople mengled togyder. Or frepe lytarge a nyght in byneygre and in the mor nynge medle the tarre with ople and make an opntement.

Agapust tetters. Bagapust tetters medle orpgement with liquide pytche and put frenche sope therto and with that anogute the tettre.

(for the scalle of the heed. Take where preche a blacke of eche alphe moche. The take lonie 3 longe plantague alphe moche and make halfe a sponefull of they weed and take as moche gromeil as of bothe the other and halfe a sponefull of stronge we come of the same halfe a sponefull of stronge we

herace and medie all todober a than take balfe anegge (balle ful of meale bull and as moche bagons blobe and puta letell faire therto a fethe all tour der tyll it three ken as an opitement / and than flaue the beed and wallbeit with whrte write and bpon ewery featle lay a playfter and lete it irea naturall bare and than plucks it of against the beare and shane the pacient cuery epant day and mallhe it hacrely 15 white worne / and the better to purge the rotes of the scalles cause brin to make all the erceffe that he map by & mouthe. That is to lay cate onyons / garlyhe and fuche other meates and lay on playleers firl tyl the beed pyll and lay the fo hote as he may abyde them & be hall be hole in a monthe 19 vobatumeft.

De plantagine. Platapne or toepbrede Ca.CCC. Elitif.



L'antarne is an berbethat s'grebe call arroglost. It is called also quincs nerua and grete plantarne and groweth in mort places a plarue felbes.

For tothe ache.

To the torbe ache put the fuce and leues

in the mouthe and is woll cease the paper anone and of the cheke belwollen make a plaister of the leues a lay them hote theron and it woll smage the swellings metuape lously. Any paper in the body. The face of plantages drouben scaleth the paper a purgeth the brest.

I And for them that wette blode brenke

the fuce fast page.

I hot all foule woundes is the Cand to heale all foule woundes is the powdre of plantagns on them. I lio this herbe is good against all gadrings of his mours. I hor bytyngs of a serpent. E Against bytyngs of a serpent eate the herbe and drynks the incerand it putteth out all benym.

To the design of a least pront of the good also for the grove and between a forder of the cote

be brufed and tapde theron.

(For mormes in the bely: & Co flee or boyde mormes out of p body by the ince and lay a playtter of the le mes to the nauvil.

I for feuer quartapne. By for feuer quartapne depnke p ince med ted with water afore the accelerate well bo good effect.

Exoz (wellinge of the fete. I and against swelling aches of the fete bruse the floures of placagne with a lytel

faite and lar therto.

Thos fever terrian: is Thos fever terrians brule thre leves of plantagne with worne of water a dignke it at the come of the aprelles and it helps th greetely.

Co bayinge out a chyldes bedde: L' Co cause p chyldes bedde in the moders wombe to come out take the powdre of g lebes therof with water:

for fwellinge of the fete with gornge ampe the leues and lay on them.

I for the mouthe. A for pymples in y mouthe the leues eard and holden longe in the mouthe is good.

(for the throte. Defor twellings of the throte bruk the betbe with fewer and lay is there.

(De lanceolata, Longe plantapne, Ca.CCC, gib.



Onge plantagne is good against fritales of the ince be put in them byuers dages it healeth and fleeth them:

for bytyng of madde dogges. I for bytynge of a wood bogge flampe this berbe and lay there.

(for the bladder. But pherbe with the cotes and wronge out the ince a dropne it a it is good against benymous belies.

Depanico, Panple, Ca, CCC, ribi;

ale dices



Anyke is a febe loke iscomelling ture and hape. But it fedeth lelle than gromell & byndeth more the mombe It may be taken dructs waves and dooth druers operacyons. But in what maner fo euer er is taken gromell is better. Wanrke is loben with fatte fleffle with orie / oz almonde mylke. That that is foden with fatte fieline oz opie is conuenable prough for it lefe a grete parte of drinefte the cab geteth good fmake and febrige / & lefeth the myght of byndrage of the wombe by the fatnesk of the greace and ople. There is two maner to fethe it i water, for it map be loden grouden oz bole. Ind foz one mea fuce of panyte or gromell take.rb. mealu res of water. In this maner fode it is har de to dratell/ a brideth not the wornbe but it greweth the fromake and gooth out there of bole and greueth the guttes a therfore they put it foone out and fo it bynbeeb not That that is a counden must be soden thus Doft o meate from o brane and put ther to.r. trines as moche water a what it is for den two or. iii, tymes averne it/ a fothe the Acepupage agains tell it be thicke and s maner of lethynge is belt a maketh it ipphra is f best manes to cause it bendes nombe, made a series of series series

(De Penthafilone, Synkefople/og.b.



Deenthafilo is an herbe called frue leued, for pentha i greke is.b. and filo is leef. And so penthafilo is to say herbe with. b. leues. It groweth in sandy places and medowes: It beteth frue leues on a stalke and hath relowe floures a street thethon the grounde.

For the toyntes; a for payme of the toyntes that cometh of Arokes or transple Bruke this herbe with olde fewed and lay therto.

For the wombe. 25

For ache of p wombecaused of colerpke humours drynke the suce thereof a it well cease the ache.

Agapult cottennelle of the gomes. The cheke cubbed there taketh away the cottenge. Afor the paper of the heed brule the here be and cubbe the forheed and heed theres.

A for bledpinge of the note. E Aggarnit bloop flux of the note, drynke the tues or anopate of forherbor elles drint be the worse that of rote is foden in. Agaynst bytynge of setpentes. The fuce therof dronken putteth out all benym and therfore it is put in tryacle.

(Rop cankers.

(Agaynt kanker byule the lenes with lewes greace and put olde whyte wone therro, and it is a good cemedy.

De lingua pallerina. Sentynobe. fwynes graft knotgraft/ of sparow tongue. Ca. CCC. rivis.



Digonia is an herbe called fpastome tome cal it corrigiole It groweth i wayes a feldes it is a litel wede w many knottes

Thos wettenge of blode. A for the that wette blode a that bompte. The fuce therof w livere wene or other as good. Those the ledes. B for ache in pledes or explicit medle the fuce wo ople of roles a anomite the ledes.

Tog the breftes.

C for iwelling of breftes make a playfer of this bethe w butter a lap to them.

Converte of blegges cause of faitflein

A for riche of plegges caused of saltse wie wallhe them we water of this herbe is soden in. A for the flux.

A for the of the wombe. Take the futgot this bette alone or with fugre or topse a the fame is good for superflugical downs in momen.

As and the state of the state o



Delittyke some call abyanthos / s lower calle it erththought. It groweth agaynit walles / and in humozous places.

If or payne of the necke: 3 Chor payne of the necke whan it may not be freed take this herbe with the stakes and leues and leke blades with bill. cornes of peper and bill of corpandre stamped togree with stronge worse brynke it but freshe bathed.

I for newe fores: B The powdre of this beebe lapte bpon newe fores healeth them.

Che toater that this berbe is foben in a fuger put therto is good agapult feuer ague and it is put in frape to coole.

De primula beris Printerolles.



Rimidit veris is called prometol's ies. Soone called prometolis Other paralific. It is called prometolis or primula of prome tyme because it becreets the forth flower in promet tyme. It grants in woodes and by drebes.

I for brekenge of the beed or other trembre or to keep on mounde fro froke or improuge of the bedor or froke or improuge of for one bledrings barner. Take an once and a balfe of pince of this berbe and depute at mornings and at event one.

(I or the brene. 18 good to buttoppe the conductes of bypne.

De palacio lapopis. Harrs palaps Ca. CCC.li.

Placium leposis bares palaissis an berbe lyac Sepurge but it barb longer and cyper leuch and is leusb type



femal and the totely as knetholme and it betern no floute but a read betyly he featon but it is conder. It is called haves palays . For yf the have come buder it he is fure that no vell can touch hym. Dome call it actives. It is good against gotte active by the totely foden in water or in where it to take. It is also good against lette of happe as firm guery and by fincy and it growery in deste places in teles and woodes.

Coepulmonagia Cuapitare lugwort;



teres the botage but they be broken and longer work transport of transport of transport of the factor of the facto

Co. CCC.lin.

Derficarta is an herbe that both les nes lyke a peche tre and is called arthmetre groweth in mort places. The leuesthetof be good in medperne. Some call trianguinary of blode worte broule it draweth blode i places that it is cubbed on. It bath a brennynge bettue.

The ince therof dropped in the ceres ile :

Coeparacelle: Ca. CCC. Hit



Daracella is an hetbe fleues therof is lyke the lycoppee tre leues and bath a counde teed lebe in maner as the combette for the combette to the combette to the combette to the pelowe colour. It is called bette bath the beaute it bath a benymous myght and some say that benymous myght and some say that benymous made therof.

215

ut

10

2

ed he ne ale ale

a

29

.1"

A for fylittla.

A gapult fylittla make a tente therof a put it in the hole of the fylittle and it wyl clenic and heale it. It groweth in landy places.

(De pimpinella. Selfe heale og pemper) neil.Ca. CCC.lb.



Impnell is an herbe that groweth in fandy places at & fote of hylles It is good to refound woundes yf the powdze therof be often laybe therto.

(Agaput tyftula and canker it is good of it be lands theren.

(A or the eyes: 28
(It proudretth against drinness of the eyes pether be wallhed with water that it is soben in at morninge and eucunpage.

Coput out benpm.

Che fuct therof broiden expulseth all benym fro the body.

to The De pilocila. Pobul earry



Plocella of mows eart is an herbe p groweth on hylles a hath rough leues wo longe heares in them lyke a mous eare and therfore it is so named a it spectoth and stretcheth on the erthe. It hath bettue to restrayue to clense and to resome bye moundes.

To fomble woundes. A To recopie and fomble wounde. Afake an opitemet of the face therof and ware, ople, a techetyne. Of put place therof in news woundes

Chorfeuer quartarne. 13
Chorfeuer quartarne brinke the ince of mombe eace at p trine of the access.

Mail lyue og dye.

Opue them the tuce therof to darnhe /#
rf he caste it out he shall dre / and agazna
warde. Ind pf the edge of a knyfe og other
toole be stered in the tuce therof / it shall
cutte and he we all other edges.

In di Epepsodinca. Bentopate 1 3 3

Dertopate is good agayalt flur of blobe as the noie or other parte of parte. I not bledpage at the noie. I not out anather the layer blobe planes thereof must be holden longe in p mouthe.

Depalma crifti.Ca. CCC. thiif.



Ima christi is an berbe like satys cion, the leues be specied with contour like the skye, and groweth in berke and morst places, and chiefly in growes? and hath bertue to morst a to make colde and is pervious to be vied, and is not put in vie of medicine by cause of the mortisic cation that it grueth.

De perficis. Deches: Ca. CCC.lir.

The coole of the particular and morte tre is lyke to lenes of an almodes tre but they be somewhat longer. This frugte is principally good of they be eate fallings. The coole of the find of colerate bumouts



econforteth p fromake v hath looft appertite, a hath abhominació of meate bycause of colecyke humours. They be noronsto flewmatyke a colecyke persones. I pf. b. oz. vi. peche seues be staped a medied with meale, a be freed and eaten tastyng it wyl cause you to be save a go to the stole, a wyl purge flewme chyesty, a than colec a mela coly, a inspace wyse dothe p kyznestes in p peche kones yf p be staped w warme was ter and dzóken, a they wyll purge aboue a benethe. And. err. oz. el. may be také after the strengthof them that wyll piets.

De oleo perficozum. Ople of peches ker nelles. Ca. CCC.lr.



vie made of krinelles of peches is good agaynst papue of the cares cau fed of colde of it be dropped thetin & larde hote to them with cotton.

for wormes of the wombe A gamil wormes of the womber shorte or longe inchyldren. Make a playfter of peche leues with a lytell bynepare/mintes and wormwood and lap it to the naupil. But frast anorate the wombe with pland ople. I laar layth opeches be colde and mort in the feconde degre & be berap lyke to a fruyte called crifomiles butthey be more lauery and more behouefull to \$ fromake but they tome not in to fo cours flewme as the explomples do bow be it they must be paced by cause they torne to flewme, Deches ought to be eate fall page and write of good tafte dronke with them There be two maner of peches / for fome be brage and rough and be formwhat reed and some be small and light a be browne or relowe. The bragest be swete with a lytell ergrene Me and be mooft mort and ulermy and therfore they torne to cours flewme and cottennelle the whiche is lene pf cleue fuche a peche and lete lye a whyle in the appe and than finell to it pe fall fele as it were a rotten lauour. The fuce of the bowes of peches fleeththe wormes in the bely pf it be deonken a for the same a play fer therof laybe to the nauril and of the ince be dropped in the eares it Geethe moz mes in them.

ppe

aule

18 to

.b.

vith

mri

wrl

ielä

in p

vas

E 31

ter

Ir.

De pede columbine. Dones fote. min all alledologos, ht. La. dura seem

are pod Godood officiation and st

Es columbinus / boues foteis an verbe that is otherwise called flec. tie. It hath counde tagged leuen sis like a doues fote and the falkes and leves be



recorline and the floure browne and it. Attetcheth on the erthe. It groweth in lane by places and ought to be gadzed in mape or in June with the lenes a deped in Chado boe and may be kept good one pete. noban it is founde to be put in mederous as trocis/catted trocis dracozalis pleuesmult betaken with the floures.

For fwollen ballekes? For them that have swolle ballokes to flewome to that they flyne thampe dones fore with small grene letute a lay it plays therwyle thesto.

e co



Begge and us in two maners.

That is taine a wylde / p wylde is called pyganium. The leues and fedes of the is good in medyeyns/but pf ye frame de the inteceptes it is understande p leues and not the fedes/but pf they be expected/and lyke wyle of piganth wylde the. The fede of the may be kept, b. yetts/and the leues one pere.

For ache of the heed caused of slewme, and for the fallings engli. But the pacyet im'a barne, and than put hote tue in his no setherites a temple cause hym borde moche slewme arthe nois, and well clense p bray ne, and conforte it. The wone that tue is soben in is good for the same.

for the fallynge curll. So the thre drag mes of mee of the with alread wrocand grue to the parrent.

for the light caused of a fume of competito the eyes. But the in the vestil that we pre is in and lete the parter dryake the write.

For tothe ache. Setherne in write and lay it to the tothe. De clies take a flake of the a put it in the free-and al hote threst in to the tothe.

I for coldenelle of phomake. E Agapult coldenelle of the ficinake, and agapult palier and wrentings of the lame or of the other lymmes. Take wrut that the and calloreum is foderim.

To a ache of the wombe. If I for ache of pombe. Sethe thre drag mes in hony and at the last put there ince of the movie it.

for the mplte. The control of the direct and against lette of brone. Take power that the is soden in to fenell cotes.

(Against strangury and destury. Sethe

Agaput cottefnelle caused of colde/ma be a treet bathe in wrne that rue is soden in. And of the driease come of heate. Hete wrney greand power it on rue and lay it to the share.

For floures in women.

For the floures that be flopped and to cause phedde that the chylde lap in to rsue Take trifera magna with fince of the at p mouthe. Dr make a passage benether that is to put it in the womans proupte.

Angache outwarde. of plynunes. L Agayntt ache of the outwarde lynunes caused of betynge of fallynge lay sawge and rue boon a hote tyle and so hote lay it to the place without ony lycoure.

For the webbe in the even and recomfictof them Confrete the powdre of the with powdre of command layon the even.

Thus endeth the herbes begrue aringe with. 19.

Land followeth the name begrue nringe with. 18.

De Kola, Kok.

Ca.CCC.lude



Dis the role is colde in the frast degre and dare in the seconde. As wel the dare role as the grene is good in medy cyns. Some gadge the roles whan they be type but they

bepenot fo well. They ought to be gadzed whan they be formwhat blowen and that they be formbhat reed mithin. They that baue a pale/wane/whytylfhe oz blacke co four ought not to be put in medrepne. wha they be to gadged thei ought to be form what Daped in the fonne and may be kept that peres. Manythphaes is made of grene to es. of it is founde in receptes to take toles it is to write deperofes because they pow bee fooneft. Of grene rofes is made bony of roles / lugre of roles/ lyzope of roles/& water of roles. Hony of roles is made in this wyle. Take bony and fethe it wel and fcomme it clene and put clene pyked toles therin finall chopped without barbes or knoppes and lette them a lytell togpber: The token other be foden mough is wha the bony is of become colour a fauouvert of the roles and is threke. It may be kept b. peren. This bony of roles is of confortable bettue by the good of oute of the flow tes and hath bettu of to clenke of the hony and it may be gruen to flatomatrhe and melancolyke persones and to them that be weeked by sekencile.

Coclenie the stemake of colde humours
Cake hony of coles that Sene is toden in
and put therin two of thre cornes of falte
sitmay be vied for pabouelard dyleales.

Esugre of roles is made thus. Take the leues of role floures and shaede them small and medle them with sugre and bete them with sugre and bete them well toget and put them in a best to glass and set it a monerh in the some and style them every day. It may be kept. iii. perestand remust take one poude of roles to stil, poude of sugre. This sugre of roles hath bettue to restance and conforte.

Agarnit the blody flux of the wombe. Agarnit the blody flux of the wombe. Apole of this sugge and a dragme of ma three at the mood and give to the pacyent and after that give him tole water or wy ne to drynke or mastrike that clowes hath be soon with.

Against other blody flux of it be by we kenesked the herte-a dyspolycrotos wow ne-by heate that is in the membres of the bulke. Take singre of roses we rose water

Eprope of roles is made in this maner.
The roles be framped / a the ince wronge out and in this ince is good frape made. Indit is to write that firope of role loofeth at the begrnnpage that it is made but at the latte it bradeth pf it be made of grene roles. But that that is made of dree roles. But that that is made of dree roles. loofeth at plast. This frape of roles have bettue to conforce and to fraunche.

for flur of the mombe.

Agapatt flux of the woinbe and bompte Take this frappe with rappe water. of to cole mater.

Dyle of coles is made i dyners maners wome lettle the coles in oyle offue/a firey not them and kepe them. Some fyll a vellet of gialk with coles and oyle / and lete the laybe velkit in a panne full of voplying was ter/and to caufeth the coles to boyle / and that maner is good. The other oyle of gre ne coles is made thus. Take grene coles/and put them in a velkit of gialle and letts it in the fonne. Hi. dayes, and this oyle is good.

(Nor chauffrige of the lever. &

te the lruer thermith.

To payne of the heed.

Tagaynt the payne of the heed caused of beate anorate the forcheed and the teples. And do thus to the faynthes that we pketh the body and that cometh of we pkenelk of the hette. But it is better to medle play de syle in powdre of reed landalles or whyte or at the leeft powdre of rokes, Also for paboueland dyleales. But onle of rokes in the pacyentes meate in stede of common yle and chyesty against chaustying of player.

The maner to make roke water can not be expressed of it hathnot be sent made.

Some make it thus. They put toks with water in a fyole of glasse and put the sayd fyole in a weskil full of sethyings water. To sethe the toks with the water and it be cometh reed and than they set the fyole in the some. And a fewe toks be put in mother water it is not good. Some gadge the toks with the dewe on them and put the in p fyole as it is sayd wout ony other water and that toke water is good. Role water hath vertue to staunthea configure.

for flux of the wombe. &

Take toft water alone of fethe malithe a clowes therin. Indit is specyally good as gaynst flux of the wombe caused of retenging between of by takinge of some medperone of to same a lare.

I for the gomes that ben gnamen a frette with earli humours. Dethe clowes in to le water and than drye them a make there of powdre. Than tempre that powdre is tole water or with roles and that is best and than drye ti agains in the some and bo so three or foure runes and than tempre the powdre agains with role water or is ince of roles and anorm the gomes they with or lay the powdre on them.

A for them that be farnt at phette. I have them that be farnt at phette or be lyke to fwowne. Grue them role water to drynke and bedewe there face therwith. Role water concenably put in coletes or medicins made for the eres and in orner motes made for phace for it taketh away the wottes a finotheth the farme dreetely for whether a finotheth the farme dreetely for brayne a phette a quickeneth physics.

Against flux of the wombe canded of ca letyke humour. Take rayne water froles is loden in. And for the same is a playfree good made of roles whyte of an egge and byneygre / yf it be layde on the share and

tothe ternes.

Costanche bompte. L' Costanche bompte sethe coses in byney gre a weate a sponge thering lay it to the stomake. Chor swownings. Bi Chor swownings take the water that co ies is soden in a the powdre of the same in a cere egge. Chor the eyes. A L'against reednesse of the eyes that payes beth or brenneth. Take grene roles soden in water and wete them therwith. De taffana. Bape tote. Ca. CCC. liftig.



ate is a bethe that is bute a bare in the thyade beare and the rote is namedas & herbe. andebe cote grene oz bire is better tha one parte of the berbe for medrepne. There muft a harde pyth be taken out of this cote like a ftycke and than the rote dayebon a boabe:and it may fo be kepe Indyf pe fynde in the Inthibotati that is the boke that all the receptrs of the grete & anuceent copolecrons be wayten in that pf the cote half be taken without layinge ony other thyone it is to worte o cape, but it is not to bulerflande fo mother bokes. At bath bertue to beparte benred and ipis De humours. Of capecotes or mell is ma be in this maner. Cake rape rotes andppe be out the harde pyth and put them in bp. neggee two or thre bayes and put of there be parte of hone to the fand bries are a le te it fethe. This orymell is good for the p that haue the quattarne or quotibia feuet

If or fenets.

If fer that the cote is fo loden a well freepenband from put there of maketh a good

frope for them that have cotion fence carrieved fait flewme. And agapult fence terrian that is not becay terria but in maner cotion that is not becay terria but in maner cotion take this frope in y morning with warme water pf there be one colde burnous and pil degetted in the Comake lete the parpent ete the backes of tyndes of these totes stepeoth bynergee and hony tell he be full and depute water and put his senger of a sether in to his mouther wettern ople to cause bym bompte.

I for the inplie.

I for hardness of the inplie a liquer lethe this herbe in write and ople and layto the place. of it is foden be laybe upon the share irreleththe lettrings of varie and was dethe the humours that canse strangury and designer.

(De opfiriagone.

Osarannicis is an berbe p groweth about tombles and graves of deed folke of an walles there about.

Cociense woundes.

Cor so sessuit of matter and splete the cote of this bette put in them resondering and beteth them without learning on means of the marks and it must be gadged in mare.

Derabice. Frabythe. Cu.CCC.lib.

Bapilhe is an berbe that is hote a birc in the feconde degre. The core thereof is called fladic. Indicadir is fonde in the boke called Pallionari it is the rote this core is bruge/and both beating as of

31.14;



trape/and the one may be taken for pothet but this is weekelt in strength and vertue flaac sayth that radic is hote in the thyrde degree and drye in the seconde and noury sherh less than the cape/a the noury shring there is cours and yil to degree and gree weth the stomake the epen the tether the throte and all the partes of the matrice. But it is good for medicyne for it clenkth the matrice of the bladder and proudketh dryens and breketh the stone.

I for the cough. pf it be foben and eaten it is good agapuft cough cauled of three humours and rf it be eaten tame it bredeth fwellpnga crow lynge in the flomake and is bucouenrent for it. The whiche is feen by the rotten bol arrides and terfinge of wrides that ther make veateth the before metes for pf thep be eaten afore meates bycaule of winde of they brede they lift by p meate on bre /# than lete it fall in to p boto of the Romake there as dygettyon (holde be made and fo they lette p meate that it map not be easyly bygefted. But yfthey be taken after meate the wynde that they brede gooth upwarde s by merght of they; hibstauce they were boon pareate and causethic to go bowne

to place of digettron. Ind by this means they conforte digettron in them that kins dely have windes in the flomake and less teth the means to the defencion in to y both therof But it noieth the that have no fuche windes.

Co. CCC.lybi



Debarbeis bote and bare in the @ I conde degre. Ind there be two ma. ners therof. One is called Reubarbarna breaufe it atometh in fraunge countrees and barbaru latrne is Araunge in engly the and it groweth in Inde of barbary therfore it is called cembarbe. The other is remponticum breaufe it groweth in an ple called ponticum. De breaufe et bath a pontrhe fanour oz a talle formubat fharne or exact and that is called retoponerke. Dome far that rewbarbe is the rote of a tre / and is founde of a leght substance in maner of a tode folethat growethontrees and depeth as deed woode and they far trouth rembarbe is to be choken that is in

it is broken there is in it as it were beyond byuyded in dructs partes and colours as popper browner and pelower and contrare there is not that is light and full of how les and harde as wood. Ac. a Aerneth not as laftron whan it is chawed. It may be appended in perse and no more at hard myght to purge colerate humours and to built opper the condupters of brine.

agarnit feners compoked of two feners.

Agapult feuers compoled of two feuers mageber/wheref one hath the accelerand the other is continued (pecrally against two maners. Of the winche one is what it is continued bycante of flewmer and a tercyan cauled of colecrae humour. The other maner to the contrary whan one is contenued caused of colereke butmout a quotidian of flewme there ith. A or their tmo maners. Cake the febes of melons/ eptrulles quit des cobogonides 102 com comers and fertje them in water and in the fame brothe put callia fillula and tamaepus/and freeme it all/ sin the freeming Repetwo dragmes of rewbathe a nyght/ and in the morninge Grepne it and bit it! To mome with chride, and olde wome Orepe. bi. Dragines of rembarbe one might in brolet fraope/and grue the Arepupuge theref to the pacrent in the moznynge. It is also connenably put in frape for fence agues. Ind put it at the beginnpnge that the friopes is loden in / but they faple the more for the Propers not of to greet bet. tue as whan it is put in at the ende of the fethpage and then Acepned. Indan bace of rew barbe in fruth for a .li.of frope.

(for chauffyings of the lyuer. 25 (for the chauffying of the lyuer and opp lacton of the myles canfed of humour take existance with warms water. But it is better to medble it with a medicine called trifera facasenica, and bieb with ince of endrue.

De Huben Wabber, Ca.C.C.Irbife



It bea is an herbe hore and dire in the feconde degre. The is the more and the lefte. Rubea the more hath greece lenes and is of greece bettue and is the her be that warence or Maddee is made of a therfore it is called the dress tubea. The lefte tubea hath smaller lenes and smaller bettue and sharpe and is lyke the left con solida and is not sharpe. Rubea hath beratue to conforte breause it hath sometic of substaunce styptyse bytter and byndyng and also openeth the condergres of prime by the substaunce therof.

I for werken fk of the flomake. A farmer febienest of the flomake a less user and whan the flomake is to be looked dreake the topic of subcasud mattyke is loden in. For the fame Afake a playfier of the powdre of the rote theref dreed with maltyke ware and only.

L for the flouces,

and to cause the deed chylde/or the bedde that a chylde lay in to come out. Take the fattest rote of this herbe that ye can synde and scrape it eleme without a take a pyece thereof of the length of a synger a anopate at with hony and a rewe powdre of squamony theron a spe a threde at the one ende and put it in to the conducte and at tyme concerpent drawe it out a she shall synde ease. The water that it is soder in stepneth the heares browne or reed.

(De Posto. 3 lebe. Ca. CCC.lrbil'



Ortuma leke is hote in p myddie of the thyrde degre and dry in the ende of the same. That it is drye is knowe by the vertue tryptyke therof for it same theth the blode of the note. And it is not good in meate for it nopeth the stomake a eauleth swellying a wynde and prycketh a gnaweth the synewes of the stomake by y sharpnesse. It hath priete to cause blacke fume that causeth melancoly. The which fume whan it mounteth dynameth the system what it wounteth dynameth the system when it wounteth dynameth the

thrnge after them/ to belay the heates of them/or fethe them in water and change the water in sethenge two or thre trines and be eaten in the forelayd maner. In though it be not good in mente it is good in medpeyns. For ye it be eaten it clensets the conductes of the lunger and grole hu mours, and openeth the opplaceon of the lunger.

(for bledginge at the note. The nice of teles medled with orle of toles and put in to the note the plies frauncheth of bledging of the note of the that bledeth be of colde coplection of the nature.

The cuce dropped in the eates appelet

Lekes tode in water and framped lapte to emorcopdes abateth the swellinge and pf shep be caused of mortant it speedeth then.

The bedes of leekes love in ople of five to almondes of ople of cokyll called 3/344 nim loseth the wombe and kepeth it mois. And it is also good against ache of poly called colyke caused of humours. Sede of Iskes is of stronger accept and bettue the tipe heedes.

Two dragmes of lekes whe and myre frauncheth the blode that cometh out of phrefte by spectroge howbest it is greuous to the tethe and throte.

I for emorrophes.

In the cedes be brent and medled with crefle fede it is good for the that have emorrophes and walketh the wride in the borwelles or guttes but at brideth y wembe.

The wylde leke is bott in the fourthe begre 28 drye in the thyste, It beforeth

and ip reder tours and tycke humours & built opper the opplaceon of the conductes of the body and causeth the floures in wo men to flowe.

The roces of berdes of leke depedon a hote tyle rand the moke taken benethe is good for to close the flux of the bely. 1920. batum eft. And the layd fume causeth the floures to flowe in momen.

The beides of totes is good for ache of the fenemes of they be cubbed therwith.

And whan it is chopped of a korppon. It is good against bytynge of a korppon et it be lapde therto.

De piganio, mplbe rue. Ca. CCC. lris

Led Piganium and it groweth in sudges from places. It is good against bymmess, of the even foden in olde whyte wone. And for the same p ince theref medico with ince of fenell and whyte hone so colery made theref.

To cause by me.

To cause by me and to prik well. Take it. herdes of this tue flamped and gruen to dy mke with thre buces and a halfe of water. it. dayes.

Deroze marino. Rolmarp. Ca. CCC.lgr.

Dumary is hote and bire. But the auctours tel not in what begte it is a berbe that groweth in maner of a tree



Indicis not properly called rolmary, but cos marinus as it were dewe of the ice for compuly it groweth in places by siee ly de The floures and the lettes be good in me. drevne. And the floures ought to be daped a lytell in the forme whan they be gadzed and they may bakert a rere and the leues lyke wole. The floure of comacy is called anthos a of it an electuary is named dyan thos. The berbe therof is called libzamos Dos oz bendzolibanas, Some call it lian tis other peterpeon and other luim. Wha anthosoz rolmary is founde in receptes. it is the floure and pf ve fynde libzamans hos or bendrolybanos it is the leucs. Bole mary bath pertue to conforte by the good oboure. Ind to wafte and clenfe humours and to rut them out by subtyll bapour.

A first the herre.

A gapult dykake of the herre and dykos freyou to fall in swowne. Take the electuary dyanthos with wone. Dzelles kethe the floures of Romacy in wone of toke water and grueit to the pacrent.

Inothercementy is. Wake incoof col-

a lytell fure of panaie/and make a friope thereof whiche shall be good of some of the bone in the herre of an harte beput thereo.

If or werkenelle of p brayne. E Against werkenelle of the brayne and coldenelle therof. Dethe colmarm in wone and lett the pacpent recepus the finote at his note and kept his heed warme.

To the wone that colmary is loden in bars eth the mortinelle of the thate of garga-

To the formake.

Tagarnic colonelle of the stomake and to conforte dygestyon. Take dynathes or the wome that rosmary or mastyke is soden in for the mombe.

Agrent ache of the wombe cauleth of topode. Take the wome that colmary and commin is foden in.

Agaphit lette of the barne. Dethe the le uep and floures in women lay to the flace.

Toriense the matrice and to helpe con septyon make bathes in the nether partes with water & comarpis soden in. Some women sethe the sources in ople and vieit benethe.



De cubo:abjecte og byable: Ca. CCC:leti

Bubus is a bramble, it is bote and direction of the state of the state

If or the epen.

Agapult reednelle of the epen. Stampe the buddes or croppes with whyte of an cuae a faffcon to the epen.

Agaphit all reednesse melte ware sople of roles up peroppes of brevesse make an opitioner wo ople of palkes of egges which is made thus: Spetize egges in water tyli they be harde a take the rolkes onely a fette them ouer the fyre in a panne a figure them tyli ople come out but ye must have manipalkes for ther cometh but lytelosse.

Exagnit hote apoliumes frampe v crop pes of breces with role water a lay to the.

Against blody flux of the wombe myst nystrethe ince of the exoppes of byeres was a ptylyn in a clystre.

[Derodalia.

Ca.CCC.Imil



Doale is an herbe that is lyke cape in ieues and hath lyke lauour. but the leues be more why tyline and it hath a lest rote. It is how and dry and groweth in waies and harbe places and not watery yf a knyfe or other edge toole be depedin the fuce of this herbe it wyll cut all other edges.

for wormes in p bely of chyloge. A for wormes in p bely of chylogen make a playfter of p leues of this herbe fram

ped and larde to the bely.

De Bilo. Rps.

8

Ca.CCC.ltriij.



I ple is colde and bare. It is a grain lyke wheet and therefore some says that it is a kynde of wheet, whan it is gain bredt must be tramped and bette and a ty tell water put thesto and so the huske well fall of and the grapue be why te.

I for flux of the wombe. 3

(It is good against flux of the wombe in what maner to ener it be a against when they are and ache thereof. And it must be for ben in almode my the with good quantitie of juget a fo it federb well and by nderh.

A for flur of the wombe,

Tanyout flux of the wombe caused of ca leryke humours and agarnft bloby flux make a clyfter. Take two buces of tys/of bragagant of gomme arabyke bole at: menrhe of eche halfe an buce and thamis niftred. Butit is better to have a larringe clyftre afore/made of barly and ovle. 639 lien farth that the nature of tre is hote in the fyelt begreamb daye in the feconder and it is take in druers maners and druerly chaunged in operacyons. Some grynde it and make meale therof / Flethe it as wheet and make potage. In that maner is good for them that have parne in the flomake and howelles. Other fethe it with inrike or ople of almondes and in that maner it lefeth o bettue tobynde. But it is of good nourrahing and bredeth good blode and encrealeth naturall febe.

Ever that it is indentit the face; the way away and clenisth the fix man of spotters.

De tobellus.

Ca.CCC.Irriuf



Obelles is certagne febes that be I colde in the fraft degre and meane betwene dere and mort. There bulkes is barbe to dygett and ftyptyke and therfore pf they be hulked they brede good blode a caufe no borndes as beanes do.

For them that wette blode. 3 They be good for them that spette blobe out of the breft/pf thep be foden and freped in wrne/and Bere broken membres and Twageth the ache of they be layde playlier

wele on them.

C for feuers: I pf they be loden with barly and arache or betts they be good against feuer caused of blode of colery ke humour.

Choz the flur. and who so writ fraunche flur must fethe them in water to brancha porcelarne pome garnettes and opte/and lo cate them

> De Bapiafiro. Horlde rapes. CCC.lirb. Ca,



Apiffre is an berbe colde and dare I and is called wylbe rapes bytanie the letter and feder be lybe cape lever and edes. But the rote is not lyke it.

For the lunges! The rotetherof is good to clenfe the lun ges. of it be foben with breezee and the water deonken that it is loden in.

For brekenge of frnemes. 23 pf it be lapde on bruinces or concustion of frnewes it bealeth them eafely.

De tapa. Rapes.

Ca. CCC.trbi.



I pa caped is hote in the feconde de-Lace and mort in the frast. It nous tpilleth more habundantly than one other rote/but it is harde to bygelt/and beedeth cendre flelihe by the wonde that it cauleth.

To morue lechery, Allo it mocueth lecherp/pf it be fraft for Dentin one water and than in an other the harde jubstaumce therof is made tendeer the nousellhenge therof is between good and envil. and of it be pil foden it is harde to brack and bre beth winde a ftopperh the barnes and other conductes therfore whan they be loben to in two waters they be foden agapne with fatte fleffhe.

for pobagee. pf they that he potagres walthe there fete la water that it is boen in it apeabib the ache. Indis good agazoit benyan.

Thus endeth the berbes that begen with, B.

Thib begrmeth of the begrne

The picnatoo. Spyknarde or lopke:



Write is hote in the frifts begre and bate in the fecobe There be two maners of ipphe sone is ipphnatde other Optie celty's Some fap & oppinator is the floure of a tre but it is not fo. It is founde about the rote of atre. And it ought to be choien that bath a fofte harpe fauour and formiober epore and a browne colour. Or it be put in me-Dycyne these must be a white paste taken out theref and that fis blacke without upgh to the cote, It may be bept. g. reres fin a bape place. Soprae celeparis lybr co fpranache and groweth towarde feptens trion a is tobyte but faluince, i caltrappe is put in Gebe therof. Blacke tophe with colour asetthe oughenot to be put in med bycone. It bath bectue to conforte for the good oboug therof to builtoppe and is drus retrice.

(Agaput defeate of the bette of frontononge. Tempre the pacpentes worne with water that sprinacde is soden in and of p same water with sugre make sprope and lete the pacpent ofe it. And for werkeness of the brapus put it in the note to intell.

A for colde temme. Bethe pomore of ipphnace in ople of mulke or compne ople and put it in the noistheplies with figurers ende.

Tor the herpingt.

This opic is good agapust thecheuse of beringe or deefnest caused of coide on trithe of the eares that remarketh after an postumes.

Lag the gomes. De for cottenmile of the gomes lay pour bet theref on them.

To clenk the materee and to cause men structo flowe and to belpe conceperon. Spake a lytell bagge of a fynger length that it with powdre of springer length to bople longe in oyle of music or comparable and lete the woman put it in her nay meall concaurte.

Agaput collyfnelle:

Agaput collyfnelle rauled of coldet, us mour lay the powdze of spyknatde byon cotton and tay it to the foundamet why is it is out.

The blaco. Perymorel, or nyght thate C.C. Incough



Slatto is the lefte Rozell. Jeis colde and byre in the seconde begre and it openeth partely the conductes of the body, and is drucky he whyle it is given bothe in the leues and fruyte. And when this days it bathno bettue.

Against opplaceon of the liner and of the milter and against Jaundys that couneth breause the wayer of the liner and
galle is stopped of unce of my ghishade by
ken is good and the unce made in unope we
singre. De better take two brees of p unce
with, p. deagues of rewbarbe.

For apoliumes in the flomake in the ly use or bowelles. Take the incrof mojell with restame or barly.

Against cheuffinge or heate of the leuce. We te a clothe many times down ble in the ince and layer to the lener. And inche a clothe so wete is good to lay on a podagers hote fore. Or bruse y herbe and layer often thereo.

for bote apostumes.

Tagarnit hote apolicumes at the begree tryings. and a trhbrame p many bente this beste and lay on them.

De folatro tuffice. Tobalco: more mos tell. Ca. CCC. ferie



Clatrum culticum is the morema ceil. The erghe name is aleace, the frugte therof is lyne a there and as closed in a reed webbe of layuns.

To the fede therof is principally goods gapult lettruge of brute and is also good agapult the front in the bladder of the is gue that the iedes theref be foden in is drong ken fallunge.

Chor wheales.

Those there is that have wheales or provenies about they bodyes. Bathe or walths them. is, dayes to water that it is lobe in.

Cer prapino. Perapyn. Co. CCC.hr.

The state of the s

the server proof to be della financia socia



W. Long to the heart at the best for

no Ethepiles is good again it inflotation of thourage of the matry ce that is u. i, an party ce hateth the oppermittes in inche myle that the is as beed.

I for the milte.

[Against hardress of the milte. Wake a citoine of playster of krappy were all might in byneriges and in the mornings are it and purtherto orte and ware it is meruaplous good.

De Emper biun Howllete oz Elfegeens Ca. CCC.lereis

Degre Je is the gomme of a tre that groweth beyonde the se and in Grece out of the whiche cometh an humour that have beneth to the tre in suche manet plomtyme it holders with the backe. It may be kept longe in a daye place. It hath bettue to de nyde and spreed humours. The smoke of Secapin was a gotes home is good against the slomerynge cuyll and canieth to siele, and clenseth the scanete of sien man he morthesse.

The dragmes taneagaput lette of the brette caused of mortinette is good but or it be taken it beheueth to prepare the materies. I another remedy is. Take grady on strong but a prefaint of barly and interpred it is euter and in the free pring put brappu and grue is called also Joh it to the pacpent.

The grekes call

I for the mattree.

I suppose to the mattree of a woman causety the stopped stottes to slowe and causety become the stopped stottes to slowe and causety become before to come out of the moder with the bedde of it be abyten within after the chylopings as Dyascopy des sayth. The smoke of stappu taken at the mouths and



It is ever grene. It is an herbe that is called also Jobards. Some call it abso The grekes call it centros a other engint It groweth bean houles. It is colde in sthered begre and days in the fault. Whyle it is grene it hath grete bettue and none whan it is days. It hath bettue to coole. This herbe stamped and laybe to hote apostumes of they be formed is good but what they be formed it nogeth.

Cros lealdrage,

be an orntement of the ince theref worle tolate and war. But this orntemet ought not to be layde to the thre frast dares but hote thronges that the heate may departe. At the begrnninge anornt it with lope at than we this orntement to delay the parne

Against bleding of the noie that cometh by education or borlings of the blode in plywer and daynes. Intomet make bendes were in the face with toke water, and lay them to the forelied temples, and to the liver. And this auctor faith that he bath from the experience that it is bery prouffy table to were it in water onely.

Against the heate a reductic of the eyes and against frepapostumes and against hote podagres this herbe is good samped a large to alone soe a playsee unade therof with meale.

C for the heed ache. Defended with the courte there and foreheed with the nice there is good for the that have the interest good for the that have the inimber caused of heate of firmer. And seeth worms of the wombe. And sauncheth floures in women if thep

flowe to moche.

(De Sulphure. Brymftone: Ca. CCC. lxxii.

or and all to avi

svejtaliti ve alam v ju šmitomiliščimu

along or a mark like the land of the right or loss

e is steamy and onthoso are a search to

ing traffice and which a first to be until

this term of the last of the



Talobre is bote and Dire. It is manero erthe that by the accoon merkinge of Awardth of heate is tourned to the nature of Brimftone. and the pars tres of the water and ertire be chaunged in to inokes. There is quicke bei infione is inche as it cometh out of the erthe. The other is deed barunftone og quenched that is acared by crafte in this maner. It is for denin a quell of yen. The barmione is tobe choken that is grene or brownpubel drawrnge to grene. For pubpte or brom ne or that that hath a ocedly pale colone ought not to be rut in medicine. may be keptain peres and than it wareth noughby the arength of the beate therof and tourneth to whyte allbes. It bath bes tue to frache courle bumoursand to waite them.

I for the brethe.

Against letting of the brethe that bethe bolde longe space cause doff immouts take three dragme of the powdre stated with a tere egge. But first it behoust hap prepare a make tody the mater to come out by long piringe and degel ringe ornithments lay of the shallest

Drelies lay brymitone on hote coles and lete the paceme recepue the imoke through a quel in to his mouthe and holde his heed downwarde oppanie it shall not descende into the breste for it may blemfille the briefe.

A for the palley and the fallenge euril and to tenthes. Take ople liciona s is made of time of cucumers medied with water powdre of tremers medied with water powdre of bremtone, and where peleter and make an orntement, and as sone as spoudres be in take it fro the tree and to be it. But for the fallenge euril anorate the trongs of the parentes backe all aloge a for cabbes.

Agaynit the frabbo. Soke Tytarupe in penepare and put bipinitone therto with mutte ople and make therof an syntement.

De Dileos:

Ca. ECC.hpriil.

العادلية المطالق



Ileos or filer montand. It is hote and dree in the there begre. It is bete finar be kept. iff. peres. It hath betout toopen & courtes to prebe himoral

Cfor the brethe!

Torlette of p brethe cauled of colde hus mours. Take the ince that lileos is foden in with drye froms.

A for the truet.

A gapult stoppinge of the liquet amples and of the termes, and agapust lette of by ne. Take the topne that it is soden in.

Tog the floures.

To cause menstrue to flowe lett y woo man wallhe her with wone that it is sold in. The powdge therof dronke with why see worne and suggestiereth the syght.

De Saponarya Crowloppe.

herbe phylpp all is one. It hath many names, it is called saponacy fullers grafte buryt and crowsope. This boks speketh not of p vertue howbeit it is good for penym.

De Sanguine draconis. Dragos blode Ca. CCC. lerru;



I.w.

Inquis diaconisis dep in fithrede degre. Some inp that it is the ince of an teche but it is notio. It is the ince of atte that groweth in Inde. Indiacolleddiagons blode decaule it is the inche blode. That is to be choich that is deprete within and throwing as beimplion of a threke ince. It may be kept exception of a threke ince. It may be kept except and bath bettue to refirative.

Tagarnit bledring of the noise rute power des thereof in the noise and waring the noise that piles that the powdre man cleue to the barne that is open a lay a playflet therof to the forheed and on the temples with glarge of an egge and rose water.

For them that wette blode caused in the bulke. Wake prices of the rowdre therof and of gomme arabrke and perfent that dragagant bath be molten in and iete the patrent holde it on the tongue and whan it is all relented swalowe them.

Suppostory mate of dragons blode with ince of langurnary restrepath the floures that ben to superflue of it be put in the presupte.



CCC.lerrite

Historica mounteend helice in the D

enmelles frame, by cause camelles breateit. It is hoteand bere inche thy de degreend is founde in a cabe and aftername before that hath whyte of relowe colour and that that is hatheas wood is neught be hath might co purge flammes and is not put above in medrams but is modeled both other through the put above in medrams but is modeled both other through purgings flammes and polipodrand colourness.

Dyakozides farth that of liquitiant be foden in worse and is lapte to a members generalles it causeth the floures in worse that is floured to flowe and clenketh a man tyre and openeth the lette of by me.

Tos femine napei. Dufterde fedet



Silver the fourthe begre. The berte

be hept. Di perest. Shan mapel in founde in screptes it is the benesof feurner. It half bettue to lose de humours among design

Anarold (Ast the conguests in 1936 on A Carroll percultural stongue. Chaire this is be a bolde it longs imbes prongues

tor the Chap the members to assume & Chap perculiper of all adject members.

Sout this kar in a lettle bagge and kette bagge and all in sopre and layue to the face place.

(For apoliumes. Competite herbe with portes grece and large others to all 5

La bath made to the nether partes with toater that their feder is loden in cause the flower and openeth Granguty and opfurp, the property of the door are to the parter of the door are to the parter of the door are to the door are the door

The herbe foden in wone calpe is good agapuft paile pandlette of the pape.

To the some that the fabets faben in with dragagat is good todare the humpdeters of the anela or brighe and about the throte pla gargaryane therat be made.



De: Sparcocolla. Cu.CCC.lerrbiif.

there degre. It is the gomme of a tre that groweth beyonde the les. Sauros colle is to be choken that is where and gome my and is in greetelompes. That that is in powdre is nought for it is counterfact a falso withmedicage of other powdres.

I so bledginge at the note. I playites imade of increacile so why to at an egge and layd to the temples is good for bledginge at the note and against hus maying that fall in to the eyes.

E for the webbe in the epe. Bit the powder of farcocolle confect with tole water and dered in the some wastern the webbe in the epe and elected the light.

I for confrintle.

The powder of faccocolte large on hote coles and the imoke taken benethe is good for confrintle.

De Arcadescreene Ca.CCC.lerris?



Cica dos circine is called batha io uis or arbidos or aragiis and her cules graft and is hore and drye in the seconde degre. It bets tha floure in prymer me and than Molde be gadred, and it may be kept a rece. It spredeth and waltern but mours and hath drucytyke bettine that is stopeneth the coduptes of fruer sof brine

To the bulke and p fromake. I The wone that it is foden in with diagragant warmeth the partyes of the bulke and clenieth them. I lo it warmeth the fromake and p bowelles. Ind it is also good for the tolyke and to open the mylte. Ind against lette of vipne/be it franguepor defluce. There be two kyndes of streados that is to wore acabyke and cyterne/and bothe of them be appropried to p spnews and the viagne.

De flycados Arabyae, Ca. CCC.tc.



Gicads arabyke is an herbe that groweth in Marpe places a hylles and hath lenes lyke rounary but they be tohytee. I hath a douce lyke a tufte which they hath good a about we a tytell bytteen ness therwith. The source is better in unit

by cyns than the leves and so it ought to be taken in receptes and the floure ought to depend and may be kepte a year. It is to the and depend may be kepte a year. It is to the and depend of the frequency of the frequency of the footpart of the ponty cite a separate of the body and putter out to tennels and confortet the heart and ment been of y bulks. But it greath the stomake that bath moche coleryke humour a therfore the stomake that bath moche coleryke humour a therfore the stomake must be put gethor it be been.

To the spnewes topnes. I The ople that is made of the flowers is of the vecture of camompli to all aches of the spnewes I sopness caused of mortingle and colde.

Tot the biapne.

This good also for them that be deliver amaked or that fall and taketh away all defeates caused of tropping and heupiests of the brapne. And openeth the opplaceous of the milte and invertailed of colde buy mours. And is good against fener quary tayne and longe defeates.

Delaticione. Ságelo o; have ballockes! (CC.pri.



Sir species deprine lacting and in-

led priapidnus/gurus/encation/ facapias /orcis/tenticulis leporis/neme/ and baram It growethon bylies a playne feldes /and is hote and drye in the thyree degre / and it hath bettue to drawe ferrs thynges/and therfore it helpeth lectery/ and them that he goutty/a latitus ought to be put in medycyne. At the tote be two thynges as ballokes that he good in medy cyns/whan they be grene they be confert with hony/and aybeth lechery/but be tree it is confict them with bates/pignons and hony-

Cost My 3003 Emito

Chor the webbe in the ere: A Chor the webbe in the ere Whate a colore and put it in the ere at while take it away and also the spottes that abyte after loss of the rote be stamped and large to it.

De Cichozea. Chreogy. Cal CCC. relig



and morte in the income degre. It is called incubar foliaquium elitropiums emathates and vectonon. Jegioweth in bulabored places and feldes ait kneeth it hath as it were a durque bertne and fos

then stalkes and the floure is of p colour of the skye. What the some expects this floure te openeth and it closes whan the some gooth downs.

Chisherbeeate is good against benime and so is the interfit the dronken and also against bythinge of benymous be stamped and large theron.

The fuce openeth the opplaceon of the lyner and inplice caused of heate.

De Brofularia.Ca.

CCI.mill



in stedfast places and springer hin somet and princetyme and spreaches and spreaches and spreaches and precedent and detecheth on the erthe. I The core of this next be directly and maken an electracy that is good to eate against been clies a the byinges curil take fastynge in the morninge and curny nger while the pacient fast cyllicis of federator make small wrethes or fertures a drynke halfe a pynte of good whyte wone after it

De hobio puerp, Ia. CLI rtith.



brent. It is hote in the isconde de gre and dre in the thyrde. The olyphannt hath bones that be as hathe and traffe as tethe a they be not brent but many thruge be made of them as combes and tablets. There be other bones full of marough that be brent and is called spodium. It is coun trefart with dogges bones and someone with brent marble but that is to hup.

Spodium is chosen that is not to light #

Spodium is cholen that is not to light & is whote. It is not veray dece and pet it both greet vertue. It is put in lypope to refeelle.

Tot blody flux. A
The powder theref denken with ince
he plantagne is good against blody flux of
the wombe, and for them that spette blode
Dowder theref pur in the noistherites
transcheth bledyng. Indit quencheth and
delayeth thyest.

De figuro Cat



Ctucin is an herbe that groweth in tudges and nony places night to the fee. And hath whyte leaves in maner of cotton or wolle and is better grene that dry and of the stalke therof be wette in orde it brenneth ly ke a cantel: It is called wy loe rowles in franche and some call it bratica. This becke is hote and drye in the scende begre, of semine callending to foode in temp tes it is the sede of this becke.

To spece humours. I Cope face of this herbe is called Sabas thematycon and hath bettue to special us mouts and to be put in salues and opintements.

(Son the palier. 25 (Igarnit enlier of innenelle of it be in p tongue of other parter lay the leues loben theren.

Agapust is entry e blows the potober of the lede in to the nois or elles lette the lede thereof and ince of the influonge by aggre and rubbe the hymber parte of peed there with.

A lytell bathe made of the lettes in by the both both both both the contrastes of large and entry t

They fire of the letter lobert in tryne of topic protectet began pe it to las de about the perde pur trop it of trustium. India that was the auctors of this bone benied the Coppange of bysee: The fact of this besteought be prongen out to by ped in the forme, and so hardened may be bept two peres.

De gande finceris.Ca: CCC.prbis



Cinces be imail fyilles o be foude in freisse waters lyne to lysardes and be foude in the loude of poole, but their evat come from beyonde the see be better, they be bott and days. Indebey go us the body fort for they be of to greet byolence, at the mooft take but, b. dragmes, iii, is suffyeyet ynough. Indicate them with dy amargariton of dyapenidon of the them botth homp. They be put in dyaraticio that is orderned therefore.

Ca.C.C. arbit.



Stought to be gabred whan it bewith flou ces. The worne that it is foden in cleuk the the bulke of flewing.

To the flomake.

The paper of the flomake and entraples cauted of winds and to open the pipers of place and mile cauted of colds and against lettings of by the lapte de cocceon is good.

Crosoldeloses. 35
Co relowdes an oldelose lay it therous and bean the brekenge of the mulcules.

Delapone, Sope Ca. CCC. rebile

Ope is hote and deperand it is of the foeters. One is called Saran syns lope. The other is called saran welf for our factories by cause the fewer walke the therwith. and the other is failed frenche fope. Saranyus lope is made of a tre called capitallium and ople of up for the called capitallium and ople of up



The frenishe lope is made of the fame capi tellium and with theres tweets is where And the Spartacent of Jewes lope is ma be of sparasyng with many other thronges Capptell that thele fopes be mabe of alpe made of affhes that bulletked or gurcke Trine is freped in thre bayes and than fit ? ned. Ind that that cometh fraft out iscapitellia. Salte of turky is good agapult Skaldrige of fracos mater pf it be lapbe anone boon o place and of the thre bourtes theren to put out the bapours and beate from the fkaldynge. Ind pe ought wreep hote then are ought to be lapte on beennen ges. Foz colde thenges wolde uttrame & heate and fo the beennynge (bolde be gree ree. a whan the fope bath I ven fo on wallhe the place with warme water and lay to thringes that appealeth the finett and healeth the fore. This facaspus falte is good for them that bath they beares buftopped at the ende of they be anounted therwith. 3 16 it (mothethand foundeth the farme/ and maketh apollumes reby to type and ta brehe. o frenite lore is goodallo agarnit haldrings and against the stabbe but not io good as the other and it whyteth moze face tha pother pf it be wallhed therw.

Che Jewes fope of pattatent is qual
agrantitates of place is anounced the
with a it may be put alone of mith pain
but of appential but placeman beingle
touched with manne water.

De perago. Sperage. Ca.CCC.pcig

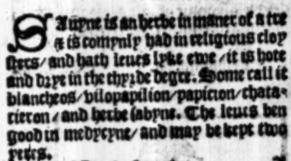


Degre at called analyseage. Sope rage bath imall tendre thringes the which is a delycate meate. Ind of they be another to with water alone it is good against froppinge of the lyuer and mylte and ply ake passon. I so the wone or water that the side is soden in is good for plaine through the sede is soden in is good for plaine through the sede is soden in is good for plaine through the sede is soden in the sept one pere, and of specially sede is soden in teceptes it is the sede.

(for tothe ache.

(for the tothe ache holde the tote of spetage a grete whyle in thy mouthe. Ind for them that have swolle fete the worne that powdre therof is bronken to bealeth the.





For the flomake The becoccyon is good for payne of the fromate. It is good againft lette of barne and ache of the bel prailed colyke. for itis Dyucityhe and was deth cours humours topndes. It is good to caule a chylbe come out of bis moders womber

Top coftpfnelk and bynergee and take the fumeat of foun bement. Ind a lytell bathe is good for the fame laybe to the regnes and mate.

De Sarifraga. Sarifrage:

o thin stolls teathern



Trifrage is lo called bycaule it bis beth the fione it is bott and dipe in the thy toe begte. Some call it amancus other aprogio/s other afpiron. The wron that p cott is fobt mis good agapuft lette of byrne and the flone agaynft all pape ns of p wombe called plyane paffron. The dipe powble therof is good against the fard opfrairs and it map be taken with a erregge oz otherwife. Ind pf pe fynde farifrage in teceptes it is p cote. But wha pe fynde lytofpermatis it is the fede. The fede and the rote may be kept two peres in hertue.

(De Sale. Salte.Ca,

CCCC.iii

Tite is hote and bare in the feconde begre. It is good for bompte and it ought to be broken and loben in bynepa gre to barnke and brnepgre and orie put therto, And whan it is bronken put your fruget or a fether in pour mouthe.

f ar windes.



Tot all payne caused of wynde. Wothe salte and put it in a bagge and lay it to the place. Of salte and hony is made a suppostroty of pylies to cause large. And the hony must be soden tyll it be all blacke, and than put powder of salte in to it.

Confrete faite with hour and in the la me water put golde that is to where an it will recourt colour.

De fale Armeniaco. Saltarmeniake



the fourde degre. It is called arms nyake bycause it is founde in armeny. And some say that it is made of an herbe, and it may well be as nytre is made. It ought to be thosen that is whyte and that hath a sharpe sanour more than saltmise. And it ought not to be put alone in medycyns but alway withother thynges.

To clenle the face.

This good to take spottes of womens for cas in this wyle. Take two partes of sale and one of camfere medicd and confret to gyder with role water and set it dyners tymes to daye in plonne a put role water therto a do so two of the dayes a anogneto the face.

Apedie p poindre of fait armonyake with tope and therwith rubbe terrers.

(De Silimbrotta CCCC, iii)



Manus ishote and dire in the ethylde begte and is of two lottes one is wilde, and another tame. Whan wolde listmbrum is founde in receptes it

is to topte calament. It both bettie to bin froppe the conductes of varne and to be; parte and speede humours.

Agagnit the payne of the bulke. Shake a maner of potage of barly with water a put powdge of this herbe therto and grue it to the pacpent.

(for rewite. 28
(Against rewite chausse the leves in a bestell without one lycour and put them in a bagge and lay to the heed.

Che worne that this bette is soden in is good against payne of the stomake and costyfness. Indicauseth the slowes to tene and helpe to concerve a clenk the matrice and so dooth the water that it is soden in.

De fale gema. Sale geme. Ca.CCCC.b.



bypght as a gemme of a precedus
frome. It is hote and bype. It is a barne of
erthe that groweth to It hath the bectues
of falt armograhe but they be not to from
ge. Of this falt map a suppository be ma;
beto be laratyfe.

DeSaluia. Satoge.Ca. CCCC.bi.



Awae is bote in the fratt dearer daye in the seconde. The leues and floures be good in medreme. There be.tf. maners of it. The tame and the mylde of is called eupatozy. Sawge is good in me decemb acces a dire / but the acces is best It may be kept one pece. whan ye fynde in receptes to take lawge it is the comune oz tame famge. But whan pe fynde eupato riumoz litifaqus it is wrlde famae. The tame conforteth more than the wride but the wylde bulloppeth the proces more than the tame and bath nevelt bertue to cafto. crum in confortrage fractics. The wone that fawge is foden in is good for them & baue the fallynge cuyll. Bathe mabe of mater that it is loben in is good to helpe lette of barne and to cause floures to rene and to clinie the mattyce The fawce mabe of famge percely and bynerace with a lytell peper is good to conforte the appetra tethat is febled by colde bumours in the ftomake.

De kabiola, Deabrous.Ca.CCCC.bil.



De degre. Some call it Gallinarion and is of two maners. But the roughest that groweth in daye places in medowes or on hylles is of moost bettue.

(Koz kabbes. A. C Koz the kabbe. Sethe the ince of kabp. ous in ople a pringgee tyll it besomd hat thicke a anognte the kabbed place there.

Esthe made i water that it and another herbe called taphebarbe or molegne is tole in is good for them that have a spece of lepry called alor ice in the whiche the heaves falle. Taphebarbe is a maner of herbe called molegne, whereof is made a maner of torches whan it is greaked, and is called wolves taples in frendle.

If or the worms in p wombe. C The face of featrous is good for p fame and also fleeth worms in the wombe and of the face with orle be dropped in peaces it clenkth them of folths.

(Kortmortordes. Dethe kabrous with write in a potte and lete the pacpent secerus the fume or imobe.

A for the foundement.

Exgapult other apollumes of the founds
ment called condinolata/of pples/of atta
cos that be invellynges of the foundment
inother places than the pepues without
ony bledynge. Spake a playfer of this has
be and lay theron but the pacpent smult
first have the imoke therof.

Agaput apoliumes in the flomake of the tix bulke. The fuce of featpous purgeth bywarde and bounwarde, and many be made hole therby.

for p webbe inthe ere. 6
C water of leabpous made in a Apil is good to cienk the webbe in theere.

Denatfurcio, Crelles, Cn. CCCC. biild



Cnacions is crefted what i recepted creptefieth fenacions in the pluciff nombre it is to write culles. Sur pf fenacion be writen in the fingular nombre it is an other bette that shall be spoken of after warde. There be, it, maner of crefts agar druckles and warrecrefts, and bothe be called nar sturcion but when refride nar sturcions creftes without one other address on it is water creftes, and is also called

Sempetils of allolonia in the formation in

Enertes creftes in mater alone 203 botth delibectenteth the bulks of grotte cours bumours.

A for the wombe. 28

(Bathe made of fait water and ople that it is foden in is goods gapult payne of the wombe called plyake pathon. Ind fame is good against lette of bythe Ind is both the bethe foden a laybe to it playstectors.

De trnacionibus. Growntwell



It groweth on courtynges of houses and walles. This bette foden in wome is good for the ache of lymines that be beat tenor bruked. For it taketh away the lived lynge forthw a abateth the payne or ashe wontenent made of this bette is good to eloke and bynde woundes. And is good to spee botches.

W De ferpenting, Dragt of intelgrate



Cepentina is bettertople called des gons / oz fnakefgraffe bycaufe the Stalke is frekled irke a fnake. It is hote # dape. The cote cut in imall precess daped in the fonne and than made in powdre and fofted through a fone clothe /and confect with tole water a let thre or foure daves in the forme /a tole water alway put therto and whan the fyalt water is walted by some and ceruse put the thribe parte of of powdze/and the face wallbed with & fard conference "taketh away and clenkth the fpottes inche face. The pomoge of ferpens tyre medled with frentihe lope put in a fp. Auteoremeth the entryings in fache wyle for of there be only totten bone it may be taken: out. This powder medled of threde parte with lyme and bynergee is good to flee a canhatta o'do

Dewing of sepentent put alone in to per es good so clense the eye of the princes webbe. Bliothe suce of the sedes causes of these causes of these causes of these causes of these causes of the sedes causes of these causes of the causes of

p.iii,

Luce the col no frepentes well come nece it.

A garnit lercringe of the brethe caused of flewine the powdre of serpentric medled with hony i maner of electuary degeleth flewine and purgethis.

De falicibus, I wplone tree.



is colde in the feconde begre a dape in the frast. The backe a the feues be good in medgepne. It hathaperatrice become in the partners of bapne, and also hath bertue

to restrepne and bynde.

for four

The fuce of the lenes of wilowe is good to delay the heate in feners pfithe dronke the powere therof refowdreth fores where one fleying is. Diakorides fapth medled with hyperygre it walteth wormes and wartes in the handes. Galien fapth pince of the barks conforteth the eyes. The ince of the two gres bronken koppeth p wobs. The bowghes and lenes in a chambre textification of the bowghes and lenes in a chambre textification of the bowghes and lenes in a chambre textification of the bowghes and lenes in a chambre textification of the bowghes and lenes in a chambre textification of the bowghes and lenes in a chambre textification of the bowghes and lenes in a chambre textification of the bowghes and lenes in a chambre textification of the bowghes and lenes in a chambre textification of the bowghes and lenes in a chambre textification of the bowghes and lenes in a chambre textification of the bowghes and lenes in a chambre textification of the bowghes and lenes in a chambre textification of the bowghes and lenes in a chambre textification of the bowghes and lenes in a chambre textification of the bowghes and lenes in a chambre textification of the bowghes and lenes in a chambre textification of the bowghes and lenes in a chambre textification of the bowghes and lenes in a chambre textification of the bowghes and lenes in a chambre textification of the bowghes and lenes in the bowghes and lenes in a chambre textification of the bowghes and lenes in a chambre textification of the bowghes and lenes in a chambre textification of the bowghes and lenes in a chambre textification of the bowghes and lenes in a chambre textification of the bowghes and lenes in a chambre textification of the bowghes and lenes in a chambre textification of the bowghes and lenes in a chambre textification of the bowghes and lenes in a chambre textification of the bowghes and lenes in a chambre textification of the bowghes and lenes in a chambre textification of the bowghes and lenes in a chambre textification of the bowghes and lenes in a chamb

Delamburo. Close: Ch. CCCC : the

10

b

b



Imbucus is hote in the seconde de a gre and dape in the fyalt. The myd dle bathe is good for medperne and the le ues nert and than the floures. It hath wer tue to drawe se to purge and look flowness. I for feuers.

In feuer cotydyan after that the pacyet is purged take the worne that the myddles bathe was foden in. Or elles fethe the fede and votes in water a grete whyle attams pe them and put there a handfull of chula and take it before the access.

The face of this my bole backe with hong fleeth the wormes in the wombs.

Cobustoppe the popes of the leuer and of the molte sethe finalache with elde a dipute the brothe.

Che fuce bropped in the eare clenkth &

Chorthe fete. Curing of the fete dathe the macer that eldze leues was fute ins

ot. For lepip?

a bathe made of Aronge wint that the ieues afloures is fode in prouffreth the belyke to fall in lepty breauft of flemme.

I for bottigte.

And re well that è bathe cause bompte bomacde it must be shauen bounded it must be shauen bounded it must bestauen downwarde.

E Desquilla. I squyll or keonyon.



Degre, presescalife bulbe, some call it stilla a albison patacro, a citanos some call it cepa marma, pis onfon operaboll of the see. That pis sounde alone is beedly. Aquilla bath bettue to burde and speeds humours a hath bettue to burde and speeds humours a hath bettue to burde in medycine the outwards patters ought to be pplied of a the inner a take the myddle patters bake them in paster put the in meadycene. For the outwards patters for the present heate, a the inwards patters for the greet colde ben perflous. The cote is been see than the sense in medperns The means

partis thus bakenput in or putil fiell be called or put in quality and who is well not have the or putil fronger fethe the algorith where the and not in went.

for the hardnesse of the mylet and igner secte it in wome a opica lay it on. Dr costs it in hote alibes a put thereo powdre of cost in more a likes a put thereo powdre of cost in more a like a pat the same a sor the gous and palsey a for ache of the wombe and sornesse comen of colde put asquill in opic and wome it. Dayes tyl it cotte a tha sethe it and in p brothe put ince theref and in ware make an opntemet. Agaynst droppy drynke orymel squllatyke foret causeth to pysic a pace. For tetters sethe quilla a lay, thereon. For a whyte slame by the nayles lay asquill theron with breed a brurrgree

Codelay prhystic of them that have popular proper holde preventions on prongue.

De florace. Storar. Ca. CCCC. riil



Some is boto in the fault begre a dres charles ferondes Briathe geuns of acres char bath a gleuny and glewy lub

be thre maners of it The frist droppe that is the purest and elenest is called storar ca la myte. The seconders not societe. The thirde is pure and is called significant of the electric to the pure and is called significant to best is browne of colour and batha good and sweet successful and may be thausted with a bytterness and may be thausted with the handes as war. That that is sweet is countresayt with slagge cotes. But it is known by the weepsthness. But it is known by the weepsthness. But it is known by the weepsthness. But it is the total societies of the bettue but calamyte is the best.

Agapust remme compage sto p brame Make a longe combe forme of storacia put it in the note and pf the remme comiftom breste. Make pplies of storac and lete p pacpent holde it longe in his mouthe mithout swalowpage.

for the ancia.

To rewine that falleth in to the ancia.

Take the decocron of frozar calamyte for den in worse.

(for the stomake. E Agapust colde and hardenest of the stomake. Dut stopar calampte with ware a mastrale a incorporate it in a felte or ware me clothe and lay it to the stomake.

For the floures make a fume or imoke of frozer upon coles and lete the wo man recepute the imoke with a fonell. Has ke also a tente of the bygnelle of a fruger and puttie in the conducte. If the matrice be failen lete her recepute the imoke at the noise.

Chortoftyfneste:

Chagaput coftyfneste that a man may not sprte. Spake smoke therof benethe, and it is good agaput scabbe and scall.



Sand daye in the thyade. It is piebe of a lytell tree called Anagoda, Sumac bath bertue to restrapue.

Against bledynge of the note a pythe of eldze in ince of burla pastozis/and cast powdze of Sumac theron and put it in powdze of Sumac theron and put it in powdze of them that spette blode bycause of dylease in the bulks. Take pylies made of the powdze of sumac and gome acabyke coffecte in cose water.

I for flux of the wombe. 3

Against bledy flux of the wombe caused of p opper bowelles take athanasta. Industry be in p nether bowelles. Take this point dre with barly floure in a closter.

A gapult excelly fe floures in women min be a supposytory of potodre of boll arment ate a potodre of sumac of mattyke since of plantagues put it in the conducts.

(for bledping of the outwarde membres brenne Sumac in a news pot and put the powdre theren.

A for purhe of the pred;

Chor rechrege of the epen caule bof hote bumous wallhe them with water that fumacie foden in.

De Caphilagria.

CA/LCCC.tbi:



the called pellulary or lyle graff. because it fleeth them. of pe fynde to take flaphilagre/it is the lede. It purgeth the beed and brame and dryeth the cuela and preiers ueth rewme from the brefte and homake. Ind for these thynges sethe flaphilagre in sweet wome with roies and than gaugle the sayde were warme. The powdre laybe with hone sheeth the wormes of the wombe.

for to flee lyes.

For to flee tyes. Pake an orntement of the fedes with byner gre. This is good a garnst palicy and percueron of membres:

De fandalis, Sandzes Ca. CCC. this.

ta il mena vide parquie commo simo ca



I Indalles is a wood called Sans dies and is coide and dire in the le conde beare. There be two maners or tel for there is teed whote and relowe. Con ftantyne callett p ceed blacke. This bood fandres is not lyghtly countrefart. Bow be it the reed is iomtyme countrefart with brefell. But it is knowen breause that bre fell bath no fwete odour. Imonge the fant dies the relow imelleth mooft but v reed bathmelt vertue. Their landies ben good against chauffinge of the lyuer pf y pow die be medled withorle of roles and a lp. tell pynergue and lap a playfrer to the lyner called epichymic that is a clothe folded in thre or foure dowbles and wer in this confection or that the fame be made of & powder of landers medled w mee of morell and bonepace. And the fame is good for payme of the forbeed caused of heate.

To cause one to slepe. Wake a playteer of reed landles with oyle of mandlake stay it to the blowes Di take the sayd powdie letuse and mandlake and wedte the with glayte of an egge and say it playteer while to the neckes and on the spuce of flux of blode procede theref.

La for horr apoftumes.

Against hote apostumes. Deble p powdie of sandres with ince of mozell and vie it on them. To quenche thyrit in a fener. Dut dragagant a night in water a strep ne it and in the strepninge put powdre of sandres and sugre a make a drynke whiche will delay the heate of the blode and the thyrite.

To proude appetrte. Take powdre of fandales eccd/whyte/and relowe of all thre buces/and powdre of elebore a drageme/fringe of fiele an buce/of brent beanes thre dragmes/of fingre a pounde/and make in maner of powdre called powdre of duke/and lete the fringe lara stepe a day and a nrabt in bynergee.

Dt Sent.

Ca. CCCC.rbift:



Sene is an berbe hote and dare and groweth beyonde p fee. It is good against all sekencile caused of humours as epplence smoothinger and deseases of the mples and a brothe ought to be made

of the leves soben in water and singre. For the same dykases the suce of borage that sene and singre have ben soben in is good, and agapust melancoly of the heed, and a gapust swowninge and fagutures of the bette, and agapust the fallings expll. For the same the water that sene and fenell contests soben in with sugre. The leves ben good in medgern and may be kept.r., even with hony a synepgre is good for y above saybe dykases. The quantite therof what it sholds be put in alone in decocryon is an buce. And pf it be put with other laratys uses it is but halfe an buce.

[De lerpyllo. Wellpter. Ca . CECE. rin]



Expillum is an herbe to called by causeth it grypeth and spiedeth on the erthe. The latens call it cicer erritical some call it Grypos / other Merules/or Agricmens/it is tyke Origanum but the

leues be tohpter and finaller and finelleth lyke margarym. Therof is bothe wride and tame. The tame spectch the spangges on the erthe and the my ide on herght The leues and the floures be good in mer during.

Thos the cemme. I against colde rewine. Roste the sources and leurs on a tyle stone and lay it between two clothes to the beed. The wyne that seeppllum is soden in with suce of lycosyce is good against the cough. The wyne p it is soden in wants is good against payn of the stomake that be caused of wrides.

I so the begine.

I bathe made of water that it is soden in easeth all lette of begine be it strangury be definitely and it watmeth conformed the itenseth the materies. The wine that it is soden in warmeth the stomake and conformeth the lyuer and the mylies. Diastory design that icharh vertice to defue away be apmous beestes therfore trisgruent play bources in hermit with they means that yf so be that they slepe in the scide to be sure. The brothe therof bespeech against by trings of very mous beestes and against warning in the bely.

L for wertynge of blode. Come it be taken with hony and bynergre tris good for them that wette blode. Indeligation causeth the floures to trune.

(Allo it is good for the beed ache of the temples and the for heed be anorated with aple of toles and bynergee.

De latureia. Saperer. Ca. CCCC.cr.

Property of the property of the Bounter of and

out the later to be produced the continuous

1 - Carlotte Carlotte Control Confidence 13



inell. It is hote and depen of there be degre. It ought to be gaded whan it floureth and depend in of fladows. It cleases the longes of cours humours and was feeth wondes a caused begins and the flour res to tenne. Beothe made of meale a was ter and powder of saucrep cleaseth of bulks and so dooth the powder therof alone.

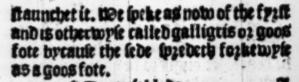
Discouldes layth that it fly seth lechery/ and therfore a woman with chylde ought not to vieit. It is good for them & be in lytargy and cut flepy/and it was eneth the yf it be layde to the heed.

The powdie therof taken with a rere egge is good against bompte, and benye mous wounder.

De languina ia Blodworte or paroto CCCC. III.

Anguinari is of two maners. One is to called bycause it causeth to blede. The other bycause it chauseth and





Cocaufe blode. a thorage of this herbe with a fewe of his papekes put into the note cause anone to blebe. Ind therfore it is good for beupe nelle of the beed caused of to moche blobe.

for bytynge of a madde dogge. 23 It is good also against bytrage of a madde dogge/pf it be tempzed with breed and lap de to. The other langurnary flaun cheth blode is buria pastozis-it is spoken of aloze/yf ony blede and tut it in to the co traty nofethavil.

for burftenefft. This pomote of this herbe put in mea tes is good for them that be buttlen and refowdzethmeruarloufly.

for bledpingeat the note. Alfo cotton wette in the fuce therof and put in to the note frauncheth the blober

De ftolopendria. Dectes tonque CCCC.mil 4 Ta.



Colopendala is a compu berbe call led cerue linque The grekes call it wentdion by cause it is good for the myste Other call it erimen other locitas other figicis other berbe panage. It bath a long que nacome lefe lyke a bectes tongue mat ked abone with reed frepes and groweth in welles and dyches.

(for the lyuet: Against parme and stoppinge of the lytier and implee. Dethe it in toater oz weris and darnke it og of the betbe be eaten it is good for the fame. Ilo pf it be founde in place that & fonne forneth theron playning frampe it with meale and make ppiles of cakes freed and eate them. if Dages for layde dylenien:

Annous ed oregin infona en luma

(De Solbanes, Ca.CCCC.ttill

Oldania is hote and dere and gee weith in lamby groundes and on the ke barmmes and bath fmall roube leues and a lytell cote whyte a longe. The flour te is lyke the floure of azarabachara. To



purgeth the wombe byolently a therfore but one dragme ought to be taken with p powdre of the tote. Indy to moothe be taken it causeth bledpage. But pf it three to mothe and that pe will stoppe the flux would the parrent in colde water. In and tout named Gentyll made moothe of this bethe for p dropley and fayth that it put geth the water of the wombe. Ind the ara byes call it catole a groweth in Lombas dye and the ince is to be taken or elles the powdre of the cote. The lenes appear on p etthe and is loke culcuta that is body.



Despinachia. Sprnache. Ca. CCCC. rrills

and is colde and mort in the ende of the frast degre Jepurgeth slowme and cooleth the stomake and the wombe and insech the stomake and the wombe and insech the bely and backeth good blode a helpeth against day the of the bulke and loges. Isac sayth that it mor steth the wobe and is good against payne of the throte caused to moche blode or hote stemme and he sayth that spynaches be better than arm thes for the stomake. In auctour called Cacuit sayth that spynache is hote but they all accorde that it is morte.

De ficia alias bleta. Betes. Ca. CCCC. 17b.



Icla is a compu herbe called betes
Je is hote and dape in the frait bes
gre. It grueth envil nourellhynge to the
fromake bycause of the harpenesse and by
cause it hath impersue mortinesse. Ind pl
it be soon in water and confert with sale
water and byneygre a sede called carus
and ople olyus of orle of almondes it is

Z

ofbetter bygettron/and yet in this maner it noncritheth but lytell but it neitheth p womber and unknoppeth the opplacyons of the lyner a specially of these opplacyons becaused of gross humours and whyther it be soden with water or without water it is styptyke and byndynge. Ind spoctas farth that the water that it is soden in is styptyke but the body of it is byndynge.

ED: ftalogia. Cynes. Ca: CCCC. rebi:

Calogium is of the nature of the onyon or the tabout and is hote to direct but not so moche as the onyon. It co forteth and warmeth the colde stomake to cause the appetrte.

Also it correcteth benym and benimous meates but it greath the sight and maketh the mouthe to stynke and ony of hote and drye completion ought not to bleit. But yf it be soden w fatte it taketh away the cuyll.

De fpergula. Clyners. Ca. CCCC. ribit



iphe to wavence in tenes but it is left. And as wavence is called cubea may tot lo is this called tubea minorait free betton the exthe and groweth all about a beceth a letell pelowe floute in maner of a grape. It hath bettue hote a daye and is good against papie of the throte cause of colde of it be lapte on a hote the and wone spronge theron and lapte to p throte and therfore it is put in an opntement cals led marciaton.

De filfu. wylde balerya. Ca.cecc. biija

Ilfu is an berbe called feu og bale tran bycaule it is becap lybe bales tian and is also lyke faynt Johns worte but the leuss be not perced but lagged and clouen and beceth many floures that be pelowe or of colour of brymftone and it Arnketh. It groweth about grete byches and preces. It is put in the recepte of the grete metryball and the rote the floure the fedes map be put in medperns. It is good for the payne of the mattyce/yf fry tures of pancakes be made of it and meale and lo eaten or loden in write and droken It is good also to bultoppe the lyner and mylte caused of colderand for lettynge of bipne.

De lambaco.

Ca.CCCC.trirl

icd geskmium the leues thereof has
ue a swete odout to therfoze they be good
agaynst the faynmest of the herre a swein
nynge and confoze the members of the
brest. There is an ople made therof called
oleum sambacum with ople of roses is made

This berbe is put in a recept of a mebyern called galla mulcata e this berbe is good for the forelard dyleales bled inwardly a allo without.

(De bina benedicta: Ca.C.C.C. rr:

per in a benedicta is a maner of those ne where greet haboundance groe wethin Tultan and in other countrees. I bedges is made of it. The leues theref be not bery freeght but bolkd and be threke and of a frager length and not bery greus but wherefile.

Cope lenes fode and eaten caufeth mplks to flowe in wome meruationly but mochs more of they be foden with lentyles.

De radice pringoza, Ca. CGCC. strif



Seculi is a maner of thrile with brode leves called rringe. It is be to profytable to many pathons and brien its. The rote ought to be put in medicins and protoceth bring and conforteth the represent is good to the mater of general converse and bringspeth plruceand p mpite

ambeauleth appetyte. Ind the bipte coast must be soben in water and confret with grager ingreand ciene hone one apples and it may be eaten, at even for p sustange of the breste the stomake a the terms of the brooke of nature werks and older it is moche behouefull.

De febaften?

CACCCC.mil.



Seasten ben fruites of beyonde the fee lyke final plommes they be hote in the feconde degree and moyst in the fyshe whan they be type they be gadzed a direct in the some a may be kept three yetes in a direct place and not in a moyste. They have bettue to chauste to open the membres of the bulke and to moyste:

I for the brethe.

Against letting of p brethe by brithe or by colde and for the pricke and percenge of the longues a for fewers. Sethe their fruptes in water with fruits free type and an herbe called capillum veneris. This decocron bronken is veray good.

Chisfcupte is put i depakes or freopes ordepued for Marpe feuers e for apolitie

mes of the froescalled pletefpi

Defiara. Dell. Ca? CCCC. refife



Incu of ther is dyll some call it men but that is not so. How be it they be becay lyke in propryetees and vertue and be put ethe for other but sister is of more vertue than neuland the leves be lyke an herbe called valde bona a bereth small surgges as spyknarde. It groweth on her hylles and hath spnguler vertue agaynst vompte and hath no coplexyonall qualyte but divine. It consumeth wyndes agaynst dygestyon openeth the conduptes of vigne of the lyner and myles.

If or the light

It profeseth to the light and fleeth the wormes in the bely but the rote more that one patte of sheete howbeit all is good.

De Salunica. Caltrappe. Ca. CCCC.rrriiii.

Sunica is an herbe that one call spike celepke but that is not true. But bycause they be of lyke myght p spike celepke is put for salunica. It groweth at the fore of a cree/and beceth small sprayes



that be of a browne colour a haue a brester fauour. And Drakorides farth that whan it is plucked out of the erthe it gas dreth on a beep.

Agaynst colde of the stomake caused of colde or wynde/and also against stopping of the mylice and syner. Sethe it in wyne a drynke it three dayes. It is good agaynst lettynge of vryne / be it strangury or drie sury/and agaynst payne of the teynes and the bladder and proueke vryne/and caus setirthe sources to slowe in women.

DeSpumamaris. A pounce. Ca. CCCC. crib.



chemet is posiched with it is colde and dere in the thyede degre. It hath beretue to walte y webbe in the eye in this manner. Take becap small powdre there and medie his moche gomme succeedle and of these two make a cleve substance and confeccept called collece and with water of celpone a scappous put a droppe in the eye. Also it whyteth the rether they be rubbed with powdre theref.

De pongia marina. A ponge



Dangia is a honge it is hote and direct and become to two maners one is tulke of colour and is the mood hote. The other is whyte and less hote cand is called bergy-lipne. It hath bectue resolutife steped in wome or water. Or sethe the leues of camomy it and fenell sede or anes sede and it will waste the payme caused of winder and conforteth the werke membres and easeth passon of colyberor pleasely engen deed of winder.

The Sigillo fancte marie. De ladres facie. Ca. CCC. exerbis.



Salamonis is al one herbe that is called Salamonis is al one herbe that is called Salamons leale or our ladies leale It groweth in derke shadowy places and in forestes and bath leues lyke arimetre & level smal whyte floures, and beter treed it des on a towe two a two one as an other in ordre and hath a whyte knotty tote as kneholme or fragon. This rote hath beter the to chauste a swage aches and to cofort

For the innewes

[Against paper of the synewes and of of myste. Bake an opintement of this rote with beares greas and opic/a anognite the place. Distribute the tote in water and bathe the place. therwith and lay it boon it

I for to clenie the face. 23

(for tetters and to clenie the face. Dake an opntement of the face with ople of ienseplies and whyte ware a anopate it theres

CDe Sarifraga minozi. Che left farifrage.Ca. CCCC. crebil





de Ozba stella is hote and dipe /and is tre primpernell. Saufe i primpe nell hathirtell bailes of pellers and orba hathnone. It is called the lesk farifrage a groweth a the fote of moutarnes in canes and prites. It is good against betwenthe of eres and for the webbe in this maner. Wake a confeccy o with face of this herbe with whyte hone and put it in the eren.

Against benym.

Against benym and britinge of benymous bestes. Dirike the successions of whom will be case.

For woundes.
Downie of this herbe put on woundes prouffreth mothe to telowdre them.

(De Sozbis: Ca

Ca.CCCC.rrrip.

Dibes is the fruste of a tree that is good to eate. They be colde and dipe in the thyrde degre. It ought to be gad died in ber and inhericht of they be tree! Some cleue them and dipe them to kepe them a hole rece. This fruyte hath vertue

to refrelihe refrapne and to conforte:

for flur of the wombe. Cagamit flur of the wombe caufed of tolerphe humours and agapuft biffmrert or flur of blode/make this electuary/take them purpe and lethe them in water tot! they be fofte and that they may be freezed through a colender fo that all the fedes be taken away. Ind with a pounde of fyne scommed hony sethe the tyll they be threke A than put therto dragons blode mattyke bole armonyake / Diagagant gomme ata byke of eche two dragmes of fumac and achace of eche halfe an bace of folium? clottes maces bramome and grace of eche halfe a bragme and ruttherin all las ced powdze a medieber with the fard bony and grue it to the farbe pacpent at all tra mes and forcyall at an empty Comake.

Agaput collyfuelle cauled of colde /tecerue the imote theref at the foundement
and flewe it therwith a grete whyle and
eate of these losdes type of dire.

(Agaput vompte causeth of colerpte has mourse make a playster of source scantig

spe and lay it to the fromake?

Ca. CCC.tl.



hote. The sede gadzed and deped may be kept. b. veres. It is good to p same that pencedanum dogge fenel is good for It is spoken of in the chappete of pettely afore.

(De Daant:

O

8

0

Ca. CCCC.di.



The marters larbe that this bette that greet and many bettues. The mydwrfes have comely this bette aboute them when they ben occupyed by women laborrige of mylde for it causeth a light bepartinge from the firlde.

De Disania.

Ca.CCCL.rill.



Transais ray or cockell. It is a fe De called grautlena and is hote & morft in the fight degre and growert has boudantip in crepil and in partes beronde the fee anditis fowen as impliet. Of this fede is an ople made called fisanic. and is madeas orie of almondes. This orieis good for to rate and is good for thou that bath parne of the brethe and fwellinge of the frewes and for the that be confumed and he red by fekenelle but it noveth p from make breaule it caulethbomrte. of it be eaten temperatly with lyne lede and poppy it creafeth lechery. Ilaac fayth that of itsame the bulkes is taken away formtyme & sometyme not. The lisance without buske is more unctuous and fronger to bygelt. and therfore figance noveth the fromake

and focepally to frnewes and olde folkes? For by the grete biscolvte and gleymynesse therof it lofteneth and cauleth defection/ and laratrie and it brittoreth the bertue Draeffrue and converteth cours colerrhe bumours in to fumolitees a bredeth thraft and walteth appetyte to eate and chaungeth the good odour of the mouthe in to fte che and specyally of it be holden or abyde in the tethe. Butit is not to grenous ifit be taken with hony and ipecyally cofteb. That in the bufkes greueth leffe in what maner fo euer it be taken. The water bat the stattes of fisance is foden in clenfeth & heares of the heed and cauleth them and walteththe fourfe oz bed farme that cau. feth the heare to fall. pf it be foden in water and dronken it causeth floures to flowe inwomen. Some anucycut auctours lap that Disanie is good agarnft benrm/ for by the pricoirte therof it stoppeth all the condurtes or pores of the body. And allo the benymcan not come nyah the herte. Dialcorpes makethno di fference betwene Disante and nucleon but the one may be put for the other.

Thus endeth the names of here bes begynnynge with. .

e and begrinneth p names of hes begrinninge with C.

De tamarillo!

Ca.CCCC.Hijl





and dire in the seconde deare the backe is better for med bycyns than the leues. It is drupting and bustoppeth p

Iguer and the implie of the rote be loden in wome and the wome dronken The powdre with meate is good for the lame. I wome dronken in a wifell of the wood therof is good for the land drieds.

De terra figillata. Stale erthe?



Erra ficillata is otherwite called Jaraspus etthe or friueredelap, 18p cause of the worthmelle therof it is sealed on bothe frbes. It is fwete imelfynge and is whytplife a bright Char dis blacke or al whyte a that firetcheth not is noughe Sealed exthe is of grete vertue to fanche 3 playler made of p potoble with whyte of an egge larde on the temples and forebeed frauncheth the flux of blode at & note and against flux of blobe of the wombe. a playfter of the potodze therof and of roks with brnevate frauncheth bompte ma De by coleryke humours of it be lapte to the Comake.

for the gowtt. Agarnit fwellpage of the fete or gowte Dake a playfter of the powder with bye nepgre opie of roles a glepze of an egge: This powdze with polodzeof fangurna

ty is good for the fame.

æ

12 ne

De Tetrabit.Ca:

CCCC.df.

Etrabit is an berbe called berbe of pride. It is bote and bype in the feconde begre. The wreethat it is foden in coforteth orgettyon and taketh away the payne of the fromake and bowelles caused of wrade. Cakes made of this berbe with meale and mater conforteth brartipon & the naturall beet and cauleth to prik.

for lette of barne A playfer made of this becbe foden in mater cafeth the lette of bapne.

for the matryce Somall bathe made of the water that it is foden in chauffeth the materer and clen-

fethit. A tente or hippolytory make of the burgens loden in orle of musike is good for the fame when it is daye it bath no beritie.

De Cyntymallo-Ca.



Intermall is bote and dare in the thyide deare / there be two freces fooken of afore that is of ciula and of laus reole. Dow myll we speke of anabule.

Anabule that groweth beronde the fee is the berbe that fquamony is made of and is called emermall of babylon. Inabule of this coutte peldeth mplke and ought to gadzed in prymetyme or at the beginning of fomer and ought to be kepte in a bellett of glaft. It may onely be kepte two mos neth. It muft be gadzed thus. In the fame trine anabule is broken at the rappe and themple of cometh out is wately gabled for pf the mpike toucheth the handes it well flere them. This mplke is to brolent to be pied alone / but ought to be delayed with fome medyern as golden pyllas.

come auctours bis of this mplac to fiare penthep; medpepus breauk it lanch lose cotake away punalper therof lethe this mplac with gomme arabyke of with diagram and put the quantite of this diagraes of four at the mood in medicine.

De Curbith!

Ca. CCCC.rivii



Mabich is the rote of a tre disbare in the thyade begre. That is to be chosen that is bolowe within. The mood is nothing worthe in medyern. It is kno men in the brekmae whyter it be good or not. for pf it pombre or be full of holes it is to olde. It may be kept two peres. Tue bith bath bettue to or folue to morft and to withdrawe and specpally flewme. and Errftotle farth in the boke of the regrinet of papaces that it purgeth flewme and the mouth of the stomake. It is not compaly gruen by it felfer for it wolde be to brolet but some medpeyns be Charped theribith as the medyerne called benet az gerologas Dion

Agarnft pipake paffron.

At is also good against plante passement and against podagre gowe because it pur geth flewere that causeth these drivaks.

A a confection made of turbeth with a confection of ople of toles of to correct it malece and gomme atabyte put and soon med hone is good for the lapte setteness.

A urbith freteth the beed flesse of twomand or if it be lapte on them.

(De Caplin.

Ca.CCCC.clbid

Dape in the thyrde tegre. That that groweth in hote regrons is the best. The rote and the barke is good in bompte medpeynes. It hath bertue to purge slewere and colerrhe humours bywarde and therfore it is put in suche medpeyns. But he that betethic must stoppe his note well and his eyes or elles it wolde cause his eist to swelle. Indy se the medled with other medgeyns it bytketh apostumes.

De Tela aranca. I fopber webbet



Clauranea is a cobwebbe and is color and opper and hath bettue to framehe blode and to triolue and triopne news wounders. It is put about tentes made to clenic wour des and is good for bre tringe of the heed and iwageth the ache a letterh no cottene it to gadre pf it be laybe to it with ople and bynepgte.

If or feuers. Z

I of it be bounde to p temples it healeth feuer tercepan and frauncheth bledpinge at p note of it be put in orie. And of it be laid to the eares it swageth p payme. The web bes of tree species boundenin lether and hanged about the necke is good against truer quartaque.

De caplo barbato, Pareberbe on higha per. Ca. CCCC.1.

Taplus barbatus is a comin herbe with rough leues and beretha loge stalke wheref is made a maner of taper of lynke pf it be talowed. Some calleut mo: leyne some hareberde some hyg taper. Other call it flomon blandone and argy mon. It is colde and daye. There is male and female. The femall is greter and harh broder lenes and is the better of bothe:

A bathe made of wone and this herbe is good against emorropdes and to wope the founds ment with the leves whan it is structed bathed outwarde. I lytel bathe made of water that it is soden in is good a garnst warngruge and fluxe of the bely. Howdre of the leves is good against cankers.

To begin frishes out of a place. But & lenes in the water and for the betternelle specof they wyll formuse away. That w

for imall mormes of the bely. Make pancakes or fretures of meale with level of finall Caplebache and eate them.

De terbentine. Terpentyne Ca. CCCC.li.



Cebentyne is hote and byre. It is the gomme of a tree called fapyn or truce. It hath aperatrue bettue and was deth wyndes and clenfeth the matrice x conforteth it as well in blynge it in meaters or cakes made therof and of meale as in makinge suppository or sumygacion.

for collettelk.

To collettelk make finne benethe on colles a lete the pacpent recepue it in a fonell.

A for the mattyce that is fallen. Wake a tente or improfytory and anopute is. Kor A fame lete the woman receive the same beanethe with a fonell or at the extruge of is receive it so about.

Cfor apollumes.

To breke apoliumes medle it with has tymeate and lay theron. It is put in opnie mentes to topne woundes a relowdre the: Opie that is made a flylled therof is called ople of terbentyne, and it is very good and excellent for palley gowtes and lwellinge, or flynkynge and ache of the fynelwes yf it be caused of colde yf the place be anognied therwith.

De tribulo marino. Reed brece! Ca: CCEC.lif.



Distribulus marinus is a thrille/a breet or a taipil. It groweth in ian by groundes and by the fee five and spredeth and campeth on the grounde. It is founde in somer. And bereth a prychynge sede/and therfore it is called thrille of the fee. It hath dructtree bettue. And therefore it is good against strangury or by sure and against the stone/and the decocroought to be dronken. Dr powdre of fiede dronken with write is becar good. It is put in an dyntement called agripe. And it is good against dropsey and other swels

lynges where so ever they be. Indiantiff to pylk well of the regres a face is anorm ted therwith. And of the bely is anormed therwith it lareth it;

De togmentilla.CA

ECCC.IM



Cied fritulacia/or taglafarie/and is lyke Sinkforle and growethon bylles and morf places.

A for fraule.

The for fraule in what place that it be the ince of it is good dropped in the hole. Indicate the tente dropped in the laybe ince a laybe to the fraule.

(for the webbe in the eye Weble the ince with whyte worne and droppe is therin.

(for benym. C for all venym & powdre theref is good with water of remort. Indagarnst swellinge of the legge / bathe the legge in the spacer theref.

Che powojetherof take with frabpout

tinter is good agayuft the peftylence/pfie be taken at the begynnynge of the febeneffe

Agaput flux of the wombe. The power die of the tote thereof is good with warms water of plantague.

De trifolio. Crefle or thre lemb grafte



Refle as Byakospbes farth is of titl. fortes. One is called crefle as three cantes that some call Polifican and there is a trefle called crefli agrics tritolium soffolidum and in laten Crifican. The fourth is trefle lageteron, and the latens calle it have trefle with a reed floure and that pe sede. The rote theref build preth perondures of burne.

I for apostumes

I of the floures and seves be soben in was ter it is good for the that have apostumes in they sides called pleutely and for them that may not pysk and for p fallynge england for droppey at the first of it and for sopped mensions. The leues taken point

orinell is good agapat benymit to booth all the talke or plante fode in water and p benymed place wallhed therwith and it is good for woundes. Thre leves or life fedes grueth censely to fener treepan.

(De tartato wene less. Ca.CCCC.16:



Actra fres of wone is bote a bare in the thrabe begre. That of thepu reft mone is pbeft. Toz all maner of gow tes tetters. Wake an opntement in this wefe. But Ires of wrue in bruerace all a trate and in the moznynge make an orne tement against playbehrnges. I lio fethe the feder of stafflagre in water of the whis che with powdze of tatte make a mprio and it woll byfrove the feruffe of the beed of it be anorated therwith two or thretie mes. The powdze of wone lyes take with meaces or otherwife causeth the greas of a man or woman and the lacasons bie it to kepe them lowe and leane. for this canfe take halfe an buce of this dragmes us fome electuary of good talte as dyapedro dragagat dramacgacyton or clacey. But

Za.L

neutriplet the ble therof cauleth errora? cron or flevenge of the bowelles and what it is bled matrice ought to be put thero.

ED: Chucia.Ca.

CCCC.Ibi.



Ducia is a frone compage from the erthe and fomtyme cometh from the ournes. Thuciais of many colours fome is whyte fome grene fome cytryne. The inhete is to be cholen for the belt and his nature is to be colde. Some far that thue ciais of all maner of meteles of gold of friver/and of lede. 3nd they that cometh from the lebe is the beft nert the fruit and it fhall be bled in medperne. It is papnep pally good for the eyes. Some farth that thucia is made of betbes as of frage tree leues/and leues of mora celfi. This thue ciamade by crafte of terbes and dipethin an ouen is not of lo grete bertue as pother on the meteles. Dow thucia is made and where of / pe that! fynde in Banderta in his.cccc.and.lrrbi.chapptre.

De Terediabinti.Ca. CCCC.lbif.



Terediabin (as Serapio fayth in this boke aggregato, in p chapptre Terediabin.i. mel roris) is a dewe descendinge from the henen and lyketh moche phony that is greyned and falleth often on the trees in the londe Cozasteni before the rylynge of the some in pmornynge. Those trees hath geete lenes and thornes reed floures but of p floures growennot frug tes. This hony dewe hath bettie to lare a mollyfpe the wombe a mosteth the brest and is specyally good for them that hath moche but empered hotenesses within. And it is to be chosen that is whyte and newe?

If or fwellinge.

If bled with fenel ledes (wageth plwel linge within the body and also the fwellinge company of hote feners/a abbateth pthyld as Plinius layth.

De frameto, wheate. Ca. CCC. Ibid



Riticum is tobeats it is bote in the fratt begre and is meane betwene bote and mouft and the breed that is made therof is more botz than motift for & heate mounteth to the feconide begre byheate of the fyre that it is baken with and bycause that elementes chaunge the begre of thene ges. And that is feen by the accoon that ele mentes bo in many thruges. Frample ms lons ben colde and mopft in the feronde De gre and neuerthelele thep; febes become Dage in the forme. Baring beanes ben dage of they nature but in the fethyinge in was ter they become mort. Than Othit is to \$ Dare thringes recepue mopdinte by water and mort thruges bepthe by the loune it may be layo that hote thunges ben coled by inewer and colbe thringes bette by fre. Amonge all graphes a lebes wheate hath the proprette to nourilite belt by lykene le that it bath to the complexpo of manken be and therwith it hath other propretees for medycynes for it is renynge and clenigng The ince therof confyct with the meals purgeth the brefte and the longues and de tageththe Charpenelle therof and pry lame of pobeatt is bester than of barly.

Exos coughe,

Begapate cough and flux of blode of the brette loden with ople and lapdeon harde apoliumes it softenethethem and specially the mater, of the meals of wheate be mediate with byneygre and hony and lapde on pymples of the face it elenkthethem.

For brettes

of it be medled with one and soben in water and lapte to backe by fies that be coulded with mplke it well soften them.

Cfor broken fremes. of it be medled with ince of hanebans and lay de play fler to proken fyne wes it well kepe them one grenous humours come to the. Cocapne of wheate chamed is good for the impoliume that cometh of bripage of a madde bogge, Dyle made of the graphe of wheate is good for tetters/ and crug wormes / but the place must be frat well cubbed with a cours lynnen cla the. Juce or brothe made of p wheate mea le or buft that fleethabout & mpil is good for the that fette blobe called emoptophe pathon . The branne of wheate is hoter & beyes of kynos than the meale and is of ly tell noutplibring but it is clenfyinge, pf it be fleped in water and cubbed between i handes and than Acepned and meate lyke pappe made therof it worl clenfe p longues and p breft of cours humours apf mylbe be put in the laybe meate it is more noury Drage and fooner anoreth the fromake. pf it be foden in worne and larde playfter. it will mollyfy them and the fame is good against becong of a kepent. Aeme whea te is of lyttil noury Mynge and tourneth amone to cottenelle and to came flumatrice bumours and bredeth mormes in the bell But of it be baken it noutiliheth more and carrieth leffe wender and of tebe foren in water it is harde to dygett and freiter

thecrally of there be mothe meale and litel branne. But when it may be well dygen fred it nouvelibeth greetly and conforteth and plueth late of the bely/and it ought to be gruen to labouters.

EThus endeth the names of her; bes begynneng with. T. I and begynnethe names of her; bes begynneng with. U.

De biolis. Upolettes.Ca. CCCC.lir.





polettes be coite in the frast tegre and morst in the ende of the secode If they be dayed as they ought to be They may be kepte two peres. But it is best to

have newe every pere. Whyle they be frefa

of brolettes/ and ople of brolettes. And frope may be made of brolettes bothe gre ne a dape/but it is not of to grete bertu dap as freshe. Sugge of the is made as sugge of toles. And p trappe of polettes is made it this maner. Dethe brolettes is water a lete it tre all nyght in p same water. Than poure and strepne out the water and in the same put sugges and make your spape.

But the ince of prolettes with lugte is bet ter. Opte of brolettes is made thus. fethe prolettes in opte and fiverne it ait will be opte of brolettes of fethe the prolettes in dowble beselles that is to put prosettes in dowble beselles that is to put profess that the besell of fethrings water that in to an other full of sethrings water that prolettes may sethe by heet of the water of the best is to sethe them in opte a streyne them and i the streynings other freshe prolettes and let them specially be good than streyne proplettes to it a this will be good opte. Eche of these confections be good as gapust all eurli heates of the body:

This ople or prolettes taken out wards is good agapult chaustings of the lyuer. And of the temples and forheed be anoque ted therwith it swageth the heed ache of hees. Apolettes have bettue to morticate smotheato cooleand to bubyude. This by olettes or the herbes that that they grows on stamped is good agapult hote apolludines at the begynnynge Bathe made of the water that the leues is soden in and of fees or the sorteed bathed therwith causeth to slepe in severe date. And the sprope of browlettes must be more soden than the sprope of roses or it woode putrispe or rotte anone

EDe baleriana, Talerian,



Alerran is called u. It is bote & dare in the leconde begre The rotes be gabred in fomer/and byped in the forme and may be kept the peres in goodneffe. The rote is put in medpepne, and that is to be choken that is malife and not preced full of holes and that powdzed not whan it is broken and it bath drucer be bertue

for the barne Agaynit frangury and deflury take the lorne that balerran is foden in with fenel ke de oz mallyke/and with the same wine Buce of fome dyuretyke herbe were good. agapult of dylease take ince or worne that this herbe is foden in with bean of wheate oz barly oz other lenytyke thynge.

for the matryce. To clenfe the fuperfluces of the matry. ce. Wake fomentacron of water that it is foden in oz make a iuppolytozy of cotten wette in the confecepon of the powbee of baleryan and orle of mulke or compnople

for the lruer. Agapult the opplaceon of the lyner and the mpike caused of coide take the water that it is foden in.



Itra is glatt it is colde in o fratt . Degre and daye in the feconde. and it is made of glafk and of fande by myght of free in f forners and by acete acceptive and Arpant.

for leables Agaput frabbes take rolyn molten and Atterned in water a put thereo mitte ovie lyes of wyne / powdze of glack and make anopatement and anopate the feables.

for tetters. For tetters/medle pombre of glase us terbentyne/and make an orntemet/or but plomme tre wate in warme mater a licep ne it and put potoble of glafk thecto and make an oyntement.

Choz the morfetoe For the morfewe confret this pointie with floures of mulberres and orle of tois and anopte the place but full rubbe it that the blode come out.

C for the even. Agarust the mebbe in the execoncerne powder with ince of plantague and puric in the epen.

ZL.m.

EDe birga pattoris. wride tafell; Ca. CCC.lry.



Irga pastozis is a wede so called;
It beceth a taspl on the state is he
the taspli of clothers but it is not loked/
and thersoze some call it a taspli. This he
be is colde and dire in the beginnings of
the thy de degre. The is we onely be good
in medicine and may be kepte a vere but
the dir ones be of greech vertue. They ha
the berthe to coole to restance a put backe
maters that slowe in ony place as in a po;
stumes.

Lagarnit flux of the body make a playflex of the powde of this herbe with byneggre-and glayer of an egge and lay it to
the shave. The powder therof taken with
a vive egge is good for the same and to the
excess of sources in u omen yf a
lytil bath, be vied made of the water that
it is soden in. The grene builed is good for
hote apostumes a also for frauther folke
of they needes be shaven a it laybe therto
playster of this herbe is good for brennynge of the stomake and of the sked. The
ince of this herbe medled by camfere sails

cheth bledringe at the note. The fuer onely put in the notethetilles healeth the opinions and fractheth the bledring. This ince a 160 froppethy excelled cours of floures in wormen of fuppolytory be layde to the place. And allocoleth hore apollumes. This ince ministred in clyster is good for flux of blode at the note and healeth the fleringes of the guttes.

For cankers brenne the heedes of a cast the powdre theron. To take a way wartes or ryngwormes wasshe the handes with water of the leues Some say that it is the water that sy the in the holowness of the leues and that is true.

De Mitteella. Ca. CCIC.lriff;



Trecella is a webe that is like a wild the and the wilde byne or gourde and tapeth and crepeth on hedges and bereth a reed bery or lede. It is also called tamium and altepias.

The rote therof framped with porkes greate and moite at the fyre and strepned and meale of tyne sede and ople put therea and an opnement made therof is good for

tipe apostumes. Suppository or tente ma de of the rote causeth the sources in wome to slowe and causeth a deed chylde come out of the moders wombe. This rote masketh good colour to them that be pale or wanne in this maner. Beape this rote and take the succe therof a moyte p face where pe wyll have colour and it wyll be reed.

I for colour in the face. 28
I pf there be fylthe in an apollume for to breke it make a playfter of the ince of this herbe a lay it to the powdre of a medycyn called adarcis is veray good to breke it. De biperina alias brica mortua. Deed nettel or archaungell. Ca. CCC. Iriii.



Typerina is wede called beed nettel of bythes and waters in ples and hath good leues a a bytter fauour it is good against bythenge of a serpent called bipera a purgeth out all benymyfit be byused a dense ben with wyne.

I for fritules.

I fe is good altarult fritules pf it be but
fed and lard therto two fe or their in a day
and it ought to be gadged in Apapil.

E Debatici Bettle, Cn. CCCC.lef.



Rrica the nettell is called a palife of the grekes other achantis by the dayminon. It is of hote vertue for it by the neth and prycketh them that thouche it. It is good agapult faundys pf it be dronken in wone foden thermith and clenkth the colour merusplously.

Agaput olde cough sethe p ledes in was ter a put hony therto a bypake it a it wyll heale p coughe ataketh amay the colde of the longues a fwellynge of the bely.

If or woundes.

Tallo the leves framped with falt alayd on woodes or loves full of matter healeth them. Ind plame is goodsgarnst bring of a dogge scanker abundeth and faste neth selfie loosed fro p bone a direction northis humours.

(Not the fett and pinylte against podagre and swellings of the fett and paper of the mylte. Abake a play stee of nettell cotes well stamped with by negges and lay to them. This will swage all swellings and payer of the fett a hand des without swellings.

Tog bledpinge at the note,

To cause the note blede. Dut the ince of nettles in it. And to stance the bledyinge anopate the fortheed with the ince or lay poets better brayed to the place that bledeth:

The the floures to flowe in women Take the ince of nettles and vapne /a put it in the mattyce. To encreas the appetite of lechety daynke nettle sede often where. Da confecte the saybe sede in electuary with hony and peper and vie it. A 160 paster that it is sode in with hony is good for them that have they ample intamed apostume in plongues often vie of sweet work and hony clenieth the longues.

To nellhe the wombe. If Ilio vie the potage made of nettles nels theth the wombe is good for many then ges. Inensoar layth of it be often vied it kept fro granell. Also this herbe soden in ople and the chyne of the backe anounted therwith anone pronoketh sweate as Gallen sayth. Also the heed anounted with success nettles kepeth the heare from fals lynge.

Chor the fuffocacyon of the matrice.

on of the matures that they fall of a femeth beed lay a play that of build nettles to the nature of her and the Mall fele grete cafe.

A fortunte of the heed.

The properties that the lede of nettles is loden to its good against fecuse of the heed of heed heed of heed heed of the heed of heed heed heed with water. This byney and than expled with water. This byney gre is good for the brekynge of the heed flwageth the payne.

De Menniculari. Ca. CCCC.lubt!



Crmicularze is a lytell herbe that groweth on walles a eues of how fes. It hath small tenes in maner of small wormes set thycke togeter. It hath vertus of howsleke and is put in the orntement called populeon. Therfore it setueth in sequer agues engendre of colerate humours. It is proustrable to put to the liner with staped nettles. And against fener tercyan and excessive heate of it be used it proustrateth moche.

Ca. CCCC.lxvil.



Dlubilis is an herbe fo named a is in. inj. maners. That is to wrtz the mose the leffe the meane and the pelowe. The more bolubilis is alforabled finiculus arbanis and batha bobyte flou re and is better for medicru than the other Hoz pothe bento brolent and fharpe. And that whiche bath leves loke implacheand whan it is broken mylke cometh outthat is beray benymous and plut be bled it bee Deth blody flur in the wobt. The rote therof ought to be taken primerme and bared in the lonne and whan mebe is take a brag me or twarne. This pombre ought not to be bled alone but with other medpernes that delayeth and (wageth the malpee. Chup taken it purgeth iaundrs.

If or colerate humours? A Dranke made of whey of malke with ince of imalache and endrue purgeth colerate humours and clenfeth the blode, and against faundas cauled of colde fethe this tote in water with anys and mastree and the gome called dragagant e syrknarde.

De Micetorium. Ca: CCCC.lpbiii.



Jetorium or antifermacii is all one. It groweth on hylles and for my places that there blacke leves and whete floures and a blacke fede in maner of a freche but it is fint per The leves and the fedes ought to be put in medreyn.

I for bytynge of a letpent, A Lagnynit bytynge of a letpent spider or benymous beeft. Abedie the sayde herbe to salte and say setothe place. The powdre therof with powdre of tuementyll tunks and of an impeorate healethall benym of venymous bestes taken with Scabyous water.

[De Lina. A. grape: Ca. CCCC.lpip.



That is to wree the hulke the krinelles be so the humanis. That is the grene of ergre and be repetual of invetencies that ought to be called the grape. That that is ergre is colde in the thyrde degre and dree in fleconde. It hath three druces substances. That is to wree the hulke the krinelles and the humanic within. The kernelles be so harde and dree that nothings of them connectes to the substance of many and some all hole out of the drees from.

But of they be broken or madein pobodie and eaten they conforte the flomake and refree pneth the body of colphe and fpecp. ally pf they be rofted. The bulke is barde allo and tough and can not to me to the na tuce of & body/and therfore it noury sheth not. The bumour for the tharpe fourenelle is pli to drack but pet it coforteth the fromake and quencheth the beet of the lyuce and frage thrafte and refreneth and leffeth the beennynge of coleryke bumours a frauncheth colerrie bemrte/caufed of Defaute that cometh of the pertue retentufe of the fromake or lyuer. and of it be put in the even it fofteneth and tendzethy comes bumours of the stones and motes and . is good agarnft rtchrige and parckrige of them. Spalcozides orderned to put ara pes in the forme to ware ergre afoze the ca nyculer dayes fo longe that they wared thycke as bony. And this ince fo thycked is good for the humours & fall in to & throte and gomes and to the eares. uf clofter be Done with it it is good against blody flux of the wombe and against humours that fall in to the materce. Thua matura the erpe grape engendreth good blode as the frage dooth that is one of the best frurtes that is. But the frage nourplibeth moze. The type grape is copoled of. iii. bruers Substaunces. The kernell is colde and Dap and is of Apptyke bettue as the kernell of the burppe grape, but it bath a maner of tharpenelle that causeth it to rifue anone out of the stomake or it be soone dygested. Also the buse is colde and dape and tough to draeft. And Bairen farth that the bufe kes of parape and of pfrage be like in op geft von. and therfoze pf the grape be eate with the bulke and kernelles it hardeneth etie wombe and causeth wrndes and swel lynges. For they bredehumours ferre fro nature and blode. Bilo Gairen farth that

frages and grapes benthe best of all fru ptes/for they be not of bache dyaeftpon/ & fpecpally of they be lefte to type perfytely on the tre and that is promed bycaule the labourers in they? leafons almooft ble the alonely for they meates and were facte expire and clene of there fielthe and wha frages and grapes be out of fraion & farle them anonether were lene and lefe there fatnele that they hab goten afore. Inb by cause that the fleshe caused of frages and grapes is more fogor than fafte anothedfaft fome eate grapes in one maner and forme in another. Dome rate them as foone as they come from the byne and forme bo hange them in the apze tyll thep have lofte fome of thepe mortineffe. Deber wha thep be gabied put them in mufte or lode topne They that be eaten as some as they be take from the brue of they frate the Romake empty as wel of humours as of other mea tr. uf the fromake be fitonge in bracifron the converte in to good blode and helpeth to bubunde the wombe and to purge the body of eupli humours. And re they frnde the fromake full of bumours or other inca tes of teble of bygettion they abybe longe and cause swelling and wynde and to ane in to noughty humours and brede arete quantite of fumes/and flur of the wombe They that be banged in the agree toll they be purged of superflue humours/amonge grapes ben the best and be of most subtyl nourpillynge and nepther cause wyndes noz fumes. They that be kepte in mult oz foden worne be thoughe to draeft and be lefte behouefull to the fromake and tozne to cours humours and cause inflacy oand fumes bycaule of Arounge humours that thep take in the multe and foden wine. There be grapes that have no threke firbs

There be grapes that have no thyche fitbe fraunce of meet in them but onely clete & thrune lycoure. Other have moche fub-

flarmer a meate. They that have no thycke fubftaunce brebe more brobly humours than the Pthat have. But they noury the left. Indtherfoze the grapes that baue mooft thycke fubita uce noury Wheth mooft but they be harder to drgeft. The druetly te of grapes is yet better prayled in other maners by they lanouts they branelle and they colour, The fauour of grapes may be watery/or lyke imell of elbres as groffe tweete wervilheurffe /oz fanozed ip. be bony /or meane as tafte of wome onely The grape that bath a grofe fwete fauour is of groffe and weryfile nourpillynges hote /and caufeth thrafte/and is barbe to orgelt and caused wonde and buclynge in the bely and Roppeth the lyuce and the unplte. The grape that bath a lubtyle watery favour is colder and of inchter brae Bron and conforteth the ftomake and cle leth colerphe humours /a fwageth thpaft. Ind the mooft teperate grapes to the body is they that have a meane favour. For as they have a meane favour / fo they have meane operacyons.

The dyneriptees of colours in grapes is . iiii. for fome be whyte and clere a mae try with small substaunce of threkeneste shome bufbes and fmal bemelles. There be that have blacke colour and threke fub Baunce and brage kernelles. Some be of a demme browne colour / meane betwens whyte and blacke. The whyte be of lyabs nontry Mynge / and lyghe bygeffron /and thyzieth all the vernes and promoketh Dayne. They that be blacke be harbe to by gelt but they conforte of fomake and pro woke none barne and of they be well arge fted they nourrille well and moche. They that be browne meane betwene white and blacke and be meane also in operacyon be twene the bothe. and Lepftotle fartheb the whyte and subtyle grape nouty theth

leeft. Birtit is somet bygested by bronkenest that it causethe so is not the blacke bycause it is thycker. The dronkenest of the browne and cytryne be meane and it is a general true that of all wynes that dronkennest cometh lyghtly in lyke work it gooth lyghtly. And of dronkennest be longe in company it is longe in goyuge.

De bite allba.Ca.

CCCC.im

Tisalba is a webe p speech on hebges in hepghen qualyte, by ete shall no more be spoken of it for there is prough spoken of it in the chappers of bits sellathat is all one.

The Unifago, Ca.

Billion of the first state of

Matagona recolor bee e ta

AND STEED OF STREET, STATE OF

are, to destructe the second

CCCC.lmit



Degre. Some call it hogges meate and molium terre. It groweth in valaboced places and in hylles and is in maner of a tuberolyte of extrescence as it were bethe of heubbes the whiche the bygger they be the better they are. The rote therof hath greet vertue diffe and grene but the grene is \$ best. Indit ought to be gadged in the ende of septembre and cloud in quar ters and hanged on thredes in shadowe places of a tytell in the some. It may be kept thre peres. It hath vertue to louse of pubpide.

A for emorrophes implient not renaping apperpage out lay the powdre therefor them the powdre of blacke cirbore. A drive roles. Drelles make a civilte or supposptory with the layde powdres or blowe it theron in this maner, put the powdre at pende of a quipil or reder by who a bladder at the other ende full of wind and blowe it in so bpon the sores. A certaine woman of Saletne proned that it is good for the vice of the soudemer called situs or emorrophes.

To proude floures, and to clenk the mattree. Tempte trike a magna in orle of violettes of of olyues a lethe it on the free with villago and were cotton therin and make a suppository

They collefinelle of straptnelle caused of colde flewine. But since of stote in ople and sethe it therein and lay it playsterwels thereo.

Chor feuer quartapne. Defent quartapne take this tote and bete it with lede of arache than lethe it in white to the halfe and grue it to the pacy on before the bourt of his accelerand lets.

hym absterne di inke y moost that he may But after grue hym a lytell wine a cause hym to slepe.

Toz themplee: Agapuit the papue of the mplte/elenie the rote therof and bete it put it ur morne and opie. rb. dapes than Graphe it a fethe it with ware and a lytell bynepate tyll it wate thecke as an opntemet it is of crete effecace but the molly fycatrues ought to be before and than another with this or Do it with the ince or with the powdre w war and ople: This hath ben proued of the mes. The woman of falerne gabre bulfago the last thursday of p wane of p moone and lay it to the mylte/and they cleue it in thre partes with an are boon of thresholde of the pacpentes doore demaunding bying what lekelt thou the pacpent autwerethe my mylte/s than they hange it in & mose farnge this wele. Is the pattres of bul. fago depethio depeth of mylte of this man Chá they anoque the mylte with the orm tement afozelavbe.

Agaynst apostume.

Agaynst apostume of colde mater that can not breke for p thyckenesse of p skyune Stampe buisago and sethe it in ople and laye it hootetheron and it wyll purge it is warde or outwarde.

b

Against fritula make a tente of this co te and put into it and it make the entrynge wyder. And of there be one benymit well drawe it or at leest define the place that it may be broken with instruments. The powdre herof corrobeth and wastethouse growen stelle.

Agaynt polype that is in the note put this powdze in a quyll and blowe it in to the note.

Ca. CCC. lerif.



The one groweth croked a is named centrum gallithe other crypt by and is named gallanatica bel betbenate they bothe have longe feder and a longe and a thypne rote and is very days of complex of and shall be vied to slowing and morse we under and to olde vicetacy and sores.

(Agaynst the chynke cough and the relowe faundys.

This core dronken with wone is good agapult the faunt ps and helpeth moche agapult chinke cough: Therbens tame peda lapte on the woundes playtectorie beleth and bepeth the woundes anone.

The face dronken with wone dryweth a way all the impolengage from the body. The leves and the vote loden in wone & dronken is good against the sever creepan Dronken is good against the sever creepan Dragme of those leves laybe in wone the syme of its dayes and than holden in the mouthe heleth the apostumacyons in prouthe.

Cagarnft terepan Equetarne feuers . 25

a hole apphe and dronken therof whan the feuers beginneth to come the feuers hall ctale. And for the feuer quartague take tuil. leues and tuil. rotes lyke afore laybe:

(for the matryce. C. (water dronken where as it is foden in clenfeth the matryce and doothe come the floures as Paulus fard:

(for the eyes.

The face of it medled with face of fenet and put in the eyen clenfeththem and cause for the clere fighte.

Chis herbe with the cote flampeth and denken deguethout the flone. pebacueft.

De bugula caballyna lytell clote:



Agula caballina is an herbe and hath brobe lenes lyke nemufar but his knies ben grene within a whyte wont for connynge fores.

(The leues lande on connynge lotes of bleeracions healeth them. Ind affortis good for chyldre that have connynge spes

250.It

er fote berbes.

The leues lapbe on it that is breneth wi fyre or with other thynges it pulleth the brennynge out scauleth to bele. The unce thereof hath the lame vectue lyke p herbe.

Against spotes brenneth of the sone. The ince medled with suce of sumeterre the place anomited therwith. It causeth also playing pis scabby to be saying time.

De Mun berfa. Ca. CCCC.lprb.



feconde degre-and p herbe and the rote may be vied in medicyns. And is good for them that hathgrete hete without and within the body-but it causeth melancoly and therfore the melancolyce and other per sones that ben colde and moylly of copies you must take hede for to vie the herbe or tots. Women that eare or drynke of this herbe getteth the sekeness named shanpa p is a maner of a french. Therfore women that hath a colde and moylly brayne must

preprepally take bede for it for it causeth mort coldene ile and morteneth.

(Derilocratbius. Ca.CCCC.lprbi.

Toctates be finall fruytes paro weeth nowhere but furp and haue a (weteneft mebled with arpticite, Ind they fubitaice is barbe in maner of wood and of eupli bygeft pon. But whan they be acene they be laratyfe and greue the flomake but the bare ones bo lelk grefe. 3nd the caufe that of grene be laratyfe and not the Dave is breause the moplinesse of them is harpe the whiche mortinelle bareth & they lubitatince waterbetthy in maner of wood and caulety the body to bynde and to prouoke birne. But they haue a grets malyce for they abyte to longe in the ftos make / wherfore of thep be culturnably caten thep in gendze colpke pathon, and Galpen farth. I wolde o rilocrates (boide never come out of fury. For in the countree that the arowe they be laracyfe and wha they come here they bynde and groue the body. 10 zobatumett.

De zinzibze. Spinger. Ca. CCCC. Irrbil

Insider is grager. It is bote in the thyrde degree and mort in place of a tree and ione lay that it is wood but the trouth is that it is a cote of a tree growninge in Slauony. The wone that it is foden in with frames and greee reribus is good against cough causeth of colde and against coldness of the brest. Powdre of grager put in frages is good for the same for the street.



Ewpne that gynger is foden in withcomon is good for the flomake payned with colde and wynde/a canfeth good dygeffyo

Afor coftyfneffe. 25

Agaynit coftyfneffe lay the powdre of grager on the foundement with cotton.

The layde powdzes put in meates is good agapult werkenelle of the herte and iwowninge. It may be kept two reces. In it kepeth better with pepertha other wife. There be two maners of gruger. Our is wilde a another tame. The wilde is browne and bath a cyght sharpe take a

is browne and hatha cyght farpe take a is veray first and hatde. The tame is whyte and is not so sharpe and pryckinge and is not so harde. And whan it is broken of parces medie togy becopy small stringes or thredes, and so dooth not the wride but becay lytell or nothinge.

(De Zedoate. Detwale.

Z and is hote in the thyrde degre and dare in the frat. The tame is to be chose that is relowe and flerneth



the handes as faffron and ought to have a farpe tafte and not to be full of holes. It may be kepte .r. veces

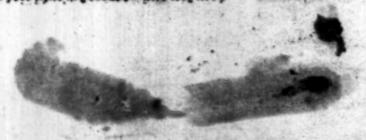
The write that Servale is foden in is good against the cough causeth of colde and against payne of the stomate caused of winde or colde.

A tenteor inppository made of the powbre of setwale with a confection called trifera magna chaustich the matrice and clenseth it.

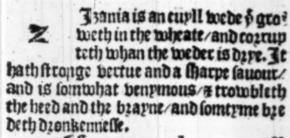
Sawce made of terwate with rolinary toffed bred and vyner gre caufeth appetree and puttert the finelt of garlyke out of the mouth and the finacke of wine. It is also good against venym and bytynge of vez nymous beeftes.

The powdre put in meaters conforteth the herte. Ind therfore it is good for them that have werke hertes/and be dripoied to iwowning/and also it is good against wormes in the wombe,

28b.if.







And it be medied to meale of barly/myze re-encens, and laffcon, and make a finoke of it and lette women recepute it beneth at p payuzte it ableth them to conceput.

(Not tetters. B f pf it be medled with rawe lastron and byneygre it is good against tetters and tynge wormes.

I for kernelles.

I pf it be soden in wyne with dong of an ask and lyne sede it helpethto sprede harde apostumes and kernelle in the necke this be layde playsterwyle therto:

The rote and the hulkes foden togyder is good to clenk woundes full of fylthe.



Ipules be fryters made of meale and ople. It is a cours meate for owo caules. One for the mopfes neffe of the ople/and the other for henynes of the meale/and therfore they be greuous to the lyuer/mylte/s repres by caule they brede thycke flewmes that stoppeth of bey ness of the lyuer/and who that wyll eate them without malyce a meanuences afore farbe must eate them with hony. But yet they that have one dyleale in the lyuer or mylte-lete them rate none for of be notfull as is aforeloyde.

Stampe mustar lede with honr and bre nergre holden in the mouthe. And also it is good for all parne and drieales of the sor make and longues.

(Normemory. 23)
The tuce dronken fallynge cauleth a good memory.

De Succaro. Sugre Caie C.C. fred



Mictaris is fugte. It is hote at: mort temperatip. Ind Ilaac farth that it is bote in the begrin nyinge of the fyat begre and mort in the mpbbes. Ind farth vit wafteth colerrie bumours breause it bubyndeth the wobe And the larying that it maketh is without rottennelle oz bzennynge bycause it mopa freth the womke. How be it pf it be ayuen to them that be of coleryhe complexpontit chaungeth in them to hote colecrat bumours for the fwetenelle therof . For as foure thynges delayeth the harpenelle of colerrise humours fo (wete thonges that base contrary favour and ergrenoutris feth and encreafeth colete. Thefe be the farnges of Ilaac of fugre. The farte auce tout farth that fugre is hote and morft teperatty in the fyzit begre. It hath bertue to coole to mort to noutylibe and to fof. ten. of two pounde of fugte be put in free? pes or Daynkes there must be a pounde of mater and of moze be put it forceth not but that it mufte iethe the longer to wafte the water. The lugre is made of cannes in maner of both trithes whiche is full of

froste pyth and it is called the houp cane At groweth in parne and cycrite. and it gre is made at mydiomet in this manet. The people of that countre take thefe can nes or boil extiles whiche be lyke tedes but that rebes is bolowe within and the fe cames be livite and full of mete ppth. They cutthem in imall preces and ftam: pe them and lethe them with a loken free in a comozon tyll it wereth thicker and is clene fromed. sof plaide frome p noughtp. conutrefapte figte is made for it is lyah ter than the good and is full of boles and pretes within. Ind therfore tobe le well chufe a fugre lofe /cleue it in the mpobes/ and of ve fonde it full of booles and pyte tes within aud that the talte be not berap (weter and that it craffe not betwene the tethe it is not ryaht lugre but is countre favte. Of the groundes of the cowdion & that is threke whan the water is foden the whyche whan it is almooft colde is put in counde beffelles and fet in the fonne with the heate of the forme, and of the fethyinge it wereth whyte and harde and that is the beft. Dugte may be kept. b. peres ia place not to dire not to mort. Sugre is put in many medreyns and confretures and fre cyally in them that be made for farpe by feales/and chepfly that whice is whitelt/ is the coldett. There is reedlugre andie is beray bote / and is called from mellum. andit is fo tred for faute of perfyte and good fetbrige and is made by water that is call theron and is put in pottes whan it is of the free. This reed fugre ought notto be put in medperns for feuers aque. But rf ie be loben with bynerare tyll it be pat, ched and put in suppository of feuer ague. Dugte is good for them that be dape by wave. It is good for them that be leued with fekenelle and that be illoste brethed by daythe of the baeft andie ought for ta 25b.116

be put in thep: Orpines nor nitaten for it a well cause them to gabre fielige and tope of than amplies that and other in a market so of

Dete after foloweth a reherfall of bye ners chapters whiche before hath not ben specified concerning druces causes of medicines in defuit to the behote of man.

(Abrotanum latine grece Definm Tra-



Spotanum is of two kyndes as Secapius fapth. The male and female a is bothe one in fourme and beceture, but the female bath pelowe floures lyke the fafteone. Ind is hote in the fyelt degre, a daye in the seconde as Zuicema fapth. Plintus fapth. It hath good intellying floures, and many stalkes and lytell lenes.

I for a balde heed a formation of the herbe mpbled with opie of Rafanus a therwith anormated the heaves to growe.

For paralylye:

tetha body for the brikak named garale.

(Blateacius fayth. The treb anoynted with ople where it is fold in taketh away the colde and warmed is.

(agapuft the flomake. 2000)

Cuopne medled with lugre where it is for a den in a warmeth the flomake spurgeth the flewere.

for the materee.

I worne bronken where it is foden in elen-

The herbe foden with apium and figre and to bled breketh the flone in p bladder and repnes. And is good for all drikales compage of colde.

The bely anogneed undernethe fraugit with ople of it openeth the conductes and suffeth well to pole.

Cagaynst benym.

The herbe dronken with wyne is good for imporsoning. The fune of iterpelieth all serpentes out of the howses and what soemet there abybeth dyeth.

I for mentitue

[topne medied with this powdre/and with myrea dronken causeth the floure in women and openeth the conductes of the mattree.

[Against colphe passon. it is bled wasteth the morst phumous in the bowelles called colphe passon.

Against the epen:

About the backed and the herbe loben in was
ter and therwith bathed the epis whias
weth the hete and swellings of them.

The herbe medled with lycopyre/piope/, and loden in wyne of water/make it fwete with lugre/ and lo dronken / is very good for all dyskales of the longue and brestes.

been the Chantle commeth of colde the sheet hall be anounted without at a falue and than chantle to taken pulies of agarpuse a after is good to be a confection of dyapenidion of dyapenidion of dyapenidion.

The herbe framped with ople and lago onfett and handes is good tog them.

(Brbo; glandis latine. Bullus Arabice Anobentree. Ca. CECC. lupii.



Pius (libro aggregatoris capitulo hullus.i.arbor glandis) (ayth all that comethof the tree is stoppyngcof his nature and pryncypally the inner cynde betwene the tree a vertinoost cynde. How of shelles of ohers be vied of his nature stoppethy cooleth.

Cho ders eaten ftoppeth the longue a excellyte flux in women/and chyefly water dronken there the myddell cynde is foden in orther with bathed/and the fume of it helpeth moches

A for freifte mountes.

Wounde reportett the lo that it ne bethnot to be lowen. Ind also puttert out the best is of hote apoltumes or blarnes.

I water where wooded the tre is sobing and dronken with wone is good for connynge sorts a chrefly for the that speech blode.

I have original to the chart speech blode.

I have mentioned by the content with the content with the content with the content to the content to the content is soden in the speech the content is soden in the speech the content in the conten

L for paralylye.

(1999e dronken w powdre of okerscentieth the goweparalyly and dryuether out through the brone. For impostumes. To the lenes laybe on impostume taketh away the horenels and beleth them.

(The core loden with cowes implie a de ben is good for importangue medycynes.

Gallitticum accelle



Callitrici agrefte is an herbe to be bled to pepes whath o bettue lighe the very gala litrici but it fecueth not to peques. Ind the mapflers fapet of fame bertue as dothe perbuia.



Dsigan ore and a beeft well kno wen to eneryman. The brothe of ours fielibe conforteth and fireate moze a body tha fleffhe of ony other beftes haupng.iii.fetes. And therfore it is berp profrable for feke perfones. 4 Blinius. There is nothing on the ore but it is bery profptable for the bie of mankende.

for parne of the porntes. The bounge of an ore medled with bynergre layde on parcuous place (wageth the fwellpinge and ceafeth the parne eafelp

for apostumes That aforefayd allo lucketh and pulleth out the mater lyke a drammae playfter/ tohanit is larbe theron and bealeth them methout hartynge and taketh out the bere of the membre that that be frey and moche greuett.

6 Norhete. for here swellynge the water distilled of an ore bonge is bery good. Ind cherffy tor the even anounted therwith. The hore nes and farme is also profitable in bling of a man.



Antaribes be wormes fomwhat for gbe grene of colour and ben hore & Dape in the thyade degre a thep be founde of the fribes amonge the frumentes and other grapnes / as whete/ trge / whan it groweth and floureth and is profptable to many thronges & be kylled with fumme gacyon compage of bynepare.

for byles in the body. This framped a laybe on the ocenous place maketh them plaine and caufeth the for barne. to fall of. Catarpoes Dronken with wome caufeth well topple. Lantarides (hall be cholen & is founde in the wheate.

for impostumes. Cantacides be bled for to make an apofrume and to opene it and to cause holes therin that it nedeth not to be cutt open noz. to be bzened open with cauteries oz other infrumentes of pron'

for fwellringe. Dalfe a bragme of cantaribes pobobred mpoled with bokes blode a maft phe and



Apia is a beeft lyght of mynde/
fpipngynge and connynge quycly
fharpe of tyght and inellynge and
dylyget for to geate his meate. Ind scheth
his meate after with syst inellynge and
fauour. They gette the aege of rui. yeres in
no more and ben secheryeat his bettermost
arge.

L for the stone.

Che berne deonken depuethout plone for the propringe in the care. B Caterne warme putted in the cares wafieth the propringe of them but the berne of bockes is better.

The bockes blode dired and powdied withother medyernes is cherify good for the stone. The stellhe of a ronge bocke is been good meate and lyghely to dryck.

Cancer. 3 creups, Ca. CECC . Irrrbii.

Incer is good for feke persones & pryncypally for them that be lore grened with hete.



Dowder of the even of creups myred with pyneygre a put therin falt water tril it be lyke mylke and it lyketh puguence albothat is whyte falue and is foude at the potecaryle whythe depeth and bealeth all fores anone. If or the longues, is all fores amed perpleumonis or comming of man called prins by cause what a persone hath a swellynge about the longues than he becometh to depends and consuming of the natural smoother tyll he dyeth.

Columba a Doue. Ca.ccc.lrrrbiii:



Inankende but the turty il doue divel leth leuer in the feldes and deptrees onely. The fleishe of turty il doues is yil meate for a man by cause they have often the fallinge sekenesse named epitencia whereby a persone myght gette any dystase causing grete herme to hymselfe. But the other dowes ben not all hollome nouther. And a seke persone shall not eate of them. The blode under his tyght wynge is good in medyeynes.

The fame blobe dropped warme in the even walteth the webbe therin.

The blode putt in open blaynes or inpo frumes heleth them.

Caleus. Chele. Ca.CCC. Irrrit.



Ipefe is a meate not well dygestyfe and dooth grete harme to them that hath a harde iguer and mylte. Chese moch eaten dooth encrease the stone in the bladeder / therfore sayth the excellent mayster Constantyn. The chese is not goodeaten for religious persones dwellynge in mo-

nafterpes/but the chele whiche is frelibe a mylap is better to eate.

The wey of chele is good for leke performes it conforteth a lareth without harme and cauleth temperatif purgacyon. The wey shalf be made of the best shepe chele of may be. These moche salted causeth many sekenes and yell accidentes in a man. I yest it engendreth the stone in the bladder and letteth to pysse a causeth of stomake symp and without apperpte and soupleth of heed with yell humours and accydentes. Therefore every persone shall take hede for to moche vignge of chele for to testrepne sea kenes and preserve hymselfe in helthe.

The Suligo. Rpe

Siligo Rye nourylsheth moze than the bacly And phyede bake of tye nourilsheth less that wheate brede. Phyede of tye is bet ter for them pis in good helthe that for seke folke for it causeth strength in a hollam body a dyseaseth i a seke body. The whete brede is onely good for seke bodyes. Brede of tye is not good for them phath a colde stomake for they may not dygest it. Take hede of eaten al maner of brede pis not baken wel for it causeth many dyseases in the body.



Dus is a beet/ and his fielihe is of goog nouryllhynge/bredynge good blode/ is good to dygett. Indox layth This beet is well tempered in the foure qualytees/as in heate/colde/morstenells a drynese.

I for bytrnge of a mad bogge. I The farme lard warme on the bytrng of a mad bogge ceaseth the. I The sime ke coming what the here's be brent driveth a way all wenymos bestes a serpentes.

LL epus an have

Ca.CCCC.mi.



Epus is a beeft. Ind of all belies is none fleife which rauleth fo he up blods and melancol pe as booth the fleis the of the hare

(for trembly of the body? 3
Che brayne routed and eaten is good for the lame palleon and happeth often after a fekeneft. (for importoninge. 36
Che gall dronken to bynergie is good for importoninge and benim.

The powdre brenned of a quicke have and bronken with wine is bety good for phone effort o bo growe the tethe in ronge childrene. The brayne of it anornted on phone of a ponge childrene causeth the tethes to come out without paper. Of this beeffarth Pandecta moche in his. ibi. 'chaptee force. Perces. Ca.CECC. reif.



Dra peres ben fruytes of two kyile. Des. The tame a the wylbe. I came or comen peres cauleth morfines a whan they be caten rofted or lode they conforthe is fromake. The wylbe peres froppeth and nogeth is florake. I grete tame peres ben better bled in meases than i lytell but the lytell peres nouryllheth more whan they be eaten rawe than the greate.

Diacearius farth Deces mothe eaten cout feth payne in the bowelles and noreththe Auicenna. It is good to drynke fixing wene and vie some sprees creams after eatruge of perest for perescanteth payne in the bowelles twhiche is named colyke pastron.

Dyalcoudes layth Peres drelled i mete and lo eaten conforteth and weykeneth the wombe. Autrema. The wylde peres ben colder of nature than the tame. And pluce of bothe vied befor dynner froppeth the bely, and vied after dynner lareth the bely. Userhis. Ante cibum fripant policies bum corpora larant.

If or bompte 28
Deces thamped and loden in water / & layd without on the stomake / restrepath the bompte compage of the reed colera.

Agaynst payne in the bety. C. Ipocras sayth after the eatrnge of perces shall be dronken good stronge wone agaynst the payne in the bely.

Doms, Apples

Ca.CCCC.niii.



Oma apples ben of druers kindes Rabby mortes. The apples fpecy ally the tame conforteth the berte with his freete obout. Ind they be good for the that hath the paffy ptyly that is to binder ftande that a man columed and divethout and is papucpally good for melancolyke perfones. A apples eaten rato boothe mos re brikafes tha ony other fruytes/for they caufeth pli humours through all the mem bies. There ben fwete apples and they ben marine and dap of nature. Some ben wa tery/fomee and ergre of tatte and colde of complexyon. The tuce of those druers apples may not be kept but alone the ince of aupices and it confect with home and fugre and with other good forces it endureth the longer.

Dicola:

Ca.CCCC.rcitif



Trola is a herbe hote and dare in fi the body without. (A very good and profitable falue, whiche may fer Bartholomes bled to all maners of olde fores. This betbe taken with his rote a framped than

put therto the fuce of Drapenfra/the ince of alchimilla. 4 orle ofrue fotentogroter and therof make a falue. This falue that! be deupded in.iii. parces and enery parce Malbe gruen his colour. Qut in pfyzit spenplihe arene Aritiologia totuba oz lo garand that become grenerand it clenfeth o woude a taketh out the vil fellhe from the groude on the wounderand is named a pullynge falue. Put to the other falue Cecufe the eyes of ace ffrille powdred and they halbe come whyte a this lofteneth & beleth ail piceracyons ais called a mollyfycatyfe and a foftpng falue. Put to the thpz de falue bolus armenus/fanguis baa coals and they becomethreed a this falue preferreth the moudes fro vil bott and to the mounte may not come vil acce bentes whan y wounde is anornted route about thetwith. and this faine is called a Defens fi ue falue.

(ligbes. ca.

eccc.rcb:



Balytell imal tre of hyghe of. ii. ger des. Those berges ben colde and dape in f thy de degre This becres quencheth beer well the theeft caulebof here of the gall &

Che berpes cause appetet to ente a dern be The ince of it is good wied for scakings of the herre-and restrayued the bompte.

L for hete.

Coeate p betyes and to beynke p ince there is bety good to them that hathouse moche hete for it cooleth moche. In electuary made of this is very good to them that is greath with here.

for the intell Pothes. C The ince of it with water of endrure is good for the chyldren poches and in files batioli and morbilli.

(for thirth. 20

The betres loden with water of fugue, is good for thirth a against pettylence.

(Nor dronkenelle. E Chisaforlaph dernke pkrueth for deo kenelles allo agapuft p flux called fluxus emorropdatis.

Caines. bel mulcus arbosum. Apolle:



Some is of divers maners fome as garnates and otherlyke and it is by hymielte of good odour and it is to be the fen for the beste art is hote in p frast begre and days in the seconds and confortes the stomake. Some mosk groweth on the oke trees and on other trees. Some groweth on stones.

E for flepe.

Two pre dronken where as it is foden in causeth well to flepe. It stoppeth all manners of flux of blode.

for the mattyce. 28
(I bathe where it is iode in taketh away
all paynes of the mattice/whan a woman
bathe therin from under upwarde/a flop
pethin women the whyte flux/whan they
bathe them benethe therwith.

(Kor payne in the mattyce. C Drynke or water that molle and arthe milia is soden in clenkth the mattyce of all payne and diskales and b sume of it taken benethe to the oryfyce is very good for b same.

(De Cardone benedicto. Sowthiltle,) Ca. CCCC. revis.



Camelionte. It is called the holy thyfile/wherof is spoken of afore But the leves be whyter/a thendrer/precedence and in the toppe is two stalkes is two speels should them. The whiche sede is counter and the floure is on the toppe of the sayds beedes/and is somewhat reed.

I hor spettringe of blood. A for them that spette blobe at the mouth out of the bely and stomake and against the payme thereof. Bete prote to small pow dre and drynke it with more.

Agaznst lette of bypne as strangury a deflucy dypnke the wone of water that it is soden in and it well do greet ease. Also the leues chopped and soden in wone and layde to the space is good for the same.

A for blewnelk of strokes. C Agapust blewnelk prometh of betringe or otherwyle. This berbe soden and lapde to it taketh it away. I for tothe ache kepe p wone other tote is soden in a greet whyle in your mouthe.

Ethipisisator. Ca. CCCC. rebiff:



taple betwene his legges that he sepethhis taple betwene his legges that he should not lete hom in his connyng and whan he seethe that the dogges ben more hom that he posses in the posses him that he posses whiche stynche and smarte they may not suffee and than they let hom alone and count no more after.

(for the crampe. 3

(Dembres phath the crampe and anorm ted with for arese helpeth them.

(Not the flone. 28

(The blode of the for dependent potrobled and so deconten is good for the flone in the termes and bladder.

Che for eaten or deftelledis bery good for them that hath the accetybe and gowte in the membres.

Citrum. Tere lo named. Ca.cccr.reir.



Itumis coldes depeinthe fecode degres piedes ben britter of fauour sis also called circum and is of the maners. The frest is the perurpall thes within and is ergre of taste lyke pr

nergrer The feronde is in the myddett betwent the fede and the fhelle of barke and is morth of nature. The thyrde is piffelis and is warme a daye of nature a is to he bled in merrepnes.

I for good brethe. 3

(12 alle the mouthe with water where the shelles hath ben soden in and that shalt have a good brethe. 23

The fielles lapde amonge clothes of ly neno; wollen if preferueth for plame.

Top Arphringe:

The Milles lapde on a place of in a charbie prefermeth them for Arnhringe, and place as Autcenna lapth:

Che wone deanke with the powde hel peth p from he and lyuer.

Chai flerage of the fkrane. E Chai flerage of the fkrane compage of in bourpage gorage/rubbrage, habbes/ anoputed the greuous place with baguen tum citrinum beteth them properly and feruethatio to all hote apolitumes/in lyke work dooth the whyte falue.

Tina palle. Ralpus of carans.ca.creece.



CGU.

Tha paik is hote and morte of coplerron. The people of Salerne
order them in this maner. They take the
grapes and let them drye in the fone and
than they put them in an one and than
they gadrethy best and wallhe them with
sweet write and strawe theron powdre of
Cynamon and other spres and let them
drye agarne.

(Roz the cough. A Cuppe dronken where it is soden in wasteth polde cough compage of colde. And it so bled is good also for apostumes inwardly in the breste and longue.

To flux of the wombe. 23

The bled in meate takethaway the belonger of the flomake and stoppeth flux in the bely. In what maner they be bled it bredeth good blood and vied in meates restrepneth the bomyte.

They ben very swete ceaseth paper in the stomake. Therfore it vied profyteth more to the stomake than the spagues. It dooth also goodessette to the spuer.

for olde and frellhe wounder a very good experyment. Dapfter worlhelmus wapteth in his hurgery to make a faine for olde & freshe woudes. Take paron or millefolia / care thaphilago byapenlia and lethe them tos groet in water trilitis fofte and the water mooft wasted than strayne it through a ipnnen clothe /and put therin fenugreke meale and make it threke lyke paft. Tha medie it with talowe of a bok and clene grefe of a gylted boze of eche lyke moche and ovle of the halfe fo moothe fethe this togpoer a lytell by the fyre than put therto fome war and make a falue. This falue is good for freishe a olde unclene woudes:

Ettiber a bysten tre: Ca.CCCCL.i.



Jber is a brithentre his branches ben hote and dre in the threde degree. I for connynge fores and bleeracros walthe with the water where the leurs is foden in it well cleuse and helpe them.

The cynde brenneth and fumed there's a love on legge dreeth and heleth them.

The rynde powdzed and firawed on an inciene wounde clenketh them and taketh away the pil fleffbr.

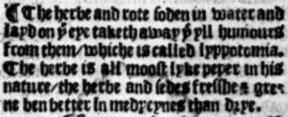
The tynde beenned in a howfe that the fume come through all the howfe of fume wasteth and confirmeth all yll appears it often happeth in tyme of the pestelence.

Endropiper. Ca.CCCCC:ii.

Despiper lyketh mentafico but it hath tendre and broder lenes. This lenes and rote take in the mouthe bath odour and take lykey reper and the fedes of it lyketh the burype wome beryes and the berbe is better than protes.

To, the epen:





(Not primpels a spettes. 25 (moith ince anopted of primpels a spettes on the body in of thounginge a enenginge batteth them in thre dayes.

Tog the eren. C The herbe framped in a moster a lapb on the ere is very profesable for to clenk the fpleness of the even.

Che betbe withe faine of an betbeegge whiche is betwene p vtermooft feile and pegge well kelle fucely p worme in the.

Enquirialis: Ca.CCCC.iii.

Aguicialis is an herbe pgroweth in frony cotthes and harbe erthe and hath flavors whiche fhyne to bryghe that many plones thynke that it were of the deuplies workes. Galien farth Some call it berbe of todes or



herbe of rattes/for it is accete me breme for the todes and byide rattes/and is call led in lacyn Bubonium. And fome todes & mylde cattes ben dwellenge on the flone rotches and other places where this herbe groweth bycaule whan a tobe is hurte of a forner than the fmelleth fo threke that the booth throke to batte and bre tha the fetcheth of this bethe and bealeth agayns and whan a write ratte is hutte fo fezp that the may not gette f berbe by bymfelfe than another ratte fetchethit and bapngeth to the feke ratte and the taketh in his mouthe and is hole therof. And more other beupmous beftes ben preferued and hole by this herbe.

Epacea Berba clauellata. Torqua. Ma refolon. Ca. CCECC.iiif.

Acea is an berbe haurnge staling the level of the maners / relowe / beronge floures of the maners / relowe / blence whyte It is profetable to many thruges and pheche be vied in medrerus a prote feldom for pil humours.

I wrue dronken where it is soden in was

CC.M.



acth p pil humours in a body and taketh away the scabbes and all maners of vice-cacrons. I for berivilla. Be two han the chylderne have the scabbes berivillam or other scabbes take a lytel of this herbe and cut it and put in her meat or pappe. Dr grue them to drynke the wa ter it yile dof the herbe then to drynke the water it yile dof the herbe the chylde wyll be hole wout faute. I agarnst yil humours whiche a bydeth longe between p skring a the sless e. The herbe with slouters of carmonyll a alchymylia of eche lyke moche.

Scamonea. Ca.CCCC.h.



Camonea latine and atabice to gridion grece. Decapio laythitis a tree with many braunches growinge of one cote anden the brauches is hanging affpray mater lyke gommer. Che tette of it is thre fource and beceth white counde Bouves holowe lyke pypes hauping a firo ge obour. This tree bath a whyte cott brage as a thombe and bath allo a ftroge obour. The rote is full of mylke amylke is gabzed thus. The conde of the rote is cut or wounded to thatpe turues or other inficumentes / and counte about is made a hold in the eethe and there be fet druers befkles , wherin the mplke buffyileth oz Deoppeth and than it is taken and Bept this ipquour is baved and it is named fea monea. The beft framonea is cleve + fofte Aphberplike the mater that is perced of an occes ikpane. Je is lyke a fpounge and is gabred in Inde and afpe in an ple of Inde named Soulie / there growert it in grete quantyte. Deamony is often contrefapted withmylke of p becbe of cacapucieit vied apiletha man oz woman. (Some taketh the milke of the herbe of catapucie medled with bacip meale and make it lake frame ma butthat is not good and thall not be bledin medpeynes. Some mapfters farth framones compageout of Sonifs or Da. left pna is not good for that is made and mytted of bacipmeale and mylke of tintinail. Galienus amapiter Paulus lapeb Scamonea is bote and bare almost in thyede degre. Deamonea fhall be prepaeeth fratt oz it be bled i medpepus bycaule Camonea of his nature is perpitous to bie and both grete butte to the floma be and ip mer and taketh from a man his appetyte to eate caufynge greate haune in the boby Indtherfoge feamone a muft be cettpf peth in the maner folompage. The mapiters farth framonea recepneth bis ptt qualing

the trine of . err.oz. el. peus ormoze but bohanit is recept pedie leich the cupluelle contrage not so greet barme. Therfoze it wal be recept pedoz it be bled in medpens and not with his proper qualytees for it canieth and brengeth many dykaks /2 s coide sweate swymelpng farntuelles or other fluxus in the body sat plast to dye.

Take a quynce apple and cut of the bps per parpage, and than make therm a hole and put therm seamoned, than lay the cut-trug parte of courtring agains on papple and close them in bought and put it so in an onen, whiche is temperatly hote, and lett it than aby de therin halfeaday, a the seamonea shall be prepared in the apple, and his places take away, and it shall do after that no harme.

for to knowe framonea. The best scamonea is to be knowen by o propretees folowing. The fraft that clere is of colour. The seconde whan it is myb. led with (pettell and become linke mylke/ than it is good of it be not foit is falko & cottefayted. The thyabe whan it lyahtly brekethand powdzeth. Cir fourthe wha it is lyght of werght. The. b. what theis leth wel. The scamonea baurng not thefe propretersisnot good/ att map be bepte EL. Petes baconfumed in his bettue a one. cacrons. @ Adayfter Wanius farth framo nea is ftronge and fharpe of operacponeto fumpage the colour / and bath bettue attractpfe, Scamonen is cotracpe to p herte takenge all his ftrengthe and cauferboomenly the fewers to them that is bott and bare of nature, The marters forbebethe

grete colde.

(for purgacyon.

Examonea vied with the ince of quynce apples & ince of plantago purgeth foftely.

that well ble framonea for grete bote and

purgynge therwith o pll burrours. Sent mones that never be vied alone but matthe the therwith and than taketh the body no harme.

The heed anognted with framonea med led with bynergrees orle of rokes taketh away the payne in the beed.

The pit frabbes anormed with frames mea medled with by negges cure the bealeth and directhic manua yloully.

Operative followeth the knowlege of of disputatives a colours of all maner of bypes through the whiche the independent in mylice or cause to be mynystred all maner of medicentes to the bryll a profytable helthe of man.





in the fralt parte of his . itii, boke where as he ware teth that it is not possible for to rafe nor helpe no mance of person with out natural know

lege of the dylease of inframpte of many whiche as many noble doctours dooth us infourme that it is perfectely knowen by the syght of varne and by the source complexion of man as here after followeth.

Choban y barne is reed and thy che that b grayfreth on to be that the feke body of pacpent is hote and full of blode a of his complexes is named fenguene.

I whom the viene is teed and theme that is the like body bote and diese and of his topleten manual colerete and compaly his decides cometh out of the galle and this persone is some bered unto angre and be getteth comenly the relove Jaundys. I whan the viene is where and the the following the color and morft of nature and is named flewmatrice and his decide cometh of decides watery humours and this man is comenly and often gladly alone.

Emplan the bigne is whyte and thinne that betokeneth on to be that foody hall be colde and digre of nature and is named melancolyke and he is alway help and hath in him help blode of the nature of etthe and is compuly pale of colour.

De ta The verner is deupded in. iiif partes The frest parte is the cercle boon the oppermood trage of the verne to his fegant edgrete parae in the heed The feconde parte of the verne is the next parte buderthis cercle and that frankly eth the dylase in the beste and longues.

The thrabe parte of the barne is in o mod belt and betokeneth difeale in the flomas be lyuer and mylte. The fourthe patte is the bothom of the barne / betoken rnae to be the difale in the hybrics in p guttes bladder and matryce og moder. We ban pe fynde ony of their foure varnes myrted is ony other maters accordynge to the fame pe shall knowe the opfease of the persone! thrugh the whiche re fall ince o bernes whiche parne ought to be fene in the moz npage when it is fretibe or warme. 3nd theit barnes chall be put in an barnall & well stopped bycaule it sholde not beurbe or was threbe /for than it out a garne to be warmed to have his naturali frate accordinge to the fornamed colours.

The baptes be beupbed in .rr. ptes
actere subtpit as water. Another is why
to a thycke as thicke mylke. A nother like
mylke newe melke. Another lyke colour
of gynger of a camels high this colour is
named caropos. A these four coloures beto
keneth an euris stomake wout bysocrato
the bayte his pale of y colour of stelly
balfe sode / & p vapne his pale tyke stelly
is hole sode betokeneth a good beghyng
nyng of bysgestyon not ful brought.

The paper that is relowithe an onepe pe apple betokenth phegynning of brige fron fulbrought.

The viene hish ole relowe like a type apple betokeneth a parfecte brigettion a also frankreth preed viene like onpute golden also like pute golden a fecte and good drigettion (p verne his of colour like watery blode or fastran or like atia me of free. These sour vienes betokeneth excelle of drigettion to promake in a hote body a in a seke body it betokeneth feneral or access a here of plyner (The viene his like thycke reed wine or reedecthe ing

clined to henynesk betokeneth a bourned mortius. The bypne of rectour of leed or alises betokeneth a deedly mortiuse or sekencis. The bypne that is grene or of the colour of eglewort betokeneth a deedly tekencis and mortiuse. The bypne that is blacke lyke a morran becokeneth also a deedly mortiuse. The bypne r is hole blacke as cole betokeneth a deedli bourned mortius. The grete letned marties and commander and commander that the blacke bypne council fortyme of colde whan the natural late of man is spent or someth fortyme of colde whan the natural here of man is spent or someth the natural bete.

The blacke bayne betokeneth also that the mpite is stopped wherof cometh often tymes the velowe Jaundys/and the realo wherof is this blacke matery morflite map not come to the mpite and therfore it Draweth to the kydnes or bladder and is not deedly but whan it is blacke made of finall quantyte baupng a frynkynge fume betokeneth grete bete in the longues and ts allo deedly. The blacke bayne betoke neth also a bourned morduce in tempore crills / whan the nature of man howeth the lubitaunce of his dyfeale and it is not deedly. The blacke paper of an buclene woman betokeneth that here morfture na med mentrun is current and that is not Deedip. The blacke bayne betokeneth mooft parte feuers quartayne & it is also not deedly and specyally whan be maketh moche at ones. I The blacke vigue betoke neth oftentrines by leafe in the kydnes and in the bladder/and is also not deedly.

The vigne of the colour of lede that becometh afterwarde blacke betokeneth bu
berstädinge of pforenamed deedly blacke
bigne. The blacke vigne ingred with
lede colour and almost pureblacke beta
keneth p toft of natural here the streg: h

of man. The birne holy of lede colout about and benether a is moche wois than y vine that is pale or onely pelowe about of that is benethe blacker or of the colour of lede. The blacker ledy colour which the hath ve grene before is deedly as may thet place wryteth and telly freth. I what the cercle of the virue is pale that betokeneth grete dyleakes in the viagnes, and be tokeneth the toconunyinge fallyinge keet nell named Epplencia. The virue that is of lede colour betokeneth for the mooft parte the waterylekelle named the droply. The virue is knobled lede colour beto keneth the colde profe named driving.

The paper that is blacke whiche bath ben before whyte and whan the feke body feleth paper in his lefte ipde betokeneth Ropprige in the mpite. & The reed bayne that after becometh to lede colour / tohan there hange finall grames about the cercie frant peth dreales in the longues named petipleumonia/# alfo an ipoliume named pleutelis. (The whyte or lede coloured barne baurng whrte fhelles therin fwym mynge franyfreth the cours of fluru men A rualem of women. The payme of ledy co lour cominge of one persone baurna a bare cofumpció whiche febenes is named ptilis is also deedly. The barne of ledy colour compage of one parlone baumae the free nefp in the beed is also beebly. (The bayne of a ronge chrice berng of grene colour franyfreth the crampe compage of coide as Aupeenna tellyfpeth in the leconde pac te of his fyzit boke. The bayne that is grene of a fronge feuers or arces is alfo deedly by the reason of y deedly bete win the body. The barne that is grone of one that both payne in the fromake and whan pe le a lubstaunce lyke pest lapage in the bothom of this barne frangfyeth that the perfone is une oploned.

Che grene bayne after grett labout & tranell frankfyeth dyfeafe of the crampe. The barne thatis ciece and thrune beto beneth othemplite is Roppeth win o body Whyte bepne w alede colonico cercle franyfreth parme in the beed or elles the fallyng febenelle The whree barne med led with pater on the bothom betokeneth butting in the kydnes. And whan y bayne is tharpe and brevnae in the rifliournae it betokeneth byfcafes in the bladber or the bladder hath taken colde. (The whrte oz pale barne where as whyte lande coneth in frangfreth the ftone in p blabber. and wha the fande is reed it branyfreth oftone in the kyones and payneypally whan the barne is throke a fatte but whan o barne is onely fatte about it betokeneth the bete of p bydnes whiche here confirmeth pfate nelle of the kydnes. Inhere or pale prine whyche is very apparing and lytel therof made is dedip. (Whyte or pale bryne whero moche fcome or forne bageth about the cercle betokeneth a mort bede a many wyndes in the bely. And whan there ban-Geth many lytell pybics or belies about \$ cercle it betokeneth a firmy breft. 6 mbite troubled bypne is the bypne of an affe longe trine contriuting banriveth arete parnein pheed. Carne wherof tytell is made and that lyke mylke betokeneth of wowte / pale berne with a lab lubstaunce and a substaunce larnge on the bothom na med proftaffs that goothnot the tpe ouer the barne betokeneth the fame body to be driealed with many morty lekenelles and freegally in the lymmes buder the nample as the bydnes and the bladder. In what berne that the substaunce of it larnge on the grounde is whyte govinge thatpely ouer it betokeneth belebe. I nobrte birne whiche is subtoll and thome lyke water/ betokeneth comonly (as Egidus wayterb

in his boke of & barne) the waterp letenes named Dropive and payne in the myter / in the kyones or the gowte in the membres or the fallynge febenefk or that the lyner bath taken colde or the mattyce bath take colde or the barly feuers or quartaput. The pale berne whiche is throne and clete betokeneth the fame as both o white bipne aforelayde. Cushpte bipne loke milke a lytell made betokeneth the come in the membres or the fallynge of the pale fernamed Apopleria. And this barne beto heneth often the gowte in the bowelles ? feerpally whan be feleth payne about the naupil. The bapne letell mabe at one tyme betokeneth purgacyon or the confine mrnac fekeneffe called ptiffs of ftopprace of the inuer and mpite og elleg an bnorf. geftyfe moyftoure (as Egidius werteth) and wha this is moche of the birne manz betokeneth incontrary of the forland links Roppings of purgacion openings of the truer and mylte. (Pale byne whiche is also relowe and threke. And whanthis (puketh done on the grounde on an bowie lpke a fatnetle betokeneth ftopppinge in & melte andkoneffe. relowe barne wherin daruetha fubitance lyke here betokeneth dyleales in pkydnes The barne tohyche is reed and fubtyil mith proles or belies hanginge on the bp permooft cercle betokeneth an impostume on the breft named pleurefrs / or the fekes nelle in the longue named peripleumonia And in those opfeales bappeth fome acces bentes as the feuers / forte of brethe us complyinge and therby remay knowe the forenamed dyleafes.

The barne which is reed and theme as before and after the feuer betokeneth the betein the lyner and krones. And speces ally whan a man feleth hete without on the lyner and krones.

Cilcen barne and threke betokeneth an a postume on the lyuer & longues and alfo the feuers. a Beed barne a thycke betoke. neth ofte y matery lekenes/ named bropfy compage of colde and Coppying of piruet. Dere foloweth & frampfpcacpons of the birne betin bruers maters be mebled as in the cercle:

The cercle of the barne bobiche is \$ Athreke in the fubstaunce / waterp of coloure frampf reth parne in the bynder parte of the beed. The cercle of paper whiche is thycke of substaunce a pute of colour frangfreth parne in ffrite pte of the foreheed. (The cercle which is pelom or reed and thynne francheth payne in & ryght lyde of the beed. The cercle which is thycke in plubftance a of leby colour/ franfreth palley/named appopleria oz the fallpage lebeneffe named epplencia.

1 hibtell cercle/ a grene of colour frg? nyfreth & frene fy in the beed as Buicenna fayth in p fyaft of his boke. 6 3 blacke cet cle/whiche before was pale is beebly.

The barne ut moche feume a ipteli pyb. les betokeneth bete byndes and fumes mountring from the fromake in p brapue/ which causeth & murce. The bayne where in Depueth a fubftaunce iphe clowdes fog nyfreth of drikales of plyner. The berne tobere in v bothom matter is & fricketh. frangfpeth payne in papones a bladder.

De han in the barne is blode it cometh from the lyuer or kydnesk or bladder or

from the mattyce.

Of the matter named fanies & layth on the bothom of & barne. Ind of the reed and tobpte lande y layde on y groude oz botho

is prough afore larbe.

Doban in the barne apereth a lubitafice or matter lyke brane/or felles/woutha upng p feuers betokenetha forpa feabby bladder og britaks in p bladder a whan

this bayne apereth thus is the arcelle frais npfreth y commyng fekenes named prins I wha in y begne conetha hibstauce lyke here and the persone bath not the arrester it betokeneth papne in v kydnes. And biha the persone is ground with the arcelle and \$ barne is medied w here & orle frampfreth allo o columpage lekenes named prilis:

The pape of a woma with lande in the grounde betokeneth of the floure of beris ftoppeth named meltruu. 6 whan & lande in p bine of a woma is medled w blacke neth a threanell not aby drng on f groud or bothom bankfyeth o the floure or men Atua coneth in tome prefent. d no ba fuche aland is on the groude in a manys water betokeneth dylenke in the mpite. Lytelk Melles apperynge on y groude of y bayns and whan about of barne profes or belies bangeth ipgupfreth p gowte in the fete na med podagra. Inohan in the barne of a woma fwrmmeth a clowde medled with Melles depupng up & done betokeneth that the woman bereth a chylde. I we han on & groude or bothe of p prine laytha whyte clowder whiche is harpe about & on the grounde thyche of his fubliamice frampe freth a partet healte of a man. 4 19 ban on the arounde of the barne layth a whote or placke by me whiche is not harpabone lygnyfyeth dyleafe in the lymmes benethe the nauvil as in the aronesor bladder.

All this fornamed indrevalles of bepe nes is onely the buderfrandynge and opp mous of p wordy and experte medvernes

and marfters/as Zuicenna. Jiaac. Caidius dooth teftyfye w many other druers noble actours whi che baue aretly practifed for the prosperree belth and weifare of man where to they have bone grete bylygens.

The state of the first first first first The second secon

and place the selection of the secondaries a Ku so gain rook and Chadracticant The following the distribution of Charles and a supplemental and the supplemental and 3 2 A 10 Ha 64

a di hiki ladi tapa ajin in sanya ya 1707, kin h PROPERTY OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PARTY OF THE to be out the ten through a species in Salar a salar bayer barrer and a street IN A COMPANION A MAD DESCRIBED and the state of t to the company of the Depth of the Parish of Allegation of America actions 2 \$ 0 1/4 mt 0 1 1/2 mg 12 mg 12 mg 13 mg 13 mg 1 Jan 10 16 a Day and State of State of States and EXPRESSION OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PARTY OF T . Man of the state · The same of the

C Did to be the service of the servi tropole is the second of the second . s. and declaration of the last open at 1 of the training and the state of the state o trefactor as some tool estate to the and the state of the state of the state of the the legit on 19 Sans forth Cuel firster A sale to a secondary of soint a tend to the second of pas bearing although and Reministration of the second

from nice and the the state of the state of the state of the state of A Committee of the second of the second of the A To a long the west when the way Constitution of the state of th A DELL DESCRIPTION LYTER MUST DESCRIPTION

the and unique will be seen a property and with the property of the second

- States in the property of the states by any fighten death of the same of the TOURSELE BARRIER BURNESS OF THE Vidia dil and a season per le de I had full word of the commence of the state white the state of the sale

Control North Compony was and *Asia Brica, de soutrel sue minutes et a The standing of the second section is the second A laboured 20 km Pemperature receips prise unit and a second property of A STATE OF THE STA

to the state of the state of the Care Care Care Broke on the California de la Calabarda de la Calabarda de Calabarda d 1. As quellante submitted, base and

STARTER SERVICE OF SERVICE and the same of the same of the same PARTY OF THE PARTY

male of a second of the construction 1 Maria Balana e refumina a about the sale of the sale A The state of the state of the state of the A TO A PROPERTY OF THE PARTY. Life of the Day of the Commence of the Commenc

The second second second The street and washing !

waste and the same of the the production of the state of the the first of the state of the s

The New York of the William Street, the Street To a some of a

The expolicy of the wordes obliner and envil knower.



Miche maketh blade plane ces of ppiled ciene without here on p heed. The allopics is a manet of lepty through

the whiche the here of the browes and of p brede booth fall. (I Bima or a matrix is topia any parion draweth his brethe with payne or is shorte upon the brede or as we say in engly she short brethed and it is no med asima that causeth the opseas.

A cretyke is a gowte that coneth or hath towale over all the places or membres of the body but whan it is mone place alone or fewerall than it is otherwise named as stragge or citague whiche is the gowte in the fete sciatica or sciature is the gowte in the hanches.

and to feruently that they left therby they supties they but they before they but they left therby they

most of they, brocktanopage they memost of temembraunche and freche and cannot temene a whan he is called boon be can not answere neuertheles there is brifference between appopletie and lytergre for though in litargre there be no bre

peche/pet there is animere.

Inter is an impostume full of free lyst batop free of input Inthony. Exces be inclivages of the foundament and not of the barnes therof but onely about the foundament and of that place be the dree wers drieds as ficus fractices a emore topbes but there is driedence for emore topbes of the foundamer and iometrie it bothe fwell and nothrage inactions it for full of bolozous parme. It cleans be ensured the facility of bolozous parme. It cleans be ensured to bolozous parme.

fluxes or fwellpages bery fofte about the foundament. But fire or fyis a greet througo about the foundament whiche is within full of gros grapues lyke but the grapues of fyggues, and therefore it is called freus.

appecitive is an openynge of beynes of other conduptes of the body and also of plates being of the formethingh the which the fwere bothe iffe wand all hoppinges of beynes conduptes of mail fwere bothe be named oppliaceous oppliaceous floss.

proge is all one thronge.

A Becceon is whan a mederent whiche hath bectue to extracte of take humours out of certagne membres cientings them of theyr inperfluetes in inche mederene is is layd indirected and ablieccyó which is the lame bornge.

apoltolycon is a playfer of falue fonds, med and is to be had at the poticaties and is freepally of beyned for woundes in the

beite.

Benedicta is a medicent and is to be had at potreates in eutre place and is also named benet or benedict.

Esplet is a maner of hebe wobe and gros weth against the trees & is bery lyght.

Corbiaca is what any parson hath dyicas at the bette whichehath cotynued of longs tyme and that the bette both trymble and quake than it is sayd he hath the corbiaca author.

Conditionata/they be dolours of plous de dament/as ciellys of creftys without yet bynge or boydynge one blode/but what they read to blode they be named ragadise of Confume/it is layd that a medyepps of fumed humours of other thynges as wendered to what it resolveth all of necestanders is all one confumpings of wishings of the apparence. Soft is all one confumpings of wishings of the

hobe in manice of themse bapours tohiche be in the incentible body.

Conglutinatine a medycyne congluty natrue is whan it iorneth the rybbes be

torntes tourder.

Colice is a medicene that is clere of lub flaunce and is good for the even and that is named colice/and therfoze pf we fynde in the bookes of any philicias o we sholde make colice/pf his medpepnes be bacde it must be pulnerpsed ampreed with wone or in water of terbes or ellys as & booke Dothe deurle and that is named colice and this medperne of humfelfe is clece amap be made by brmfelfe and pf it be fofte let it be made with clere substannces and it mall be also colpre:

Cantere is what one bath a place where the cancre is in or other byleas that requi tethachices to be made which is frire be te cantere is in two maners the one by Pron or other metall made rebehore in & fyre the other maner by medycomes that be lo hote that whan they be laybeen any membre they brenne it lyke fyre. The catere that is made of frere metal is named cantere actuall. The other that is made bp medpepne is named cantere potencyall Corroline is whan a medreme brieth in bede fielfhe oz other thrnges than it is named corroline and therfore thele medy cones that be to ftronge corrollues bena. med canteres potencyall as realgar oz ozppment.

Ciate that is a meture contempage of lycour the quantyte in weight of an ounce

andan balfe.

Defentece is the body fire.

Diamargariton that is a confecced in the apoticarie whiche is fo named.

Bralthea is a falue and it is wel bekno

then and comonly at the apotycatyes is prough in the recept of dyalthe in & booke of the anthibota rie it is gretely notyfeed Diffolue and diffolutrue is whan any medrepne anynyithethatolk and flyme but mours, and makery them fuberil throng and cleer forme theme whiche do byfolue and mhiche be dellolutefe asthe free caus feth the pee to become mater / alfo mhan groffe humours be dyffolued or meneb to ware clere byfolue tiquefy and tempt is all one thrnge.

Dyaforetyke is whan a medycone fore beth humours a bapours intenceble whis the be impuribed in fuche maner mened made in fo fuberil bapour that it borbeth without novamme it is fagte that this is braforetike/alfo whan one (wereth often whiche maketh bym faynt and lene eurn as his body (holde confirme or bedede / is named pforetyke.

Opafragma is the flere within shoop about the leates and the bart of the one pacte the lyuer thestomake the mples and the bowelles of the other parter and this flece is bent overtwarte the body fro the one lybe of the rybbes to the other.

The impostume that formeth hym in Div tragma is named pleutelys.

Dragma is the. biii. parte of an buce.

Degre is the quantyte in the which the pacient or feet body is hore colde drie or mort and there be. iiii. Degrees in medpcones the fourth degre is bohan the medy epne is fo here that it may no more except bethe pet it wolde flee any parlone that bleth therof in acete quatrie. The thribe degre is whantetiath leffe bete a pet it is fogrece phe pueth ofte of utfhat lightly be feke. The. ii. degre is wha it hath per telle bete and is yet lo greec that it may be

many fettly knowen through the person minute of the greek bete that the thirth inci-

Chefyft beger is tohan there is but iptel hetrabotic the completion of the parlon and fo lytell bett that for our occopy teisnor peccer med etjactt warnuth f but by longe consymutance it would be per-copued a whan the medgepus outhe non-ster more not chatings the body than it is emperate and thus is to be unberdance the degrees before name O a analy ment

Diffurte is a byleas whan one can not pri without paper and of fuche betwo maners the one is when where bobt be pelle brobe after brobe of that be cant hepe his water of that the blabber but loft his retentyfe bertue/og bycante ch bypue is to heurly aggraunt that no than map enduce not lufte it within p blabbet but place beontymally bycaus the bl Berog necke theref is preced of perpilled. Dipne it finacteth and breneth in fache ma necehatit mut nebps ; Aure thisbying is named Drangucy/og Brangillyon.

The other dylens is what amp our peris with area paper or by grofe humaurs of toppethethe combupers or for the fluor or greet grapuell top to feblenste of plabors areas areas that can not put to the spe by on this defeat of the bare of the company before the by on the defeat of the bare. this orleas is mimed by distre.

Drucetyke is whom mebrepne of bis proper namere is good to prile rot opinets the intracte varues there is named by tyke a this Drucetyke openeth op bulle peth the conductes of the birne a borbeth the groffe humouts and he that Bolbe orcuppe it to mothe it molde be for him to dupcke and therfore it wate not goodie full to be well token on and aguebed. Paletyki pallyon is will

one hath transc to prikth in contract after and that council of the lett of propa es la laban és correcto che entire en

Elephans is of two maners, the one is a special implehent of legit whereof all the members of the body leach they from a re-members of the body leach they from a boseptic by an that is freshell buden as be that of the besite manera. The fresh is Alapper where before is reproduced what the coscuperon fore beinging blode The frembe is named a comine sand that is whan the inyfelde both a face bery hope typic to be bolbe sand is freeze and crewell es a fron breaute of his colecras hote and brenginge humours. The thyrite is named ptylys he that bath this byleas pylletha feth his farme and is flare like a ferpent that rouneth or glybeth by conficarne oughanoure fraytepallage. The tiff. named Elephans the whiche is caused of melancohbetannoursandisthe worth and true econstructed the body. Clamens is also of an other maner tobiche is nore bath an arme of a legge thream fourte spines greeze than it ought for to be Spilence is a wonderfull hozepble febe nelle tober of the pacpeners fall muth grets brolence but o the grounder and than they form at the mouth and (partyll with they bely and form call it the fall yngs cupil) or the famlernelle and and

Excipple is an impossume the moost hos that can be diet begemere a pleumbil

Compreyes that is the briens that a back that for the forest become block.

Critisine is a clothe that is follow in Holbe typical amb is were in waters have of between the whiche is commit? who the lower and faintyme it is mad

a letell aplotte of cotton:

Momenter is bathringe of a membre in sethpages of berbes but in betrag there . is letten fall of the fame hote lecout boon another bother thrage therto moof necel facic and all by Dzopes tobiche is than na med Embracium.

Eurfuces be finall mbree fheling fofte: ned to the farme of the beed and to bete of the beed and is name bede farnne.

D'omorrea oz pollució is a bricas where through the febe of man plueth from bum against his will and without baurnge any pleface /a febicneffapt the body evalt foze.

Derves eftromenus is a maner of a cancertat eateth townice about it ais other wrie named noti me tangere foccratippf it be in the face breause that it taketh har me through bandelpage.

T crapigra is a medperne composed at \$ potpeacres the whiche conforteth brap nes. Teralogandum is also a medrern at the potycarres and is very laratrue.

Incifrne is a medrerne whiche by lub. tilyte perfech and dyupleth in dyuecs mas ners groffe humours / and luche perfrage medycones be good to open the concuptes of at offe humours that be flopped.

A spolarca is polacre / it is a maner of fwellynge or dropip. There be iti. maner of speces of droply. The fratt is where as all the body is smolien and lofte/a whan re thrust pooit with rour frager that there bybeth a pytte and it is also named leuco Beumancia. The seconde us named timpa num breaule that the bely is (wolle hard bent and full of wrnde by reason wherof it is lyght. Thethylde is where as p bely alfo fwollen berr grete a it wareth trett fore and whan pleke body remeueth fro one (poe to another thenit grueth a foton de lyke a baryll that is balfe ful of lycour

and is named alchites and an analist & a

Titargie or lytarge is a maner of prom me of metalies.

Litargie is a byleasallo wherof is the

med in Spoplerie. Dalum terre is the tote of ticlamen.

delancolpisa maner of folpas whan one well be alone mutenge a fantalienge eneron & work and nat on the best in ma. apage of one forome / foromes twappe tobiche purpole no man can put brunfro through the which many one regarde him for a fole and all by the reason of his me; lancelponines and folyfibe fantafres.

A Mania isa madnelle as whan it beho! ueth that & pacient be boude / 02 clips he wolde bere enery body and brekent thrix ces a fonter:

A Ditrgatele is whan a medicine alma geth bolours/and papies.

Doctem is a dyleas wheref the body. lefeth in many places his natural colour and bath Brange colours and there be.if. maners of morfewes the one is whyte s the other is blacke.

Defreipis agrete parme inthe carnes. Aarcotycke is whan a medycyne is fo colde of nature pthrough her grete coldes

reffe it makethone to imelle and takethoz endepeth dyners membres of a mannys bodpa allo the talle and invoutor a greje parie therof and he fis thus is nacory led Opilacpo is a ftoppping as before is fard in appetetpue:

Docaline is a hote impostume that con meth in the even whiche is teed within.

Drisacre it is a barnhe to be habat the potyeatres/re thall fribe moze therof in the chaptre of a cetum,

Lozes be the small swetcholes swhere through the livete booth ; flewe.

Datalilis is in maner the same byteas

as before is fpoken of in febapitecof apo plen.

Dobagre is wohe of before in artetphe Solope is a fictibe as prit were cleft in p note and it froppeth the note it is comonly fowle fleffe and flynkynge and maketh

the note for toffrake. was assembled

A Wenetratrue is whan a medrerneis of fuche bectue and frength that it perceth leghtly buto the perfoudnes of the body. Alpheygre is very penetratyfe wherfare it is oftentymes myrted and put in many medpernes bycause it holde sonerentre in to the body of the parlone as beforeis hyd in ptylys. It is all one thronge whan re frade in me orcrues penetentyfe az per cant.

Dellarya is whan a woman is kee of \$ moder/than is put in to the matry a mebrepne of cleve hubitamice the name of \$ instrument and of the medperne bothe be

named pefferze oz pefferia.

Bicula is ciere pitche as before is moken of in the chapter of piche.

Dilitis Ertitico isan electuary tobe

had in the apotycarres.

Pleuceits is spoken of in apollumacron engendzed in plkpune oz siece that is bpo p cybbes as is befoze saybe in dpascagma Donticite or pontphe is a forme fanout ponticite and fript scite or pontphe or firperke is all one laurnge that pontphe bath a Marpe lauour in fourneffe pet Apperbe bath moze fournelle all thonges what ma net of fauour it bath that reiorneth oz clo feth membes enlargedos carefred isnamed ftpptyke.

Belouder or confolpher is all one for it is a reiophynge of woundes as before is

larde in Conglutynacron.

Refoluer is a fperplyinge of bumours or bentolytes a putteth them out of the body inkneybly of fubtyll bapout

Reprimed is a cebaternic of the faces harprock of a medrerne that is to broter. Relaring is a molt of veng or foftening of a membre fo longe tril it lefeth his che lynge of temperate hardnelle that it ough to batte and therfore what the (arme that encloseth the bowell probute is molyfy eb oz onbenelo moche that it bekendrehin to the haunches that is a partie of the beig than it is land that the lame parlone is teatebrand whan the flomake is cemelef p ed than it is sayd that it is related.

Sommancie is an impostume in & throte Sirop is a maner of a baynhe and is a cemedy for fekenelles and it is clere but it is nat an orbenate brenke for perlane is no frape for in frape is alway fugre or

bony.

3 Seins Street Land Control Sincope is a Cootonpage and lincoppant is the fame whiche cometh thrugh byleas and faynthele of the bette.

erpioisa tetter whiche crepeth and breketh almap a tetter that booth nat tre

pe is named impetigo:

Sapone or fope ferueth for the farme! loke the lapbe chaptre.

Spienetike is one o bathan eupl mplte Dicynge is an instrumentor spowte with the whiche medrepnes be put in to the co. burte of the rarbe.

Supportozy/18 a longe thinge a roub inhicheit put in the foundament for to fee

a cipiter of foe malinate

Sufficacion of the mattice of moder/ is whan a woman through curil or poly evon of the matrice lefeth her colour/abupce and cemembraunce andit is grete papue. This orieas is named inflocacron as druces doctours farth bycause themas trpce lefteth hemfelfe bp fo foze o it booth percetbe berte and Drafragma. Butitis better to beleue that it cometh of some beminous hibitaunce in the materice whiche

Bour

causeth it to mounte alway towarde the bette and from then it falleth a longe by the coburt. I scinothe is a feruethote ague caused of hote and rotrn blobe.

Thenaimon is whan one goth always to the draught and can be no thronge.

Tutie is a thrnge p dooth acte against a forners wherin metall hath ben founded or molten there is rhough at the poty carpes a is good for some even but it must be restremed. u.t. time in a certaine water Tike is a percing of the lightes for what they be perced or ground than the pactent spectet blode day by day and that is not med tike.

Tintimalos/or tentemans is an herbe that bath a corobus melke.

Crofes be frauces all counde and a le-

Canite of peer is a thing as pfit were a fowne continuinge in theeer.

Terthat is payme trine.

sitaca is dolout and angurifie in p bely about the nabyles and whantis buder the nombayles than is the colyke.

Dupolacre is spoke of in leucofleumacie.

we housely reders of practicyens to whome this noble bolume is prefet Thefeche pano take intellipmence and bebolde o morkes a operacros of almogher god which hath ende wed his frmple creat ture mank pride with the graces of shalls gooft to bave parfree knowledg and but derstandinge of the pertue of all manes of herbes and trees in this booke compaebendydand eueryche of them chaptred by brinfelfe & in enery chapter Dyners clan les wherin is (bewed bruers maner of me openes in one herbe comprehended which the ought to be notreped and marked for the belth of man in whome is repended of benealy apfres by the eternall kyage to whom be laude and prayle everlallyinge.

E.

cen

bei



Dere after foloweth a table
bery beel and profesable for them
that delive to funde queckely a
cemedy against all maner of
delicales a they be marked
by the letters of the. I.

6. C. ineuery
chaptre.

Togavnft ache	To flee lyes on the	Table Stratem of Lactor
A Gaynst ache of the heed.	0000	Agaynst Chahyng of
Ca.i.	Ca.liii.	the beed:
Ca.trii.	Ca.tut.	Ca.celine in the Maria
Ch.firb. 18	Ca.ttttbi.	regions maked at your lightly
Ca.lip.	Exox scalles on the	To bo grothe heare
Ca.crti.	Ca,curii.	Ca.extilii.
Ca.tit.	Ca.cccliff.	
Ca.iri.	Agaynst skall of the	- OUL HEAL MAIN
Ca.drill 18	beed.	THE COLUMN TO SERVICE OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PERSON.
Ca.tir.	Ca.titt man . It is it is it is	To due the beare of
Ca.cciptbilla 18		cherthenges teen
Ca.cccbi.	Agaynst a balde heet	Lo recoure the minde
Ca.cccicità	Ca.cockerii.	(2) (2) (2) (2) (2) (2) (3) (3) (4) (5) (6) (6) (7) (7) (8) (8) (8) (8) (8) (8) (8) (8) (8) (8
Ca.cccircpi.	Cfor frenelys in the	salah tarah salah da bermen
Ca,cecrir.	beed:	Agaynst alopicia oz
Ca.cecc.ipptili	Carcer	fallynge of the heares
		Ca.ttb. 25
CFoz fyltule in the	For litargre or forget	Ca.cliiii
beeb.	fuinelle.	CHARLES AND
Ca.reviii.	Ca.bi.	Agayult revome oz
まれれば。 は日は、 は日は は日は は は は は は は は は は に は に に に に に に に に に に に に に	Ca.prilli	Pole Ca.(s.)
Foz abzokenheed.	Carrill	Ca.ttit:
Ca.clriui,	Ca.ttiti;	· Ca.pritit
Photos and a	Cartilla Marie Stra 6	Ca.cl.
:Agaynst payne of the	Ca.cli. D.C.D	Ca.ccritii?
forticed.	Ca.cupti:	Ca.ccriti.
Ca,cccribit. 3	Cfor memory.	Ca.ccirrb.
Algaynst humour des	Ca.migg.	Ca.celprebilia
cen ornge fco the heed.	ELo preferuethe	Ca.cccic. hash. 25
Ca, colgrii.	impute.	Ca.cccbife charle.
Martin Course Afelia	Ca.troiii.	Ca.cccirrii.
Agayntlaursteofthe	Agaynst beenning in	Ca.cercitii.
heed. Ca.cibiii: C	the beed and from abe.	Ca.cccritii danian.
Ca.ccit.	Ca.ccclrii. 3	Ca.ccccrip. Williamana.
Ca.cociphi D	For lunatyte people.	For tetters. diaman.

	Ca annull	Ca Ariel
Ca.rbtt.	Ca.ccccii.	Ca.cccci.
Carritt. 23	Agaynst the heate in	Ca.cccbil,
Castriil.	the even.	Ca.etteri 3
Ca.crriii.	Ca ctechrerii	Ca.cccliii.
Ca.critic. 18	Carehablemain the	Ca.ccccli.
Ca.critic. 25	Cfox the blode in the	Ca.ccccrrrbiti.
	ELCO.	Ca.ccccrcir.
	Ca.t.	0.000
Ca.crerbiil.	Agaynst dynnesse of	Agaynst the perte in
Ca.cccciti:		the epen.
Carcourbil. 18	Call State Contract to the contract to the	Ca.cccrcb.
Ca.ccclri:	Sign to deskie of a sixth Line Park	Agaynst reeduelle un
Ca.ccc.lmir.	Ca.crb.	the epen.
Agaynft humours in	Ca.ccrrbil.	Ca.trii.
the brapne.	Custitute	Ca.citi.in the leconde:
F- 111	Ca:ccc.lrif.	
	E G.LLLLILLIUM	Cachtoi.
Ca.tr.: Ca.tr.:	Agaynst tetters in the	Ca.cclir.
	epen.	Ca.ccclriti.
For the brayne.	Casccerii: 3	Ca.ccclrppt.
Ca.ii. 18		
	CAgaynst spottes in	Agaynstalreednesses
Ca.viff. D	the even.	
Ca clembil:	Cattle C	Ca.coptii.
Ca.clrrrbit.	Ca:tit.C.in enthimoni.	Ca.cccirri.
For the necke.	Ca.leggit.	
Carrie.	- Carlotte	Co-tttth.
Ca.ccertir:	Town Branch	For unpostume in the
For the browes.	CAgaynti romyngt	epen.
	epes in chriderne.	Ca.critit.
Ca.ccrii.	Ca.cccclgriiti.	Forto clere the Sports
Agaynst the even.	For the webbe in the	
Ca.i. 20		Ca.rci.
Ca.i.	epen.	
Ca.rbit:	Ca.rir!	Agaynst the eares.
Ca.protif.	Ca.mille 3	Ca.rri. 15
	Ca,cci.	Ca.lti.
		Ca.lti: S Ca.ccpbi # Ca.ccclrbiii. B
Ca.clrbs.	Custopping	En.ccelebili. 18
Ca.cirbi.	Ca.ccrbi. B	Character persolle
Ca.cirric.	Caceriiii: 3	Agaynst definesse.
Ca.ccleri.	Ca.cccrriii.	Ca.rrb.
Ca.ccciba	Ca.ctttb.	Ca.ccclitti.
Ca.cccltti.	Ca.ctic. 28	Ca.ccclcrvii.
Ca.ccccrrciit:	Ca.cccirili 199	Agayust matterinthe
Ca,ccccc.it;	Ca.crcirerbill	eates.
	- Cuitachthanna	The state of the s

できょうとうとうとうとうないできるとうというないというとう まして まして まし

Ca.crecrit.	Ca.ccicbil	Ca.celterbitt.
L for wormes in the	Ca.celeruis	Ca.cccribil.
sates.	Carcitato.	Ca.ccclriii.
Ca.L	C Agayust busauery	Ca.ccciprbit:
Ca.pil.	mouthes.	Agaynst the tongue.
Ca.irriii.	Ca. cribiili 38	Ca.cittitit.
Ca.rci.	For the tothes.	Ca.celpur.
Ca.clvili.	Ca.crxif.	Agaynst oppenesse m
Ca.cerrebi.	To pull out a to the	EDE congue in fener aque.
Ca.celpstitt.	cakip.	Ca. cccrrbi.
Ca.ccciit.	Ca.ccrcii. 18	Fozpalley oz percució
Ca.cccliii.	3	drive tongues and a series
Agaynst payne of the	Fortothe acije.	Ca.ccciii.
chekens.	C8.0.	Ca.cccirrebii.
Ca:ci. B	Cai.C.inbalfamus,	To mile a state College
For the nolethepiles.	Ca.ir.	To whyte the face.
Ca.cccrriii. 18	wa the	Ca.ccept.
For the flethe in the	Ca.limilia	To clense or to make
nofe called polippe.	Ca.crb.	clere the face.
Ca.rii. B.in anthimoni.	Ca.clrrrbiif	Ca.bi:
Ca.lrrii.	Calcond.	Ca.irbi.
Ca.eximi. B	Ca.cepiii.	Ca.crlif.
Ca.cib. B	Ca.ccritt.in the kcond.; 3	Ca.cerb.
Ca.ciriii.	Calepronia 11	Ca.cocitie 131
Agaynst cheppyng of	Ca.celert.	En.cccb:
thelppes	Ca.ccclitti.	Ca.colpuit
Ca.ccctrb. 28	Ca.cercit.	Ca.cceritt.
C for the mouthe.	Ca.cociere:	Ca.cccerrb:
Ca.cccrrb.	and any and and the second	For fourfe and hornel
Agayuft fores in the	To whyte the tethe.	THE RESIDENCE OF THE PARTY OF T
mouthe	Ca.cccpi.	les in thefact.
Ca.tlii.	To growe tethes in	
Ca.cccrliff:	wonge chul hoen	Agaynst pymples in the face.
Forthe blyfters mthe	Ca.ceceri.	Ca.cibi.
mouthe.	Cfor gomes	Ea.cerliit.
Ca.ccrlif.	Ca.bii.	For yll colours in the
Agapust stiche of the	Ca.rebit.	
mouther .	Ca.cbi.	Cart. Trup?
Ca.pril.	Ca,cepraili:	CAUTH!
		the residence

Service Control of the Control of th	The least of the latter to	Ta.cccitth
En.trille	Ca.ccref:	The state of the s
Ca.cib.	Agaynst pally.	Ca.tttgrit.
Ca.cererit.	Ca.irt.	Ca.cccribiti.
Ca.celprriift.	Ca.teri.	of This a
Cartetticit.	Carrill.	Foz broken baymesin
For hurre of blacknes	Ca.peville C	the brefte.
11 - Charles S. M. Brand C. C. (1995) 12 - C. (1995) 12 - C. (1995) 13 - C. (1995	Ca.clit.	Ca.critititi
enthe face.	Ca.cerii.	Ca.ccclpiti.
Ca.rpi.	Ca.ccciii. 8	TE THE HE
For viewnelled aros	Ca.cccroiii.	For Chorte brethe time
Bes.	Ca.teclerrii. 18	
Caletterbil.	Ca cccirrebii.	med ima.
C forspettysm the a	Ca.ccctb.	Ta.b.
to of women after chyloring	Ca.cccti.inthe feconde.	Ca.rrb.
panied pannus	Ca.ttetti.uitie teotioie	Ca.rrve.
Ca Intii.	San manuscrati af office	Ca.trritti.
Ca.ccpli.	For percucyon of the	Ca.trtb.
Ca.cccli.	membres.	Ca.proit.
Sozfrehens.	Ca.cccirrebit. 3	Cactt.
	Agayult Cheppyuge.	Ca.cri.
Ca.triii.	Ca.rebit.	Ca.critic
To c'ense the skynne.	Ca.corratii.	Ca.ctiv.
Ca.ccceltrubii.	Agaynst sticke of the	Ct.cl.
Forfleyngeofthelhyn	arme holes.	Ca.ciri.
Ca.cccccit C		Ca.cirr.
Forpaynemthe nethe	Ca.coli.	Ca.cirrb.
3 of havite in the	Agaynst sticke in the	Ca.ciggro.
Califf.	boop.	Cartingbi.
Tros livelly ngin the	Ca.dmilli.	Ca.crrrvitt.
throte.	For horsnelle.	Ca.cc.rbi.
Ca.ccerliui.	Ca.cccrbti.	Ce. certibe.
Ca.cccipt.	A good purgacyon.	Ca.celrenit.
For the dyggeds de w	Ca.cipi.	Ca.cccrvii.
lappe in the throte	A 2012 6 4.	Ca. compil.
Ca.certiii.	Agaynst paynem the	Ca.cccrrrbuil:
Ca-ccciti.		Ca.ccciert.
Agaynst anela or bye	breft.	Ca.cccirrent.
attayint them of ope	Ca.rrr.	Carceletette
Pric about the theote	Ca.cl.	Ca.ccct.
Ca,ccclerroui.	Ca.cirruit.	Ca.ccccupil.
Ca.cecc.tilii. B	Castriri.	for depnelle named
Agaynst squynsy or	Ca.cerrir.	Top of Liters in the
fournante.	Ca.ccistrbill.	peplys.
Ca.croid.	Cu-ttttkp.	Ca.lti.

18.08

Es.atii.	C for the lyuer.	Ca.celucilità
I foz the longues.	Ce.mit.	Ca.cccier.
Ca.clgrgitti:	Ca.irb.	Ca.cccirrbit
Ca.cccirrb.	Ca.tti.	Camultivilli.
Co.ercelegrii	Ca.crip. in the ende.	Agaynst fayntnelled
Ca.cccelrarvit.	Ca.cepie.	the hettenamen Spyncopps.
CAgaynt cowgh.	Ca.celgritti.	Ca.tti.
Ca.tit. 29	Ca,ccciprriii:	Ca, explisit.
Ca.rrriii. 13	10115334978	Ca.plbilli:
Ca.tl.	Agaynt chauffynge	Ca.ceigebi.
Ca.rlf.	of the lyner.	Ca.cecluiti.
Ca.tr. B	Ca.cpti	Ca,ccclerbii:
Cati.	Ca.cccipill.	Agaynst Swownyng
Co.ttlili 3	Ca.cccirbi	of the hette.
Ca.cl.	Ca.ccciproiii.	Cadilla
Ca.ccrrf. 35	Ca.ccc. ltr.	Ca.lbitt.
Ca.ceprici 38	Agapult stoppying or	Ca.irrii.
Ca.ccirriii	opplaceon of the lener.	Ca.cciertific
Ea	Ca. billi	Ca.celerrb.
A	Ca.lgrifi.	Ca.cccritt.
Thos daye courgh.	Ca.critti:	Ca, ceerin A.of the boint:
Ca.lrir.	Ca,ccrib,	Ca.ccipiii 31198
Ca.cr.	Cs.cc.xiii	C Agaynst cordyake
Cagaynstchynke	Ca.cockphili B	pallyon
rowgh and the relowe pati-	Ca.cccrrii.	Ca.crlic.
Drs. Ca.cccirriff.	Ca,ceccip.	Cacirota
Agaynst olde cowgh	Dismorran or organistic	Cfor the milte.
Ca.tt.	C Agaynst payne of	Ca.iii
Carccelrb.	the hects.	Ca.br
19 12 311 1313 (11/0 PARE)	Ca.lpiti.	Ca.pilli Carr.
Cagaynst cowghe	Ca.ttii.	Ca.rrii.
Hur of blode of the breft.	Ca.mbil.	Ca.mbil.
Co.cccibiii.	In carabe Iranta # #	Ca.rrevell.
Agaynst coldecout gh	Ca.cirreb.	
Ca.cerint,	Ca.ciptrbile	Co.lpi, Co.lpiille
Ca.ccccigrbilli	Calciff	Caliple 2
September 1	The state of the s	A STREET

Caltreiti.	Ca.reitit.	Ca.cerbiti
Ce.liptir.	Ca.ciii.	Cho; swellyngofthe
Carrii.	Ca.cir.	Comake.
Cattebili.	Ca.lbi:	Ca.crrii.
Ca.tti.	Ca.cipir.	Cfor payme of the fro
Ca.tit	Ca.celperiit.	Can butte nestena
Carrii. 3	Ca.celerroit.	make. Ca.ip.
Ca.combit. B	Ca.cccbit.	Ce.ir.
Ca.cli.	Ca.corritti.	Ca.cit.
Ca.clrift.	Ca.ccccpiiii:	
Ca.cirri.	Ca.cccpriiii.	Ca.crifit B
Ca.cirrii.	Ca.letbii.	Cacier. 25
Ca.clrriii: 3	To dense the sto-	Ca.cepto.
Ca.cirriii.	make.	Ca.cerrbitt; 25
Ca.lerrbin.	Ca.celreriiii.	Ca.ccrib.
Ca.ccv. 28	Co.cccritit. 25	Ca.celbit.
Ca.cerrebi: D	Caiccelrii.	Ca.cit:
Lapulus X	Ca.ccclriti.	Ca,cceptit.
Ca.ccircriii. 6	Ca.cccbiti.	Camin.
Ca.ccciriiti. 25	CTo confortethe Co.	Ca.cccirrbiif.
Ca.ccclriiti.		Ca.ccclccric.
Ca.cccclpiti.	make. Ca.ii.	Ca.cccpcbil.
Ca.ccclcrii.	Ca.lrerbi: 3	Ca,ccc.
C for to softenthe	Ca.ciii.	Ca.ceccitit.
tnelte.	Ca.ccirriti. 8	Ca.coccititi.
Ca,cirbitt.		
Toz opilacion of the	To conforte dyge:	Ca.ccccc.
	Ayon.	
mpite:	Ca,c.	CFo; the lyuermylte
Ca.clrviii.	Carb.	repnes and bladder.
Choethestomake.	Ca.crbl.	Ca.rebili.
Ca.t.	Ca.cir.	C for the lyner and
Ca.lri. 18	Ea.lerrb.	mylte.
Ca.i.	Ca.rebiil.	Ca.celeric.inmalua. G
Ca.cirriti.	Ca.ccirbiti.	CForthe repnes.
Ca.ccc.it.	Ca.celerrbit:	Ca.iri.
Ca.ccc.lrbii. 3	Ca.crixtb.	Ca.cff.rl.
Ca.ccclrtiti.	Ca.ccirrii.	Cfor the baynes.
Office the colde fto-	Co.cccbii.	
make.	Ca.cccir.	Ca.qui,
Ea.iii:	Ca.cccrri.	CAgaynst dropfy co-
Ca.rri.	Cagamit apoliumes	impage of colde.

SECOND CONTRACTOR

A STATE OF THE STA	The second secon	
Ca.tbii:	Caurbity 8.	Ch.L
Ca.rritt.	Ca.lri.	Ca.tbiili
Ca.Irrbitt.	Ca.crb.	Ca.tr.
The second secon	Ca.crt	Ca.prii.
	The second secon	TERMINAL TO THE PROPERTY OF TH
Ca.clii.	Ca.ccxli!	Ca.ttb.
Ca.ccrriffi.	Ca.ceriqui:	Ca.ltrue: 18
The state of the s	The state of the s	Ca.mbilli
Ca.ccccriti.	AND THE PROPERTY OF THE PARTY O	Carried Asset Contraction of the
THE LANG COMMUNICATION	Ca.cccrb.	Ca.cir.
Agaynst droply leuco	Ca.cocirrrii.	Ca.lit.
	The a mercental strategy of the second	Ca.clerebilt
demmance.	And a time in a supplemental and it	TO THE RESIDENCE OF THE PARTY O
Ca.bi.	Agayust payue in the	Ca.crci.
€a.cirit. 28	CORD TO A CONTROL OF A SECURITION OF THE SECURITIES AND A SECURITIES AND A SECURITIES AS A SECURITIES AND A	Ca.crebit.
		Ca.ccxxbi
Ca.clrii.	Ca.b.	
Ca.cclbi.	Cattle	Ca,ccrl:
Ca.cepibi.	Ca.lpi.	Inca.lolium.
AND THE PROPERTY OF THE PARTY O	\$1000 PERSON TO THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPERTY O	Ca.ccippini. 25
	Ca.coitt.	Ca.ccipretti
For a whyte flame	Ca.ccirri.	
by the naples.	Ca.cocorbil 3	Ca.cccpi.
	Alleger to the contract of the	Ca.ccctii.
Ca.ccccriit:	Camaring	Ca.cccltitt
	Camilla na bana 18	
Mas wantersund	Ca.cectibil. 25	Ca.acir.
For yaundys.	Co melait	Ca.cccbii.
Ca.biii.	Ca.ccclcii.	Ca.cocciie and There 7
Ca.rir.	Ca.treirbiil	Carriagnial and order
	Ca.cctirt.	nind.
Ca.rrrbit	Ca.cccbill.	Agaynst flux in the
Ca.tlitti.	\$24, The Administration of the Control of the Contr	
Ca.lbitt.	Carcercit	belp.
Ca.lri.	200.18 400.14 7. 2. 0000 2.00. 400.	· Castillanni flenching
	for wormes in the	Ca. tilli:
Ca.ltr.		Ca.lbif.
Ca.cribitt.	bely of chylogen,	
Ca.cerig.	Ca.cccistiti.	Ca.ltitte as armed to
	a destaplier i tala con in	Ca.ltbit.
Ca.cciri.inca.lacca.	A CONTRACTOR OF THE PARTY OF TH	Ingallmatis; 25
and to wear the best to	To lofethe bely.	Ca.crrit.
C Agaynst the grets	Ca.cri.	Castille a man
T villafing eile Beer	CB-Lpto	Ca.cirri.
mormes in the wombe.	Ca.lcti. dinama	Ca.clcriff.
Ca.ccrcii.	Ca.celgric.in malua:	Ca.cirrtb.
	Ca.celerritti.	CH.CHILLOS
Ar C asks in the	AND IN THE PROPERTY OF THE PRO	En.crcilli.
Against ache in the	Live And Andrews and Andrews and Control of the Con	Ca.ct.rb.inthe feconte
guttes.	Ca.cccit.	Ca.cerbi.in the fecanbe.
	m.cocheril. Linn &	
Ca.mr.	PER CONTROL OF THE PER CONTROL O	Ca.trebii.
Ca.irrbi.	加 斯斯斯斯斯斯斯斯斯斯斯斯斯斯斯斯斯斯斯斯斯斯斯斯斯斯斯斯斯斯斯斯斯斯斯斯	Ca.cerliff.
Against colyte pas	Agaynst Womesin	Ca.cetic.
		TOTAL TOTAL SECTION AND PROPERTY OF THE PROPER
gon.	ope beipe	Co-cellor.
	The state of the s	The second state of the second

田田田 日本山

Ca.celrebiil.		Ca.crrbii.f.incathapucia?	Ca.celprii:
Ca.ccirr.	18	Ca.cirti.	Ca.ccciti.
Ca.cccriviii:	D	Ca.cirrir. 28	
Ca.ccclriti.			Ca.ccccplbili;
	D		Can diagrams
Ca.ccclrtif.	6	Ca.ccirriti.	For thebryne.
Ca.ccclmii.	K	Ca.cc.lerri. 28	Ca.cccl.
Ca.ccclrbiti.	. 6	Ca.cccrr.	Ca.ccccirrrb.
Ca.ccclrriii:	3	Ca.cccrrrir:	To cause bryne.
Ca.ccclrriti.	. 25		Ca.ccclric.
Ca.ccclrriiii.	. C	To pronoke bomyte.	Ca.cccrcb.
Ca.ccccrrrit,	3	Ca.cccii.	Ca.ccccxxxiiii.
Ca.cccliii.	3	Ca.cccrii. 6	Custothetins.
Ca.ccclrii.	3		Marand els hulls
Ca.cccc.	25	To staunche bompte	Agaynst the bulke.
		Ca calmult	Ca.ccrbit
Topzeserne hel	ithe.		Ca.cccrrbit.
Ca.crerbit.in cathapu	ria.	Ca.ccclriti.	Ca.cccrur.
Ca.ccccb.	3	Ca.cccrcit. 28	Ca.cccciiii.
TY myradenan	1.	For dystentery and	Agaynst coide hus
CA purgacyon.	-	parne in the foundement.	mours in the butte.
Ca.ccceletter.	4	Ca.lgriii.	Ca.cccrr.
	-		Ca.cccirric
Agaynst payne n	n the	Agaynst coleryhestur	Curetoppus .
body.		Ca,cccrliii.	O Harama ha
Ca,cccrlini.	23	ea,mpin.	EAgaynst payne in
	a Wat	Manual washingt	the bladder.
Agaynst bomyte	dup	Agaynst plyake pas	Cn.bf.
druers flures.		fron.	Ca.clrr.
Dences unites.	26	Ca.tttb.	Ca.cclri.
das transmiss	1	Ca.rb. 25	Caccerly. 23
For bomyte.	1 to a	Ca.l.in ballamo?	Ca.ccclrrit 3
Ca.riii.	3	Ca.ltrut, D	The same of the sa
Ca.riii.	D	Ca.tti. 23	Agagust payne of the
Ca.rrui.	a	Ca.rebi. 28	barne.
Ca.rlini.	25	Ca.rebuil.	Ca.ttil.
Ca.lbii.	3	Ca.cii.	Carbili.
Ca.lti.	3	Ca.cbiii.	Ca.crir.
Ca.lri.	1	Ca.cr.	Ca.celpariii.
Ca.ltiti.	13	Ca.cr. C	Ca.cccrpbiti.
Ca.lrift.	2	Ca crrrit.	Ca.ccclur.
Ca.levii.	3	Ca.cli. 28	Ca.cccclrrrii.
Ca.rebiti.	5	Cn.clrr.	
Ca.Fif.	6	Ca.ccrbit	For Arangury and
440 do 1	1112	Sainten.	princes 1103
1.20			

Mr. No. AK.

Ca.biit.	3 Cairrol.	L. Cilcibi
Ca.biii.	& Ca.celettiti	Ca.ccircuit
Ca.rbit.	25 Ca.cerciiti.	Ca.cccriui.
Ea.rbiti.	C Ca.cccrrbill.	Ca.cccrbii.
Ca.rrr.	3 Ca.cccigriit.	Ca. cccrrbiff.
Ca.trrir.	A Ca.ccclerrif.	Ca.cccrrii.
Ca.l.3.in balfame,	Ca.ccclcrctif. 3	Ca.cccirr.
Ca.irrp.	3 Ca.cccigrobi.	Ca.cccirrbit
Ca.rri.	2 Ca.ccccci.	Ca.ccccpig.
Ca.rcii.	28 Ca.cccrebiil.	
Ca.rebi.	A SECTION DISTRICT	Ca.cccit.
Ca.tcbiii.	I To becke the frome.	Ca.ccccirrit.
Ca.a.	Da Ca.ccrbi.	Ca.ccccibitt."
Ca.crir.	D Ca.ccripife anno man 3	Ca.ccclggpif.
Ca.crni.	Baleston His May May	Ca ovivologia
Ca.crrir-	For payme of themas	For the ercestyue flux
Ca.clrr.		of menfirue.
Ca.ceb.	a trpce.	Contraction of the last of the
Ca.cerbi.	B Ca.tbt.	Ca.bi. C
Ca.corrbi.	e chim.	Ca.tric
Ca.crcitt.	M CHILLIO.	Ca.pritt. in femine amont.
Ca.ccciti.	Carceto.	
Ca.eccrit.	Ca.cepptiti.	The same of the sa
Ca.cccrr.	En.cccccbi. 18	
Ca.ccclcii:	Ca.coc.prol:	
Ca.cccb.		
	agaynst apostumes	
Ca.ccclr.	a inthemattyce.	Ca.ccrb. B Ca.ccrb. B Ca.ccrlicinthe fyik: 3. Ca.ccclereb. C
	B Ca.ccivi. B	Ca certii in the forth
23 - 10 - 10 - 10 - 123	The state of the s	Ca.cerlii.inthe fyik: 3
Cfot grauell.	Agaynst suffocacyon	Ca.cccirrb. C
Ca.cdi.	a of themattyce.	Ca.cccitti:
Ca.ccci.	a Ca.mii.	Ca.ccciperiil.
.ca.uu.	Ca.rrbiil,	
Manual the Gone !	121	Ca.cccclprrin. D
Agaynst the stone i	Ca.ccclgrrb.	Tananaha flamman
the bladder.	Ca.cocirb.	Topzouoke floures
Ca.rrrbit.	Company and the Authors are	in women.
Ca.lri.	To dense the matryce	Ca.bi.
Ca.lrr.	A A STREET TO STREET STREET TO STREET STREET	Ca.crv.in the ende:
Ca.cviit.	a Ca.lerriff.	Ca.trir.
The section of the se		Ca.trit.
The state of the s	B Ca.reviti.	Ca.ir.
Ca.cpcitts	Z Ca.di.	Carri.

5.

Ca.rxii.	For to brenge out the	Ca.ccepte.
Ca.crerb.incotula.	chyldes bedde named fecus	T TO STATE OF THE
Ca.lvi. Ca.crr. 28	bina.	forcolerike humours
Ca.erc. 28	Ca.cccdiiii:	
Ca.ccrv:	Ca.ccclrbii. 3	Ca.crit.
		Ca.ccclebii.
Ca.ccclrii. & Ea.ccclrriii. Ca.ccclrriii. Ca.ccclrriii. Ca.ccclrrriii. Ca.ccclrrriii. Ca.ccclrrriii.	Cfor to delyner of a	State of Burney of the office of
Ca.ccclrbit. 28	beed chylde.	For hote causes.
Ca.cccirr. 28	Ca.ctib.	Ca.cepiti.
Ca.ccclprriti.	Ca.ccrb. C	Carefult.
Ca.ccclrrrbi.	Ca.cccirbii. 28	San hadaland
Ca.cccrcb.	Ca condesis	Fozbotches.
Ca.cccciiii.	Ca.cccckuit.	Ca.crrbi.
Ca.cccit.	Forto come mylke m	For bledyinge at the
Ca.cccirbí.	women.	mouthe.
Ca.ccccirtiii.	Ch.cccc.ccc.	Ca.chi.
Ca.ccccltrrii.	For crubbed mylke in	
	the brelles of women	C.fozbledyngeofthe
CFoschyldynge.	Ca.celriti.	The state of the state of the
Ca.crris:		outwarde membres
Ca,citti	Ca.ccccpiii. 8	Ca.cett.
For wheales of chyl-		For bledying of thenos
dien.	For womansbrelles.	
Ca.cccleric. 25	Ca.ltriii.	motatile.
Countries o	Ca.crr.	Ca.riii.
Weauturing Manager		Ca.rriii.
A contrary to Woman	Campine.	Ca.lbi.
with chylde.	ATTA coule thousand	Ca.lri. 3
Ca.cccct.	To cause womans	
	breites be imail.	Ca.lmi.
Foz concepcyon.	Ca.cceptit.	Ca.lrrrit.
		Ca.cvi.
Ca.irviii. B Ca.cccrii E	forcours humours.	Ca.clri. Ca.clrrir. Ca.ccrrii. Ca.ccrribi. Ca.ccrribi.
Ca.cccrii C	Ca.ccctb.	Ca.cirrir.
Ca.ccclrrbit.	Ca.cciliti.	Ca.crctiti.
Ca.ccclrrvit. C Ca.cccclrric. 3	Ca.ccccuit.	Ca.ccirrbit.
Ca.cccimir.	Cu.ttttim.	Ca.cccrcrbi.
Cultura, 4	Chormelancoly.	Ca.cccrivit.
Sora Mamaueliatha	Ca.viil.	Ca.cccivii.
Fora womanthatha	Ca.viti,	Ca.ccclrbiti:
ue grete papue in theyz tra-	M. MALLIELL.	Co and and
		Ca ccclrcri.
nayle. Ca.lri.	Ca.cert. 3	Ca.ccclviii. 2 Ca.ccclrviii. 2 Ca.ccclrviii. 3 Ca.ccclrviii. 3 Ca.ccclrviii. 3

islam's?	of the sense and of me	Easieth Brish
Ca.ccccb.	pplestifianter stille volum	o Cartii Motorn dicta
Carrotte (13Hana 1094)		Ca.ltittl
Ca.ccclrii.		Ca.crr.
Ca.cccclpb.	Ca.rb.	Ca elerriiii.
The stranger of	Ca.rut. 28	
For spyttyng of blode	Ca.tric.	Ca,cccclrrii.
named pattio emoptoica.	Ca.rci.	ि स्थाप र प्राप्ता । स्थाप स्थाप ।
Calbi.	Cascritti.	For hote apoliumes?
Ca.lri. b	Ca.cibiti.	
Cadruit: 115 116 10 3	Ca.aa.	Ca.tiii.
Ca.ciri.	Ca.cciti.	Ca.trii.
Ca.cimur.	Ca.corr.	Ca.ciri.in the ende:
Ca.ccir.	Ca.ccclrrriil	The state of the s
Ca.critrbif.	Ca.ccrcbii.	Ca.mit
Ca.cccliiii.	Ca.ccclrbiil	THE PARTY OF THE P
Ca.cceribiti.	Ca.cccl.	Ca.ccerric.
Ca.ccclrciui;	Ca.cctb.	Ca.ccirrir.
Ca.ccdrrrb. b	Ca.cccbii.	Ca.crri.
Ca.cccrir.	Ca.ccclprii.	Ca.cccrut.
Ca.ccccrebit.	Ca.ccclrbiti.	
To Gamela Marie al	Foz collyfnelle.	Ca.cccrl.
To staunche blode at	Ca.trit. 25	Ca.cccirri.
thenole.	Carr.	Ca.ccclgrbiil?
Ca.cerriti.	Ca.cb. 28	Ca.ccccpii.
Ca.ccircci.	Ca.cri.	The state of the s
Ca.ccccirii.	Ca.cirviff.	For to repecolde apos
Co Gonna Mana at 4	Co almille	fluncs.
To stoppe blode of a	Ca.ccibi.	Ca.cipi.
mounte.	Ca.celerie	Ca.cirriii.
Ca,i.	Ca.ccciti.	Ca.corrif.
Sanklan Com	Ca.cccrbil	Ca.cccrrbt.
For blody flux.	Ca.cccrbiff .	Ca.tclit.
Ca.crlit.	Ca.ccertrii.	Ca.celerit. 28
Ca.cirt.	Ca.cccirii.	Ca.ccirri.
Ca.clerrir.	Ca.ccc.trbit.	Ca.cccrir. 25
Ca.crcb.	Ca.cccirerbtificat win C	Lo breke apoliumes:
Ca.cepiti.	Ca.ccc.	Ca.clebif. 25
To sout Man	Ca.cccrrrit. 25	Cá.elerebiii.
To cause blode	Ca.ccc.t.	Ca.ccipi.
atthenole.	Ca.ccclrtii.	Ca.cccli.in the feconde.
Ca.cccrri.	Ca.cccirrbii. 3	Ca.cccclpiii.
Fot emotroydes of	For coldeapoliumes.	Ca:cccclpgrb.
		Ce.iiii

CTo pulloutthe mat	Agaynst haronesse	Ca.ccii
ter of the impostumes.	Ca.ccirrii.	Ca.cccclpxpiii.
Ca.ccclepriiii. 25		Fozall foule mouves
Ca.ccccherbiii. 2	Man harren adarenten	Ca.lgrbi.
T for the minafirm	without blode.	Ca.ltroit.
C for the impolium	Ca.clebii.	Ca.cccrliit:
pleurelis. Ca.cccciii.	Marund the neffulfee	
	LANDON CAME AND BRANCE AND	
Tho; the ampoltume	Ca.cccliff.	For benymous mons
antrar.	Magund the conter	bes.
Ca.ccpcb.	2 6 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4	Ca.ccccs.
C for impostumes on	Ca.bit.	
	Ca.rrvii.	Forthe deed flell hein
the membres.		fores a woundes.
Ca.tl.		Ca.cccrtbii.
Ca.ribiti.		Ca.cccci.
Ca.ltille.		
Ca.lebtili 28		Foz all Woundes.
Ca.Inic.		Ca.ccl.
Ca.ccisr.		Ca.ccribi.
Ca.celeriiili C		
Ca.celarbitis	Ca.tb.	To close woundes.
€a.cccr.	Conference,	Ca.ccrlii.
Ca.ceerir.		Ca.ccirrvii.
Ca.ccclturbil.		Ca.lvi.
Say fall allumoned	Ca.critit.	Ca.ccccrrbill. B
For swellinges.	Ca.tlii. C	An to nette a made
Ca.ceriii.	Ca.cceltiti:	For to nell he a wouls
Ca.cccepii.	Ca.ccclb: 3	De. Ca.cccdeb:
For hote fwellynges		Cutering.
	Co cecelriiti	Agaynst pymples.
Ca.cccelrrriii.	Ca.cccclrrit.	Ayayıtı pynipusi
For Iwellyngesmthe		Ca.ccccii.
	For a wounde	Agaynst ytche.
ertreme membres.	Ca.rrrbiti.	agayitti futic.
Agaynst byles in the	Ca.ccclriiii. 28	Cu.pli.
	Ca.ccclpiii, 3	C for ytche & scabbes
body. a.cccclerry.	4.4.4.11.11	Ca.li. 3
	For fresse wonndes.	Ca.ccoi. 38
EB'ttttf	the state of the second state of the	

200

7 20

CADADA ADDADADADADA

....

Agaynst lepte.	CAgaynti rönynge	ment for olde i netoe lores?
Cartti. 18	fores.	· Ca.cocc.
Ca.cccrit.	Ca,ccclrriiti. 3	To deathe out you
Carlot Marrier per lessage de la care	Ca.ccclrpriii.	Ca.drriiti.
Agaynst lepze alopice		Ca.cclur.
Agayint tepte atopice		
Ca.cccbii: 8		Agaynst lechery.
~	grened;	Ca.cir.
Aga ynst lepze elephas	Ca.lti.	Ca,cirri.
te.	Of manufit Manufact	Ca.cir. C Ca.cirri. C Ca.irrii:
Ca.iii.	Agaynst Wartes.	The second to the
열 없어요요 생계(일) 161	Ca.lrriii.	
Aga ynst scabbes.	Ca.ccir. 23	To answer Calestant
Ca.iiii. 18		Toencreaselechery.
Ca.bil.	Agayult ryngwozs	Ca.cclb. 8
Ca.bit:	THE RESERVE OF THE PROPERTY OF	Ca.ccc.lprbi.
Ca.rrbt.in the ende.	Ca.cerrebi. 23	
Ca.cibiii.	Cfor facer ignis.	Agaynstgomorrea.
Ca,clrir. 3	Ca.rlitit.	Ca.bi.
Ca,cerrbi: 3	Agaynst staldynge.	Ca.lrrrii.
Ca.cerrbi: 3		Ca.rciii.
Ca.cccrii. C	Ca.crbiff.	for the genytours.
Ca.cccrliff.	Ca. ccciptri.	Ca.lixbiii.
Ca.ccclrrrit;	Manual Contractor	
Ca.cccrvit.	Agayult spottes bren-	Ffoz (wollen bailockes.
Ca.cccclti.	neth in thefonne.	Ca,ccclpi.
Caccerb C	Ca.ccclrritti.	
이 바이트 하는데 있는데 기념을	Agaynst brennynge.	. Cho; payne in freede.
Agaynst mozphew.	Ca.ccc.lrrini. 28	Ca.lp.
Ca.rb.	Ca.clrrbiti. 18	
Ca.miii.	Ca.ccirci.	Ca.ccrlii. in pleconde &
Ca.lrrint.		A SE ANNAL SE A SECTION
Ca,cccipi.	Agaynst hete.	for reedness and rottyng
Culturin	Ca.cccrb. 18	
Agaynft fores olde #	ACT : 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 -	Ca.i.
	Ca.ccrl. 3	
newe.		Choz herispella.
Ca.ccr. 3	For the lytell pockes.	Ca.ccccitic.
A Care Care	Ca.ccccb.	
Agaynst olde sozes.	A good salue for all	Top payne in the rybbes.
Ca.cccrebit. 38		Ca.lpi.
Agaynst newelozes.	Ca.ccccrcii.	The state of the s
Ca.cccrlir. 28		Choi pinfind aplegenete
The state of the s	A CONTRACTOR OF THE PARTY OF TH	at an area

THE TANK OF THE PARTY OF THE PA

Ca.lt.	Agaynst feuer quoty
C. Tuil	
Ca.lti.	bran.
Ca.cu.	Ca.biitefe efferen al
	Ca.th.
	A
	Ca.tli.
	Ca.irrriii.
	Ca.crit.
	Ch.crerbii.
For name in the fete.	Ca.clbii.
	The state of the s
	Ca.clir
	Ca.cipii.
Ca.ttichti.	Annual Commence
of the Challenge Site	Agaynt feuer terrian
	Ca.itt.
	Ca.cccrliiti.
	Ca.cccclrriti.
	A complete with
	Agayuft feuer quar
	tapne: " Brown
Ca.cccclitit.	Ca.b.
The second	Ca.lri
Forgowtelcyatyke.	Ca.lxtiii.
Ca.cc.	
	Ca.lerriii. B
and the second s	Ca.cerritti.
For the cramme	Ca.cerriui.
	Ca.certiii.
	Ca.ccclvi:
	Ca.cccelpriis 2
	Ca,ccccigritt.
Ca.cint.	
Ca.crimit.	Fozethyke ague.
	Ca.crii.
	Ca.coler.
	# A. M
	To oygette mater of
Ca,ceccri.	feuer.
to the state of th	Ca.ccircti.
Ca.ceccertti 38	For the fernent ague
Ca.cccclir.	Ca.crii.
Ca.ccclereii. A	Ca.ccccbii. b
	Ca.ccclerii. Ca.ccclerii. Ca.cccleriii. Ca.ccccleriii. Ca.ccccleriii. Ca.ccccleriii. Ca.ccccleriii. Ca.cccciii. Ca.cccciii. Ca.cccciii. Ca.cccciiii. Ca.ccccliiii. Ca.ccccliiii. Ca.ccccliiii. Ca.ccccliiii. Ca.ccccliiii. Ca.ccccliiii. Ca.ccccliiii. Ca.ccccciiii. Ca.cccciiii.

TE

RECRECE RECEDED

SECOCOCOCO MODOCOCOCO

61	Todelayache.	Ca.ccclbl2	Ca.couthile
6	Ca.cccrbi.	Agaynt benynt.	1989
•	To quenche thyzit in		A gaynst bytyngeofa
3	a feuer.	Ca.drb.	mabbe boggt.
E	Ca.ccccbii. 3	Ca,ccirtit:	Ca.iri.
	Agaynst thyest.	Ca.ccipri.	Ca.tr.
3	Ca.alii.	Ca.cccr.	Ca.irrbi:
8	Ca.cccrrrbi.	Ca.cccini. A	Ca.cbif.
2	Ca.cccrcb.	en.uum.	Ca,criii.
3	Carpenta.	Ca.cccarbi:	Ca.cccp:
3	Yearung annetute	Ca.cecterbill	Ca.cccrtitti:
3	Agaynst appetyte	Ca.cccl.	Ca.cccrib.
6	Ca.rrii.	Ca.ccclrrift.	Ca.cccrri.
m	Ca.lti.	Ca.cecterriic 19	Ca.cccclrb.
T.	Ca.lrrrbl.	Ca.cccrci. 6 18	a In ca. edus.
	Caccc.phil.	5 人工性學與公司的第三人称形式	
5	Ca.cccclarbiti.	Too bytyng of beny	Against the prize of
	Ca.cecereb.	mens beles:	the legges.
	Ca.celpriii.	Ca.rbiii.	Ca.callinaria. 38
	CA STILLING	Ca wisi.	CAgaynst Skalledleg
	Agaynst the fallyngs	Ca.ritt.	ges
ŭ	fekeneffe named epilencia:	Ca.iri.	Ca.ccertb.
8	Ca.b.	Ca.crrii.	and the second s
	Ca.rrbi.in the ende.	Ca.crrbii 3	Agaynst blackenesse
	Ca .rrbiti.	Ca.crib.	
$\exists 1$	Ca.rciit.	Ca.clppbi:	of a fitoke.
6	Ca cirbi:	. Ca.ccr.	Carci.
	Ca.clrr.	Ca.cclir.	Agaynst bytyng of a
	Ca. clrrrbi.		(ppdet.
0	Ca.ccrvi.	For to put out benym	Ca.irt.
b	Ca.cccirii.	Ca.cctb.	Agaynst styngyng of
-		Co ercelettiil.	bony bees.
	To cause slepe.	Agaynst bytynge of a	Ca.ccirri.
	Caccrtit.		Agaynst the backe &
	Ca.ccersbiii.	Co completer.	tallockes
b	Ca.ceigrir.inmalus,	Co.proiii.	Ca.cmptb.
	Ca.cccrvi.	Ca.ltr.	Agaynst tremble of
e	Ca cccrbi. 28	Ca.cccliffi.	white tetuner of
	Ca.celerbif.	Cartremon.	the body.
	da eccerchi.		Ca.ccccci
3	To caule llepe in feuer	Agaynst styngyng of	Agaynst Werynelle
8	ague.	a trospion.	Ca.iri.

en aceu

Soz Dzonkeneffe.	Carter C
Ca.rrii.	
Ca.iri. c	Ca.rrti. 28
Cg.ltriff. 28	
Ca.cccrrb.	Ca.clrriff.
Culturation	Ca.ccimi. 28
To take hearefro the	
face.	Ca.ccclrbiii.
Ca.cri. 25	Ca.ccccrrb.
N	Ca.cccli. in the feconde: 3
Agarnst yll appe.	To make a chyloe
Ca.ccccci. C	merp.
Ca.ccccc. 15	Ca.ccc.
Agaynit kyznelles oz	Foz broken synerves.
brnges eupil.	Ca.ccccibiti.
Ca.ltriii. C	For the foundement.
	Ca.rib.
Ca.lettit. Ca.gevi. B	Ca.cli.m the feconde.
Ca.crebi. 28	Ca.cirrir.
Ca.cletie D	Ca.celeni: 99
Ca.ccrv:	For youtes.
Ca.ccrrrbi.	Ca.ccirbi.
Ca.ccclcric.	Ca.cccribit.
	Ca.corr.
To make a man lene	Ca.cccclrrriiii;
Ta.lii.	To make a ptilan.
	Ca.cccir.
If a feke parfone shal	Agaynst ache out
dre oz not. Ca ctrii.	marde of the lymmes.
Ca ctrii.	Ca.ccclrii. L
Carrette.	C for to make con:
Tourse delline	ferme of toles.
Topnrge flewme.	Ca.ccclriti.
Ca.t.	To make syropes of
Ca.i.	roles.
Ca.lercbii.in cathapucia.	Ca.ccclriii.
Ca.crli. 28 Ca.crrrbi 3	To make oyle of to-
Ca.ciriii. B	fes.
	Ca.ccclpiii.
For senewes.	Custospina
The second secon	

To deput foll besont of a place. Ca.cecci. To sprede humours. Ca.cesteb. Agaynst ryng woz= meg. Ca.cccrbi. For dyleales of thyls Dien. Ca.clrriffi. Agaynst piltoughtes Ca.trit. Cfor them that be ferfull. Ca.lri. To make the folke merp. Ca.lebiii, Ca.irr. Cfor mottyse mas gottysoz wozmes. Ca.cccccic. For recover Arength Ca.cccbii.

Cfinis.

Thus endeth the grete herball with his tables which is translated out & Frenshe in to Englyshe. Timprentyd at London in South-warke by me Peter Treverish wel-lynge in the lygue of the wodows. In the year of our lorde god. D. D. reve. the revu. day of July.